

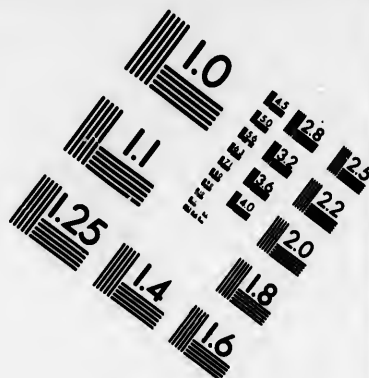
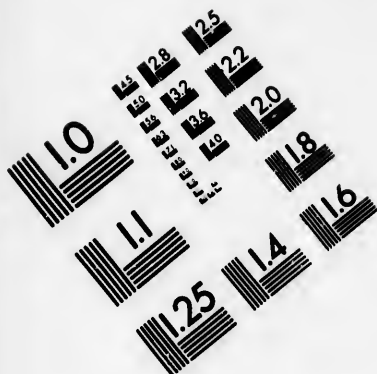
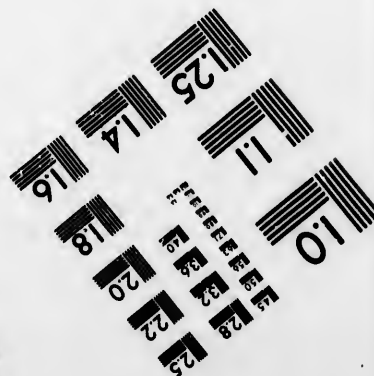
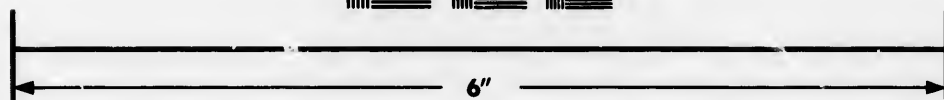
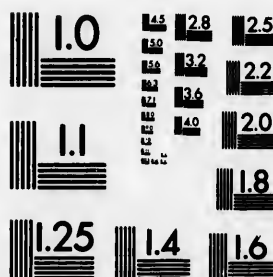


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

Canada

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1984

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- ☒ Additional comments:
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- ☒ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☒ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☒ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☒ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

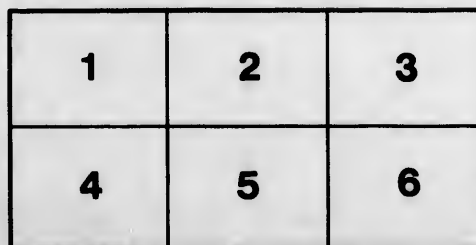
Library of the Public
Archives of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

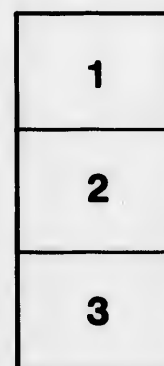
La bibliothèque des Archives
publiques du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



errata
d to
at
e pelure,
çon à

GUARDIAN

FIRE AND LIFE

Assurance Company.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL,

£2,000,000.

CAPITAL PAID UP,

£1,000,000.

TOTAL FUNDS.

£2,970,000.

TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME.

£500,000.

 Residences, Churches, and Public Buildings, Insured on specially favorable terms, for one or three years.

Losses promptly paid without reference to the Head Office.

The undersigned duly appointed Agent at Halifax, N. S., is prepared to issue Policies of Insurance against Fire on the usual terms, at the lowest current rates.

M. B. ALMON.

RARE
AY
420
N604
1883

INSURANCE.

All kinds of Insurance effected in the following
first-class Companies:—

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMP'Y.

FIRE AND MARINE.

CAPITAL AND ASSETS, . . . \$2,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE, - TORONTO.

President, HON. JOHN McMURRICH.

Managing Director, J. J. KENNY. Secretary, JAS. BOOMER.

THE FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, (LIMITED.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

CAPITAL, . . . \$1,000,000 STERLING.

RESERVE, . . . \$250,000.

General Manager, Wm. P. CLIREHUGH, Esq.

Manager for Canada, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq., MONTREAL.

The London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.

An old and well established Company with large Capital and Assets.

Manager for Canada, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq., Montreal.

The Accident Insurance Co'y of North America.

CAPITAL, - \$250,000.00.

President, SIR A. T. GALT.

Manager, E. RAWLINGS, Esq., Montreal.

RISKS TAKEN AT VERY MODERATE RATES.

All Claims on being established, will be promptly paid.

GEO. M. GREER,

General Insurance Agent,

191 HOLLIS ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

Iron and Steel Merchants, Dock St., Saint John, N. B.--See Adv. page 8.

L. & F. BURR

M

H. H. FULLER & CO., Hardware, head Power's Whf.—See p. 3.

Iron and Steel Merchants, Dock St., Saint John, N. B.—See Adv. page 8.

I. & F. BURPEE

BELCHER'S FARMER'S Almanack,

FOR THE
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,
Dominion of Canada,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1883

1883,

Being the third after BISSEXTILE or LEAP YEAR, and the latter
part of the 46th and the beginning of the 47th year of the
Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

See Index, Pages 211 and 215.

Published by the Proprietors,
MCALPINE & BARNES,
HALIFAX, N. S.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, 137 Granville St.; BUCKLEY & ALLEN,
124 Granville St.; T. P. CONNOLLY, Corner Granville and
George Sts.; WILLIAM GOSSIP, 203 Granville St.;
MACGREGOR & KNIGHT, 125 Granville St.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Sts.

K. S. BROWN & CO., Watches, Jewellery and Electro-Plated Goods, 128 Granville St.—See Adv. page 79.

MACDONALD & CO. Plumbers, Steam and Hot Water
Engineers, Brass-Founders, &c.
SEE ADVERTISEMENT PAGE 13.

American Boat Nails, Galvaulzed and Black,

2

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

WILLIAM ROBERTSON,

IMPORTER OF

HARDWARE,

SHIP CHANDLERY,

Iron, Steel, Cordage, Canvas, Nets,
Lines, Twines,

PAINTS,

Ochres, Oils, Varnishes,

Agricultural Implements,

HOWE'S SCALES,

Tar, Pitch, Rosin, &c., &c.

205 & 207 LOWER WATER STREET,

Head of Mitchell's Wharf,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Seymour, Grimm's Double Reamed and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

3

H. H. FULLER & CO.

Hardware

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WHOLESALE & RETAIL,

AT

Lowest Rates.

 See our Advertisement at top of every page in the book.

HEAD OF POWER'S WHARF.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Wholesale Hardware Jobber.

PICKFORD & BLACK - Importers of Wright's Bicycles

BUCKLEY & ALLEN, BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS,

DEALERS IN

Photo. Albums,
Scrap Albums,
Opera Glasses,
Ladies'

Companions,
Writing Desks,
Drawing Cases,
School Slates,
Card Cases,
Ladies' Fans,
Glove Boxes,
Stereoscopes,
Microscopes,
Purses,
Games,
Chess,
Playing Cards,
Beseque,
Dominoes,



Blank Books,
Memo Books,
Pocket Books,
Chronos,
Gillott's Pens,
Mitchell's Pens
Writing and
Copying Inks,
Book Marks,
Gold Pencils,
Gold Pens,
Bibles,
Prayer Books,
Church

Services,
Diaries,
Annuaire,
Almanacks, &c.
for 1883.

Books in every Department of Literature. Stationery of every description.

Sole Agents for Heywood, Higginbotham, Smith & Co.'s Paper Hangings.

BUCKLEY & ALLEN, 124 Granville St., Halifax.

FASHIONABLE HAT DEPOT.

1883—WINTER GOODS.—1883.

JOHN H. PHILP,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Hats, Caps, Furs, and Buffalo Robes,

Trunks, Valises, Leather Hat Cases, Carpet Bags, &c.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

82 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Sign of the Gilt Hat and Cap, Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

A SPLENDID STOCK OF LADIES' FURS,

Gentlemen's fur and heavy Cloth Caps of every description will be offered to intending purchasers at the lowest prices for cash

Please give me a call.

JOHN H. PHILP, Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, Agents.

1883]

ALMANACK.

5

A. STEPHEN & SON,

101 and 103 Barrington Street,

34, 36 and 38 Prince Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.



FIRST-CLASS FURNITURE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

We are the largest Manufacturers of PARLOR and CHAMBER FURNITURE, CHAIRS, BEDSTEADS, BEDDING, &c., in the Province. At the

Dominion Exhibition of 1881,

we obtained a Diploma and Six First Prizes, for the superiority of our work over all competitors.

Orders by Mail carefully attended to.

A. STEPHEN & SON, HALIFAX.

Wholesale Jobber in Metals.

Order, Tel. Fitch, at PRINCETON & ALBERT.

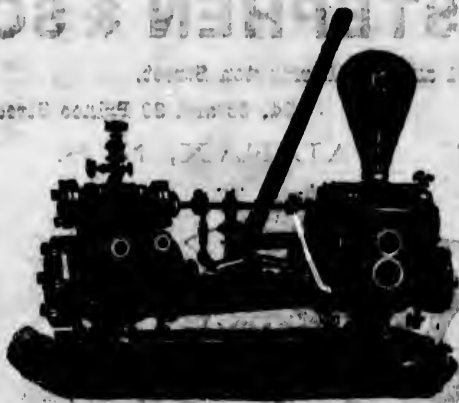
Fishermen's Goods at lowest prices for cash,

6

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

AUSTEN BROS.



AUSTEN BROS.

Railway, Colliery, Steamship,

AND

MILL SUPPLIES.

124 HOLLIS STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.



Oils, Wastes, Packings, Beltings, Hose,
Emery Wheels, Saws, Files, Rabbit
Metal, Pumps, Scales, Shovels, Scoops,
Wrought and Cast-Iron Pipe, Fittings,
Boiler Plate and Tubes, Portable Forges and Hand Blowers,
Leffel and Turbine Water Wheels, Mill Machinery of all
kinds.

The only house in the city making a specialty of this trade.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store,

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. H. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

ash,

[1883

AUSTEN BROS.,
ship,

ET.

s, Hose,
Babbit
Scoops,
Fittings,
Blowers,
of all
s trade.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

7

TIN PLATES, INgot TIN, INgot LEAD, SHEET AND INgot ZINC.

BAR IRON.

PIG IRON,

BOILER PLATES,

BOILER RIVETS,

SHEET IRON,

BOILER TUBES,

FIRE BRICKS,

BOLTING GAUZE,

OAKUM,

AND OILS.

POWDER,

FUSE,

STEEL,

CUT NAILS,

SPIKES,

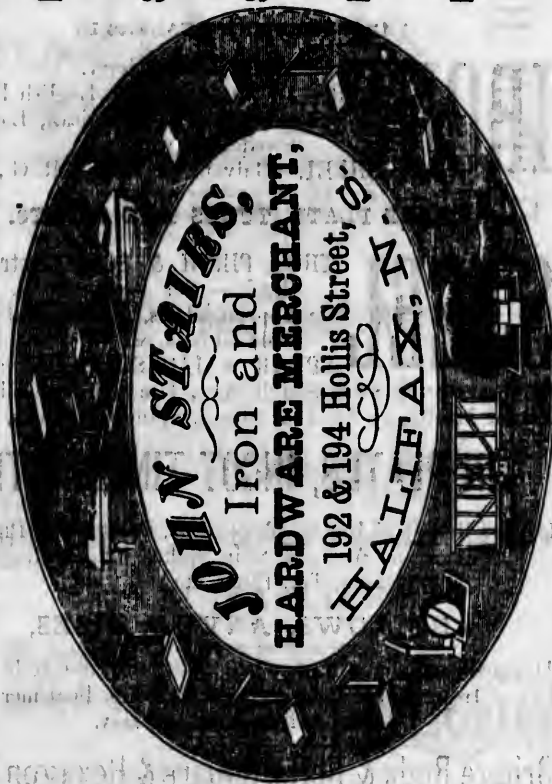
CUTLERY,

PAINTS,

HEMP AND

MANILLA

CORDAGE.



PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Wholesale Jobber in Paints and Oils.

Emerson, Stevens & Co.'s Scythes are the best made,

8

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

I. & F. BURPEE & CO.

Dock Street, St. John, N. B.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON

PIG—Scotch, Londonderry.

BAR.—Welsh Bolt, Best English Refined,
Londonderry, American, Lowmoor,
Swede, Norway.

SHEET.—Galvanized, Russia, R. G., Black.

BOILER PLATE, TUBES AND RIVETS.

STEEL

THOS. FIRTH & SON'S Extra Cast
Steel.—For Axes, Tools, Drills,
Taps and Dies, Punches and Shears,
Cold Chisels, &c.

SPEAR & JACKSON'S Railway and
Carriage Spring Steel, Sleigh Shoe, Tire and Toe-Calk Steel,
Round Machinery Steel for Shafts, Spindles, Blocks, &c.

TIN PLATES, INGOT TIN, BAR TIN,

Copper Bolts and Ingots, Sheet Zinc, Spelter and Pig Lead,
Chains and Anchors, Ship Spikes, Clinch Rings,
Oakum, Tar, Pitch, etc., etc., etc.

BELLOWS, ANVILS, VISES,

Horse Shoes, Horse Nails, Oval, Half Oval and Half Round
Iron, Springs and Axles, Iron Wire, Bessemer
Steel Wire for Bailing Hay.

Bridge Rods & Bolts, Square & Hexagon Nuts,

Railway Spikes, Cut Spikes and Nails, all sizes.

AGENTS FOR MUNTZ METAL IN SAINT JOHN.



Information as to Prices, &c., given by mail at any time.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store.

Grindstones, Scythes, Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, Agent of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

t made,

[1883

**CO.
B.**

h Refined,
Lowmoor,

G., Black.
rs.

Extra Cast
sle, Drills,
n. 3 Shears,

ilway and
Calk Steel,
ks, &c.

TIN,

Pig Lead,
ings,

Half Round
mer

on Nuts,
sizen.

T JOHN.

ny time.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

9

SMITH BROTHERS,

25 DUKE STREET,

150 GRANVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF

Staple and Fancy

DRY GOODS,

AND

MILLINERY.

Buyers visiting this market are requested to inspect our stock, which they will find one of the largest and most varied in the Maritime Provinces.

CLOSE PRICES! LIBERAL TERMS!

Wholesale Hardware, and Jobber in Tin.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Bolt Rope, Manilla and Hemp.

Dynamite, for sale by H. H. FULLER & CO.

10

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

"Army & Navy Depot,"



117 and 118 (old Nos.) Granville St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

JAMES SCOTT & CO.

DEALERS IN

Champagne, Hock, Moselle, Burgundy, Santerne, Chablis, Claret, finest brands, imported direct.

Choice old Port, Sherries, Marsala, Madeira.

Hennessy's old Brandies, finest old Scotch, Irish, Canadian Rye and American Bourbon Whiskies. Extra old Jamaica and Demerara Rum. Finest Hollands and London "Old Tom" Gin.

Finest Foreign Liqueurs: Curacao, Noyan, Maraschino, Cherry Brandy, Chartreuse, Benedictine, Wine Bitters, Ginger Wine.

Bass's Ale and Guinness's Stout,

PINTS AND QUARTS.

Sugars, Teas and Coffee, Hams, Bacon, Cheese (English, foreign and domestic), Butter and Lard, Flour, Oatmeal, Rice, Barley, Peas and Beans, Pickles, Sauces, Jams and Jellies, Spices, Vinegars, Herbs, Essences, Salad Oil, Curry, Chutney, Meats and Soups (preserved), Preserved Fish, Vegetables, Milk; Biscuits, Raisins, Currants, Candles, Soaps, Perfumes, Cigars and Tobacco, various styles of preserved Fruits, and a full line of

FANCY AND STAPLE GROCERIES.

All Orders Promptly and Carefully Executed, and Forwarded with Despatch.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Turpentine and Linseed Oil.

ER & CO.

[1883

Depot,"

ville St.

& CO.

erne, Chablis,
ct.

otch, Irish,
skies. Extra
ollands and

Maraschino,
ine Bitters,

Stout,

ee (English,
f, Oatmeal,
Jams and
Oil, Curry,
ved Fish,
Candles,
styles of

IES.

ed, and

H. H. FULLER & CO., Blasting and Sporting Powder.

1883]

ALMANACK.

11

HALIFAX.
SHIP CHANDLERY,

Head of Fickford & Black's Wharf,
51 UPPER WATER STREET.

PICKFORD & BLACK,
Ship Brokers
AND
SHIP CHANDLERS.

IMPORTERS OF

Wire Rope, Anchors, Chain Cables,
Woodberry Cotton Ducks, Paints,
Oils, Putty, Tar, Pitch, Rosin,
Common and Refined Iron,
Spikes, etc., etc.

NETS, LINES, TWINES,
Seine Netting, Corkwood, Cutch, Fish Hooks,
Vessels' Outfits Complete.

AGENTS FOR

WOODBERRY COTTON MILLS,
TARR & WONSON'S COPPER PAINT.

ALSO — AGENTS FOR

Inman Line of Steamers.

PICKFORD & BLACK — Importers of Cotton Net Twine.

Wholesale Jobber in Zinc and Spelter.

GORDON & KEITH, FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

IRON FURNITURE.

The Largest, Cheapest and Best stock in the City.

41 to 45 Barrington Street, - HALIFAX.

HALIFAX CARPET CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Carpets, Floor Oil Cloths, Linoleum,
COCOA MATTING, FURNITURE COVERINGS.

And HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS of every description.

43 & 45 Barrington St., Halifax.

JAS. McLEARN & SON,

92, 94, and 96 Barrington Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

FEED & SEED,

Oil Cake, Cotton Seed, Meal.

NORTH AMERICAN CATTLE FOOD A SPECIALTY.

PROPRIETORS OF McLEARN'S EXPRESS.

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware,

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

13.

DAVID ROCHE,

236 — ARGYLE STREET — 236

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Wall Paper! Wall Paper!

—ALSO—

PAINTS, OILS, PUTTY, GLASS, ETC.

236—ARGYLE STREET—236

P. S.—Also Painting and Glazing, &c., &c.

COUNTRY ORDERS SOLICITED.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

**Harness, Whips, Stable Furnishings,
SADDLERY, &c., &c.**

JOHN F. KELLY,

35 Buckingham Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Manufactures to Order, and keeps in stock

HARNESS AND COLLARS

Of every Description.

—ALSO—

Sole Agent for Cogan's American Horse Boots & other Goods.

Lowest Wholesale House in the Provinces.

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

JOHN H. BARNSTEAD'S Leather Store

Will be found to contain a large assortment of
LEATHER AND FINDINGS,

Consisting of Sole and Upper Leather, French Fronts, English Uppers, English, American and Canadian Roans, French Calfskins, English Kips, Levant Goat, Patent Cow Hides, Kid Skins, Polished Cow, Machine Silk, Linen Thread, Lasts, Pegs, Nails, Hemp, &c., and everything required by Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, who should not fail to call and examine this Stock before purchasing elsewhere.

24 WATER STREET,

Opposite Bennett's Wharf, near the Police and Post Offices,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Sausage Maker.



GEORGE HIRSHFIELD,

MANUFACTURER OF

Sausages AND Bolognas

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Always on hand—Fresh and Corned Pork, Hams, Bacon, Pickled and Smoked Tongues, and a variety of Smoked and Corned Meats.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

FISHING VESSELS SUPPLIED AT SHORT NOTICE.

214 Argyle Street, Halifax N. S.

Boyle the Smiths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Bar Iron,

[1883

HEAD'S
tore

rtment of

DINGS,

s, English Uppers,
Calfskins, English
ins, Polished Cow
s, Hemp, &c., and
rs, who should not
g elsewhere.

ET,

nd Post Offices,

Maker.

ELD,

gnas

Hams, Bacon,
variety

XAMINE.

OT NOTICE.

N. S.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

15

PHIL. HIRE,

DEALER IN

First-Class Teas, Coffees, Sugars, Pastry
and Family Flour.

SAUCES, SPICES, PICKLES, TOBACCOS,
Buckets, Brooms, Canned Lobsters, Oysters,
Salmon, Choice Fruits, &c.

Corner Brunswick and Jacob Streets,
HALIFAX, N. S.

TEAS and SUGARS a Specialty. Goods delivered to all parts of the city.

H. G. Laurilliard,

Merchant Tailor,

219 Hollis Street, Halifax.

A large stock of Gentlemen's Dress Goods of the finest
quality on hand, which will be made up in the
Latest Styles to Order. *A Fit Guaranteed.*

Spelter, and Sheet and Pipe Lead, WHOLESALE.

PICKFORD & BLAKE—London & York.

Hunt's Chopping Axes, for sale by H. H. FULLER & CO.

16

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

FURS! FURS! FURS!

ESTABLISHED 1832.

DANIEL CRONAN,
GENERAL MERCHANT,

Importer and Dealer in

WEST INDIA PRODUCE, FISH, OILS, ETC.

—ALSO—

Seal Skins [and Furs for Exportation, purchased at
Highest Cash Value.

CRONAN'S WHARF, HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the subscriber may rely on
receiving prompt and satisfactory returns by the following mail.

P. O. Address—D. CRONAN, Halifax.

JOHN TOBIN & CO.



IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

West India Produce, Teas, Tobaccos,
BREADSTUFFS, PROVISIONS, ETC.

15, 17, 19 and 21 Upper Water Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

P. WALSH—Window Glass,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

FULLER & CO.

[1883]

URS!

NAN,

ANT,

OILS, ETC.

, purchased at

AX, N. S.

criber may rely on
following mail.

NAN, Halifax.

& CO.



Tobaccos,

S, ETC.

er Street,

Gold Miners' Supplies, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

17

New Store! New Goods!
LONDON HOUSE.

WM. MOODY & CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

British, Canadian and American

DRY GOODS.

Always on hand, a complete Stock of Cloths, Tweeds, Shirts, Shawls,
Mantles, Ulsters, Skirts, Dress Goods, Hosiery, Gloves, Cottons, Flannels,
Blankets, Quilts, House Furnishings, White and Colored Cotton Warps.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Country, Homespun, Yarn, Socks and Mitts taken in payment for Goods.

REMEMBER THE PLACE.

168 & 170 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

GRAND SUCCESS! DOMINION EXHIBITION, 1881.



Special and only Awards.
Two Diplomas of Honor to
W. H. JOHNSON, for Pianos
and Organs.

Full Grand Knabe Piano,
Only Grand ever im-
ported to Halifax.

Our Stock is such that it
would take prizes against
the world, both in Pianos
and Organs. Embracing
everything from medium
to the highest price manu-
factured. Over 60 Gold
and Silver medals have been
awarded to the "Knabe"
Piano all over the world.
Now is the time to send for
a superior instrument.

Ka-Nä-ba.

PIANOS: "KNABE," WEBER, WHEELLOCK, DOMINION.

Organs: BELL and DOMINION.

W. H. JOHNSON,

123 Hollis Street, Halifax.

Belgian and English, all kinds.

PICKFORD & BLACK—White Lead, Linseed Oil.



A. C. COGSWELL, D.D.S.,

Surgeon Dentist,

105 HOLLIS STREET,

NEAR HALIFAX AND INTERNATIONAL HOTELS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH!

Entire or Part Sets, Plain Gum, Single or Block Teeth, on Gold, Silver, or Vulcanite.

Teeth Filled with Gold, Amalgam or White Fillings.

TEETH REMOVED with or without Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas, or Ether; safe and reliable agents, having been administered in this office to over 3,000 patients.

Sets and Parts of Sets, on Vulcanite, from \$3 to \$20.

BEE HIVE.



JAMES K. MUNNIS,

IMPORTER OF

CLOTHS,

Cassimeres, Tweeds, Ready-Made Clothing, Gents' Furnishing Goods, Rubber Coats and Leggings.

SUITS MADE TO ORDER IN THE MOST FASHIONABLE STYLES.

As our Terms are **STRICTLY CASH**, we can afford to make up Garments at very low prices.

**118 Upper Water, Corner Jacob St.,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

P. WALSH—Fishing Supplies cheapest.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

ed Seythes,

[1883

L, D.D.S.,

atist,

STREET.

ONAL HOTELS,

. S.

TH!

Teeth, on Gold, Silver,

White Fillings.

and Nitrous Oxide Gas,
been administered
ents.

from \$3 to \$20.

DISCOUNT

LIVE.

UNNIS,

S.

Gents' Furnishing
ggings.

HONABLE STYLES.

afford to make up
ra. "

Jacob St.,

S.

cheapest.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

19

SOMERSET HOUSE,

89 to 93 Granville Street.

J. FORTUNE & CO.,

Importers and Dealers in

DRY GOODS AND MILLINERY, &c., &c.,

Are always prepared to show goods to customers, whether they are prepared to purchase or not, as they don't fear competition by having their goods compared with goods of other houses, and we would therefore respectfully invite inspection to our stock of Dry Goods and Millinery, &c.

Homespun, Yarn and Socks taken in exchange for goods.

COTTON WARPS always kept in stock.

J. FORTUNE & CO.,

89 to 93 Granville St., Halifax, N.S.

MUMFORD BROS.,

Produce Commission Merchants,

MUMFORD'S BUILDING,

46 and 48 Argyle Street, Halifax, N. S.

Personal attention given to all
kinds of Country Produce,
and Returns made
Promptly.

MUMFORD BROS.

Nets, Lines, Twines, Hooks, &c.

FOR THE SALE OF PICKFORD & BLACK-COLORED PUTTY, PUTTY

H. H. FULLER & CO., General Hardware Dealers,

20

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

MEDAL AWARDED AT CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

Nova Scotia Brewery.

ALEX. KEITH & SON,

(ESTABLISHED IN 1820)

Manufacturers of

XXXXX PALE ALE,

X, XX & XXX

ALES AND PORTER.

Importers and Bottlers of

English Ale & Brown Stout.

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

SCOTCH WHISKY.

DON'T FORGET P. WALSH'S,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importer of Saddlers' Supplies.

ware Dealers,

[1883

EXHIBITION.

ewery.

& SON,

1820)

ALAN KOTTO



X

RTER.

of BP has 04

Stout.

lers in

ISKY.

HS,

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

21

IMPERIAL Fire Insurance Company, 1 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1808.

FOR INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE.

Subscribed & Invested Capital, £1,600,000.

M. B. DALY, Agent.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Risks taken at the Lowest Rates, and losses adjusted and paid without reference to England.

Sub-Agencies in all principal towns in Nova Scotia.

OFFICE, 164 HOLLIS STREET.

CITY HARDWARE STORE.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN HARDWARE,

IRON, CUTLERY, CORDAGE, NETS,

Lines, Twines, Brandram's Paints, Blundell, Spence & Co. Oils,
Noble & Hour's Varnishes, Turpentine, English and Belgian
Glass, (large stock), Sheet Lead, Lead Pipe, Sheet Zinc,
and Perforated Zinc, Wire Netting and Wove Wire,
Blasting and Sporting Powder, Shot,

And everything usually found in a First-class

Hardware Store.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

P. WALSH,

MARKET SQUARE, HALIFAX, N. S.

THE GREAT HARDWARE DEPOT.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, N. Upper Water St. 1883 N. S.

Nets, Lines, Twines, Rope, Hooks, Leads, Corkwood,

22

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

GEO. W. JONES, Commission and Manufacturers' Agent.

Printing and Wrapping Paper, Paper Bags, News Inks, Roller Composition, Pails, Tubs, Matches, Brushes, Wash Boards, Twine, etc., in Stock at Lowest Rates to the Jobbing Trade.

AGENT FOR

Napanee Paper Company,
NAPANEE BRUSH COMPANY.

—ALSO—

Steam-Users' Insurance Society of Canada, &c.

OFFICE, 14 SACKVILLE ST., HALIFAX.



W. BISHOP,
HALIFAX MARBLE WORKS,
73 & 75 Barrington St., Halifax.

MANUFACTURER OF
MONUMENTS, in Marble, Polished Grey and Red Granite, and Freestone.
Head Stones, Mural Tablets, Baptismal Fonts, etc., on Hand and Made to Order.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED.

Save money by buying at

A. M. BELL & Co. Glass 30 x 15 to 3 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Corkwood,

[1883

ES,
s' Agent.

, News Inks,
rushes, Wash
o the Jobbing

pany,
NY.

anada, &c.

LIFAX.

WORKS,
Lifax.

ed Grey
ne.
e, etc., on

ED.

Cutch, etc., at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

23

DANIEL & BOYD,

London House,

WHOLESALE.

Market Square & Chipman's Hill,

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

IMPORTERS OF

Staple and Fancy

Dry Goods,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CLOTHING,

SHIRTS, WOOLLENS, &c.

A Full Stock in all Departments,
and New Goods constantly arriving by
every Steamer.

P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Cut Nails, Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, very low,

24

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

CANADA PAPER CO.

(LIMITED.)

Paper Makers

AND

WHOLESALE

STATIONERS.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES:

**374, 376 and 378 Saint Paul Street,
MONTREAL, P. Q.**

— AND —

No. 11 Front St., W., Toronto, Ont.

WORKS:

Windsor Mills, Sherbrooke Mills.

Always in Stock, a full assortment of

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF PAPER.

Samples and Quotations on application.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

Look for the Cheapest and Best, then

y, very low,

[1883

R CO.

ers

ALE

RS.

USES:

aul Street,

nto, Ont.

ke Mills.

nt of

PAPER.

lication.

then

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

25

A. BRIAND,

89 & 93 Upper Water St., Halifax,

DEALER IN

**Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,
CUSTOM & READY-MADE CLOTHING,
AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS.
Wholesale and Retail.**

Our **TERMS** being **STRICTLY CASH**, we can recommend and sell
our Goods as cheap as any house in the City.

STOCK REPLENISHED EVERY STEAMER

Cash Paid for **Homespun and Yarn.**

FOOT JACOB ST., BETWEEN COMMERCIAL & CROHAN'S WHARVES.

JAMES W. HEGAN,

Carpet Warehouse,

56 KING ST., - ST JOHN, N. B.

**Carpets, Oil Cloths, Linoleums,
Curtain Materials,
and House Furnishing Goods.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO COUNTRY ORDERS.

Samples sent on application.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

JAMES W. HEGAN.

Call at P. WALSH'S.—We undersell all.

CENSUS RETURNS, 1881.

Population of Nova Scotia by Electoral Districts.

INVERNESS COUNTY.

Hastings	2357
River Inhabitants	1077
North Mountain	833
Dennis River	1097
Judique	2027
Port Hood	1498
Glencoe	1216
Mabou	2088
West Lake Ainslie	430
Broad Cove Marsh	1075
Strathlorne	1588
Margaree Harbor	1757
Cheticamp	2726
North-East Margaree	1451
Young's Bridge	1246
East Lake Ainslie	742
Whycocomagh	2443

Total.....25,651

VICTORIA COUNTY.

Little Narrows, South	485
Little Narrows, North	332
Grand Narrows	1280
Middle River	964
Baddeck	1765
Boularderie	1504
New Campbellton	482
Englishtown	585
North Gut	788
North River	768
North Shore	697
Ingonish	1088
Cape North	1215
Bay of St. Lawrence	815

Total.....12,470

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Arichat	910
Petit De Grat	1022
D'Escousse	1402
River Inhabitants	1341
Black River	697
River Bourgeois	1100
St. Peters	1299
Red Islands	822
Grand River	869
L'Ardoise	1966
Arichat West	1586
Loch Lomond	437
Forchu	680

Total.....15,121

CAPE BRETON COUNTY.

Grand Narrows	1464
Boisdale	900
Boularderie	1359
Sydney, North	5484
Ball's Creek	2529
East Bay, North	1331
East Bay, South	665
Big Pond	702
Lingan	4125
Main-a-Dieu	990
Louisburg	909
Catalone	835
Cow Bay	2117
Gabarus	1256
Grand Mira	924
Sydney	3067
Trout Brook	881
North Mira	1030

Total.....31,258

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY.

Guysborough	1768
Crow Harbor	775
Cape Canso	1451
White Haven	867
Country Harbor	437
Indian Harbor	785
Sherbrooke	1607
Marie-Joseph	919
Caledonia	376
Forks St. Mary	944
Manchester	1438
Salmon River	717
Guysborough Intervale	990
Milford	1700
New Harbor	326
Goshen and Giant's Lake	467
Tracadie	556
Larry's River	738
Isaac's Harbor	1012

Total.....17,808

HALIFAX CITY.

Ward No. 1	7908
Ward No. 2	3598
Ward No. 3	2801
Ward No. 4	1942
Ward No. 5, 1st section	4221
Ward No. 5, 2nd section	9324
Ward No. 6	6170
Sable Island	46

Total.....36,100

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—American and Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

1883]

ALMANACK.

27

[1883

HALIFAX COUNTY.

North West Arm	460
Ferguson's Cove	757
Portuguese Cove	611
Sanbro	494
Lower Prospect	505
Upper Prospect	1133
Drysdale's Cove	438
Haggett's Cove	1176
French Village	759
Black Point	1051
Hammond's Plains	785
Piers Mills	535
Dartmouth, Town	3786
Dartmouth	1777
Windsor Road	965
Triuro Road	903
Eastern Passage	892
Preston	794
Lawrencetown	521
Chezzecook	1550
Musquodoboit Harbor	1384
Jeddore	2073
Pope's Harbor	1866
Sheet Harbor	1197
Salmon River	798
Nieumteonch	655
Upper Musquodoboit	1143
Middle Musquodoboit	1090
Little River	320
Wyse's Corner	613
Gay's River	786
Total	31,817

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

Lunenburg	4007
Ritcey's Cove	1827
Block House	3888
Summerside	1454
New Germany	3608
Chester	2974
New Ross	1072
Petite Riviere	3250
Bridgewater	3487
Tangook	572
Baywater	536
Mill Cove	539
Conqueral Bank	1369
Total	28,583

SHELburne COUNTY.

Clyde River	1257
Birchtown, Gunning Cove	525
Shelburne, Town	2055
Ohio	383
Jordan River	604

Lockeport	1918
Sable River, Louis Head	988
Shag and Wood's Harbor	1732
Cape Sable Island	1991
Barrington	1662
Port LaTour	1798
Total	14,913

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Local District No. 1	1387
" " 2	1293
" " 3	470
" " 4	842
" " 5	1143
" " 6	633
" " 7	665
" " 8	742
" " 9	996
" " 10	485
" " 11	527
" " 12	904
" " 13	490
Total	10,577

YARMOUTH COUNTY.

Plymouth	1573
Chebogue	1666
Yarmouth	6280
Ohio	2843
Carleton	724
Kempt	443
West Tusket River	344
Tusket	3486
Argyle	1520
Pubnico	2405
Total	21,284

DIGBY COUNTY.

Hillsborough	1360
Marshall, Town	1077
Digby	1879
Sandy Cove	1090
Freeport	811
Westport	733
Plympton	1850
Weymouth	1784
St. Bernards	1125
Church Point	2280
Meteghan	2452
Solmon River	1368
Tiverton	505
New Tusket	537
Rossway	514
Smith's Cove	507
Total	19,881

881.
Local Districts.
BRETON COUNTY.

rows	1464
	900
	1359
North	5484
South	2529
	1331
	665
	702
	4125
	990
	909
	835
	2117
	1256
	924
	3667
	881
	1030
Total	31,258

ROUGH COUNTY.

	1768
	775
	1451
	867
	437
	785
	1607
	919
	376
	944
	1438
	717
Intervale	990
	1700
	326
Plant's Lake	467
	556
	788
	1012
Total	17,808

FAX CITY.

	7998
	3598
	2801
	1942
st section	4221
nd section	9324
	6170
	46
Total	36,100

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Sheet Net.

Carriage Cases, and Wags for Breach-Loading Guns—A. M. ELLI, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.

Wilmot	2275
Middleton Corner	1825
Clarence	1730
Bridge town	1448
Bellisle	1090
New Caledonia	1492
Broad Cove	991
Clementsport	1330
Hessian Line	1524
Annapolis Royal	2333
Carleton Corner	862
Nictaux	1516
Dalhousie	806
Morse's Road	457
Maitland	610
Total	20,598

KINGS COUNTY.

Canning	3260
Canard	1429
Centreville	2391
Lakeville	1044
Somerset	967
Kentville	2125
Gaspereau	1217
Wolfville	1880
Lower Horton	1580
Aylesford, South	1941
Dalhousie	298
Aylesford, North	1594
Berwick	1698
Harborville	1445
Total	23,469

HANTS COUNTY.

Hantsport	862
Palmouth	903
Windsor, Town	3019
Windsor Forks	844
St. Croix	1555
Brooklyn	1106
Scotch Village	2611
Rawdon, South	799
Gore	1448
Nine Mile River	1198
Shubenacadie	1896
Maitland	2766
Noel	1218
Walton	911
Kempt	1925
Rawdon, North	800
Total	23,359

ANTIGONISH COUNTY.

Upper South River	1401
Lochaber	832
Antigonish	3514
Arisalg	1006
Cape George	1348
Morristown	1089
St. Andrew's	1279
Leatherton	1064
Tracadie	1174
Harbor Bouche	2133
St. Joseph's	1700
Total	18,060

COLCHESTER COUNTY.

Five Islands	769
Economy	1331
Lower Londonderry	1571
Middle Londonderry	3173
Upper Londonderry	1353
Lower Onslow	883
North River	1205
New Annan	1045
Tatamagouche	1500
Waugh's River	1526
Earlton	1173
Kemptown	353
Salmon River	1212
Truro, Town	3461
Clifton	1102
Brookfield Corner	1196
Lower Stewiacke	1577
Middle Stewiacke	748
Upper Stewiacke	1552
Total	25,720

PICTOU COUNTY.

Mount Thom	1278
West Branch River John	950
River John	1509
Cape John	1828
Cariboo	1332
Pictou, Town	3405
Pictou	743
Hardwood Hill	1168
Roger's Hill	1146
West River and Greenhill	853
Gairloch	894
New Lairg	535
Middle River	980
Hopewell	2408
Albion Mines	1831
New Glasgow, Town	2595
New Glasgow	943
Little Harbor	900
McLennan's Mountain	1347
East River	1331
St. Mary's, Garden of Eden	951
Merrigomish	808
Barney's River	1124
Gulf Shore	1041
Westville	2302
French River	718
Total	36,535

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Amherst	4457
Amherst Shore	2315
Pugwash	2279
Wallace	2530
Westworth	785
Westchester	1081
Victoria Cross Road	952
River Philip	2974
Maccan	2535
River Hebert	2035
Advocate Harbor	1108
Parrsborough Shore	1800
Mills Village	3340
Total	27,968

We take no advantages.

Varnishes,

's [1883]

HESTER COUNTY.	
ds	709
.....	1331
ndonderry	1571
ndonderry	3173
ndonderry	1353
ow	883
er.	1205
n	1045
che	1500
ver	1529
	1173
	853
er	1212
n	3401
	1102
Corner	1196
lacke	1577
lacke	743
lacke	1552
Total.....	20,720

TOU COUNTY.	
n	1273
Rivor John	950
	1509
	1823
	1332
	3403
	743
	1103
and Greenhill	1146
	858
	894
	535
	989
	2408
	1881
Town	2595
	943
Mountain	900
	1947
arden of Elton	1331
	951
	803
	1124
	1041
	2202
	716
Total.....	35,535

LAND COUNTY.	
.....	4457
.....	2315
.....	2279
.....	2330
.....	735
oad	1061
	952
	2974
	2585
	2025
ore	1103
	1900
	3340
Total.....	27,368

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, Agents.

1883]

ALMANACK.

29

The "Wanzer" Sewing Machine.

TO YOU, PERSONALLY.



If you read this advertisement it is self-evident that you want a machine for your own use, or else you intend to engage in the purchase and sale of Sewing Machines for a business. In either case it is essential that you should be convinced that the

Wanzer Sewing Machine

is the only one to be desired above all others; and with this result in view, we beg to call your attention to a few of the many advantages combined with the WANZER, viz :

It is the lightest running Shuttle Machine.

It has more Capacity and Power than any other Family Sewing Machine.

It is not complicated with cog-gears nor large cams.

It is the simplest and best constructed machine.

Its working parts are case hardened iron or steel, and so arranged that any wear can be taken up simply by the turn of a screw.

It has a Steel Feed on both sides of the needle.

Its Shuttle is Self-Threading, made of solid steel, and carries a larger bobbin than almost any other family sewing machine.

Its works are all encased and free from dust, and so arranged that neither the garment being sewed nor the operator will become oiled.

It has a device by which bobbins can be filled as evenly as a spool of cotton, without being guided by hand; thus each bobbin holds twice the quantity of thread, and the shuttle tension is more perfect, without running the entire machine, thereby relieving it from wear for this purpose, as also relieving the operator of the necessity of removing the work or attachments, as is the case with nearly all other machines.

It is elegantly ornamented and finished, and its cabinet work is unsurpassed.

The result of this combination is the "WANZER," the easiest selling, the most durable, best and largest Family Sewing Machine in the world.

J. E. ROY & CO.,

GENERAL AGENTS FOR NOVA SCOTIA,

107 Barrington St., Halifax.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

P. WALSH sells at lowest market prices.

PICKFORD & BLISS sell Cotton Worsted Nets.

Fishermen's Goods at lowest prices for cash,

30

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

W. TAYLOR & CO.,
Palace Boot & Shoe Store,
156 GRANVILLE STREET.

ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND DOMESTIC

Boots, Shoes, Rubbers and Slippers,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Country Orders Solicited.

BRANCHES: 144 GRANVILLE AND 80 UPPER WATER STREETS,
HALIFAX, N. S.

TAILORING AND CLOTHING.

Largest Assortment! Best Materials! Newest Styles!

TRY A PAIR OF OUR CELEBRATED

CUSTOM-MADE PANTS, AT \$4.75.

CLAYTON & SONS,

11 JACOB STREET.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Painters' Supplies: full line.

Painters' Supplies: Glass, Putty, Linseed Oil, Spirits Turpentine, &c. - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

for cash,

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

31



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Date of Birth and Age in 1883.

QUEEN VICTORIA.....	May 24, 1819..64
PRINCE CONSORT.....	Aug. 26, 1819
(Died Dec. 14, 1861).	
PRINCESS ROYAL.....	Nov. 21, 1840..43
(Married Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, 8 children).	
PRINCE OF WALES.....	Nov. 9, 1841..42
(Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). Issue—	
Albert Vic. Christ. Ed.....	Jan. 8, 1864..19
Geo. Fredk. Ernest Al.....	June 3, 1865..16
Lou. Vict. Alex. Dag.....	Feb. 20, 1867..16
Vic. Alex. Olga Mary.....	July 6, 1868..15
Maud Char. Mary Vic.....	Nov. 26, 1869..14
PRINCESS ALICE MAUD MARY.....	Apr. 25, 1843
(Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878, 7 children).	
Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh).....	Aug. 6, 1844..39
(Married Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 4 children).	
Princess HELENA AUG. VIC.....	May 25, 1846..37
(Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 5 children).	
Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA.....	Mar. 18, 1848..35
(Married Mar. 21, 1871, to Marquis of Lorne).	
Prince ARTHUR WM. PATR. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught).....	May 1, 1850..33
(Married March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia).	
Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany).....	April 7, 1853..30
(Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont).	
Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FRO.....	Apr. 14, 1857..26
DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.....	Sep. 21, 1845..38
DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.....	Mar. 26, 1819..64
DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE.....	July 25, 1797..86
DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG.....	July 19, 1822..61
DUCHESS OF TECK.....	Nov. 27, 1833..50

Go to PICKFORD & BLACKES for Household's Lines and Twines.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store.—See adv. page 21.

CO.,
Store,

T.

MESTIC

Slippers,

TER STREETS,

NG.

west Styles!

TED

\$4.75.

ONS,

K. N. S.

Emerson, Stevens & Co.'s Scythes are the best made,

32

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

ESSON & CO.

Commission Merchants,
IMPORTERS.

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

AMERICAN & WEST INDIA PRODUCE,
TEAS, &c.

Head of Central Wharf,
HALIFAX, N. S.

THE ACADIA POWDER CO.
(LIMITED.)

Incorporated 1880. Authorized Capital, \$200,000.

MANUFACTURE

Salt-Petre and Soda BLASTING POWDER,
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY, AND
SPORTING POWDER

Of Extra Strength and Quality, put up in $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 lb cans, and in kegs of 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 25 lbs. Also, in cardboard packages of $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 lb, in boxes of 25 lbs.

—ALSO—

DYNAMITE (No. 1 Red and No. 1 Black) and **DUALIN.**

The Highest Certificates and Testimonials Received.

70 Bedford Row, -- Halifax, N. S.

P. WALSH, South side Post Office, Halifax, N. S.

Breech-Loading Guns in great variety, for sale by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

1883

Gov
the R
CAMP
Cross
Sec
Aid
Eas

Rt
(\$8.00
Ho

Hon T
" J
" V
" J

F

Hon-

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

he best made,

[1883

CO.

chants,

S IN
PRODUCE,

Wharf,

ER GO.

\$200,000.

POWDER,

DER

cans, and in kegs
ages of

UALIN.

Received.

ax, N. S.

fax, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

33

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—(\$50,000)—His Excellency the Rt Hon Sir JOHN GEORGE EDWARD HENRY DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL, Marquis of Lorne, Knight of the Thistle, and Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George, &c.

Secretary, Lt. Colonel De Winton.

Aides-de-Camp, Hon Mr Bagot and Col Russell Stephenson.

Extra Aide-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. Hewitt Bernard.

DOMINION OF CANADA—PRIVY COUNCIL.

Rt Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, *Premier, and Minister of the Interior*—(\$8,000).

Hon Sir S. L. Tilley, *Minister of Finance*—(\$7,000).

" Sir Charles Tupper, *C.B., Minister of Railways and Canals*—(\$7,000).

" Sir H. L. Langevin, *Minister of Public Works*—(\$7,000).

" A. P. Caron, *Minister of Militia*—(\$7,000).

" John Costigan, *Minister of Inland Revenue*—(\$7,000).

" J. H. Pope, *Minister of Agriculture*—(\$7,000).

" John Carling, *Postmaster-General*—(\$7,000).

" Mackenzie Bowell, *Minister of Customs*—(\$7,000).

" A. W. McLelan, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries*—(\$7,000).

" Frank Smith, *President of the Council*—(\$7,000).

" Sir Alex. Campbell, *Minister of Justice*—(\$7,000).

" J. A. Chapleau, *Secretary of State*—(\$7,000).

" D. L. Macpherson, *Speaker of the Senate*.

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker..... Hon D. L. Macpherson.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Thomas D. Archibald,

" Robert Barry Diekey,

" John Bourinot,

" William Miller,

" Alex McFarlane,

Hon H. A. N. Kaulback,

" L. G. Power,

" R. P. Grant.

" W. J. Almon, M. D.

" Thos McKay.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Amos Edwin Botsford,

" William Hunter Odell,

" David Wark,

" John Ferguson,

" Abner Reid McClellan,

Hon John Glasier,

" James Dever,

" W. Muirhead,

" J. G. Lewin,

" John Boyd.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

Hon D. Montgomery,

" R. P. Haythorne,

Hon G. W. Howlan.

" J. S. Carvell.

Offers Table Cutlery at lowest prices.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water St.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

Hon Jacques Olivier Bureau
 " John Hamilton,
 " Charles Cormier,
 " David Edward Price,
 " Joseph F. Armand,
 " William Henry Chaffers,
 " Jean Baptiste Guevremont,
 " James Ferrier,
 " Thomas Ryan,
 " M. H. Cochrane,
 " Jean Charles Chapais,

Hon Pierre Baillargeon.
 " E. Chûic.
 " A. H. Paquet,
 " C. H. Pazar,
 " P. Pelletier,
 " G. G. Stevens,
 " E. E. B. De Boucherville.
 " J. H. Bellerose,
 " A. W. Ogilvie,
 " J. R. Thibaudeau,
 " F. X. A. Trudel,
 " L. F. R. Masson.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

Hon John Hamilton,
 " G. Alexander,
 " Walter Hamilton Dickson,
 " T. N. Gibbs,
 " David Reesor,
 " Alexander Campbell,
 " D. MacInnes,
 " James Rea Benson,
 " Elijah Leonard,
 " William McMaster,
 " John Simpson,

Hon James Skend,
 " David Lewis Macpherson,
 " Billa Flint,
 " George Wm Allan,
 " F. Smith,
 " R. Read,
 " A. Vidal,
 " R. W. Scott,
 " J. Northwood,
 " John O'Donohue.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon M. A. Girard,
 " J. C. Schultz.

Hon J. Sutherland.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon W. J. Macdonald,
 " T. R. McInnis.

Hon. H. Nelson.

Clerk of the Parliaments.

Chaplain Rev Canon Johnston. Deputy Clerk, James Adamson.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Clerk—John George Bourinot; Clerk Assistant—F. Rouleau. Sergeant-at-Arms—D. W. Macdonell.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—10 MEMBERS.

Annapolis—William H. Ray.
 Antigonish—Angus McIsaac.
 Cape Breton—William McDonald,
 Murray Dodd.
 Colchester—Hon A. W. McLellan.
 Cumberland—Hon Sir C. Tupper, K.
 C.M.G., C.B.
 Digby—Hon W. B. Vail.
 Guysborough—John A. Kirk.
 Halifax—M. H. Ritchey, M. B. Daly,

Hants—William Henry Allison,
 Inverness—Hugh Cameron.
 Kings—Douglas B. Woodworth.
 Lunenburg—Thomas F. Keefer.
 Queens—James F. Forbes.
 Pictou—J. McDougald, C. H. Tupper.
 Richmond—Henry N. Paint.
 Shelburne—Thomas Robertson.
 Victoria—Charles J. Campbell.
 Yarmouth—Joseph R. Kinney.

We can walk over all competition.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, &c.

[1893]

MEMBERS.

Billargeon.
ic.
Jaquet,
ezzer,
tler,
tevens,
De Boucherville.
ellerose,
gilvie,
ihaucau,
Trudel,
Masson.

MEMBERS.

head,
Lewis Macpherson,
nt,
Wm Allan,
u,
t,
t,
Scott,
wood,
Doughue.

MEMBERS.

land.

A—3 MEMBERS.

olson.
ments.
James Adamson.

NS, *armed in 1864*
Rouleau. *Sergeant*

OTTAWA

am Henry Allison,
ugh Cameron.
las B. Woodworth.
Thomas F. Keefer.
es F. Forbes.
Dougald, C. H. Tupper
leury N. Paint.
Thomas Robertson,
Charles J. Campbell.
Joseph R. Kinney.

Stilton.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Blasting and Sporting Powder.

1883]

ALMANACK.

35

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—John Wallace.
Carleton—David Irvine,
Charlotte—A. H. Gillmor,
Gloucester Kennedy F. Burns.
Kent—G. A. Girouard,
Kings—George E. Foster.
Northumberland—Hon P. Mitchell,
Queens—George G. King,

Restigouche—Robert Moffat.
St. John, city—Hon Sir S. L. Tilley,
St. John, city and county—Hon Isaac
Burpee, C. W. Weldon,
Sunbury—Charles Burpee,
Victoria—Hon John Costigan,
Westmoreland—Josiah Wood.
York—John Pickard.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., P. A. McIntyre, Jas. E. Robertson.
Queen's Co., Louis H. Davis, John T. Jenkins.
Prince Co., James Yeo. E. Hackett.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Hon. J. J. C. Abbott.
Bagot, Flavien Dupont.
Beauce, Joseph Bolduc.
Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,
Bellechase, Guillaume Amyot.
Berthier, E. O. Cuthbert.
Bonaventure, L. J. Riopel,
Brome, Sydney A. Fisher.
Chambly, Pierre Basil Benoit.
Champlain, Hyppolite Montplaisir.
Charlevoix, Simon Xavier Cimon.
Chateauguay, Edward Holton.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay, J. A. Gagne.
Compton, Hon John Henry Pope.
Dorchester, Chas A. Lesage.
Drummond and Arthabaska, D. O. Bourbeau.
Gaspé, P. Fortin.
Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,
Huntingdon, Julius Seriver.
Iberville, Francois Becharde.
Jacques Cartier, D. Girouard,
Joliette, Edward Guilbault.
Kamouraska, Charles B. Blondeau.
Laprairie, Alfred Pinsonneault.
L'Assomption, Hilaire Hurteau.
Laval, Alderic Oulinet.
Levis, Hon Dr. Joseph G. Blanchet.
L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.
Lotbiniere, Dr. C. I. Kinfret.
Maskinonge, Frederic Houde.
Megantic, L. J. Cote alias Fréchette.
Missisquoi, George B. Baker.

Montcalm, Firmin Dugas.
Montmagny, A. C. P. R. Landry
Montmorency, Pierre Vincent Vallin
Montreal, Centre, John Jos. Curran
Montreal East, C. J. Coursoi
Montreal, West, M. H. Gault
Napierville, Mederic Catudal
Nicolet, F. X. O. Methot
Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright
Pontiac, John Bryson
Portneuf, Jos. E. A. de St. Georges
Quebec, Centre, Joseph G. Bessé
Quebec, East, Hon Wilfred Laurier
Quebec, West, Hon Thos McGreevy
Quebec Co., Hon Adolphe P. Caron
Richelleu, L. H. Massue
Richmond and Wolfe, W. B. Ives
Rimouski, Louis Adolphe Billy
Rouville, G. A. Gigault
St Hyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier
St Maurice, Dr. Desaulniers.
St John's, Francois Bourassa,
Shefford, Michael Auger
Sherbrooke, R. N. Hall
Soulanges,
Stanstead, Charles C. Colby
Temiscouata, Dr. Grandbois.
Terrebonne, Hon J. C. Chapleau
Three Rivers, Hon Sir H. L. Langevin
Two Mountain, J. B. Daoust
Vaudreuil, Hugh McMillan
Vercheres, Hon Felix Geoffron
Yamaska, Fablen Vanasse

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, John W. Bell
Algoma, S. J. Dawson
Bothwell, John J. Hawkins
Brant, S. R., James Somerville
Brant, S. R., W. Paterson
Brockville, John F. Wood
Bruce, N. R., Alexander McNeill

Bruce W. R., James Somerville
Bruce, E. R., Rupert M. Wells
Cardwell, T. White
Carleton, Rt. Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.
Cornwall and Stormont, Dr. Bergin
Dundas, Charles E. Hickey

RICHMOND & BLACK, SHIP CHANDLERS, HALTAX.

And go under all prices in HARDWARE.

Hay Cutters and Lawn Mowers,

36

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

Durham, E. R., Arth. T. H. Williams
 Durham, W. R., *Hon* Edward Blake
 Elgin, E. R., John H. Wilson.
 Elgin, W. R., Geo. E. Casey
 Essex, S. R., Lewis Wigle
 Essex, N. R., James C. Patterson
 Frontenac, Geo. A. Kirkpatrick
 Glengarry, Donald Macmaster
 Grenville, S. Riding, Wm. T. Benson
 Grey, E. R., Dr. Thomas Sproule
 Grey, N. R., Benjamin Allen
 Grey, S. R., George Landarkin
 Haldimand, David Thompson
 Halton, William McCraney
 Hamilton (city), F. E. Kilvert, T. Robertson
 Hastings, E. R., John White
 Hastings, N. R., *Hon* Mac-enzie Bowell
 Hastings, W. Riding, Alex Robertson
 Huron, W. R., M. C. Caneron
 Huron, E. R., Thomas Farrow
 Huron, S. R., John McMillan
 Kent, Henry Smyth
 Kingston (city), A. Gunn
 Lambton, E. R., John H. Fairbank
 Lambton, W. R., James F. Lister
 Lanark, North Riding, Jos Jamieson
 Lanark, S. Riding, J. G. Haggart
 Leels & Grenville, N. R., Dr Ferguson
 Leeds, S. R., George Taylor
 Lennox, *Rt Hon* Sir J. A. Macdonald, k.c.n.
 Lincoln and Niagara, J. C. Rykert
 London (city), *Hon* J. Carling
 Middlesex, N. R., Timothy Coughlin
 Middlesex, E. R., D. Macmillan
 Middlesex, S. R., Jas Armstrong
 Middlesex, W. R., G. W. Ross
 Monck, Lauchlan McCallum
 Muskoka, W. E. O'Brien

Norfolk, N. R., J. Charlton
 Norfolk, S. R., Joseph Jackson
 Northumberland, E. R., E. Cochrane
 Northumberland, W. R., Geo Guillot
 Ontario, N. R., Alex. P. Cockburn
 Ontario, S. R., F. W. Glen
 Ontario, W. R., Geo Wheler
 Ottawa (city), Chas. H. Mackintosh
 Joseph Tassé
 Oxford, N. R., Jas. Sutherland
 Oxford, S. R., Archibald Harley
 Peel, James Fleming
 Perth, N. R., S. R. Hesson
 Perth, S. R., James Trow
 Peterboro', E. R., J. Burnham
 Peterboro', W. R., G. Hilliard
 Prescott, Simon Labrosse
 Prince Edward, J. M. Platt
 Renfrew, N. R., Peter White
 Renfrew, S. R., Robert Campbell
 Russell, M. K. Dickinson
 Simcoe, N. R., Dalton McCarthy
 Simcoe, E. R., Hernian H. Cook
 Simcoe, S. R., Col. Richd. Tyrwhitt
 Toronto Centre, Robert May
 Toronto, East, John Small
 Toronto, West, J. Beaty, q. c.
 Victoria, N. R., Hector Cameron, q. c.
 Victoria, S. R., Joseph R. Dundas
 Waterloo, N. R., H. Kranz
 Waterloo, S. R., James Livingstone
 Welland, John Ferguson
 Wellington, C. R., Dr G. T. Orton
 Wellington, N. R., John McMullen
 Wellington, S. R., James Innis
 Wentworth, N. R., T. Bain
 Wentworth, S. R., Lewis Springer
 York, E. R., *Hon* Alex Mackenzie
 York, N. R., Wm. Mulock
 York, W. R., N. C. Wallace

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Lisgar, Arthur W. Ross
 Marquette, Robert Watson
 Provencher, Joseph Royal

Selkirk, Hugh Sutherland
 Winnipeg, Capt. Thomas Scott

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cariboo, James Reid
 New Westminster, J. A. R. Homer
 Vancouver, David Wm Gordon

Victoria, E. C. Baker, Noah Shakespeare,
 Yale, F. J. Barnard.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, (\$9,000))—His Honor the Honorable ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clarke, N. S. M.

P. WALSH'S is the only Jobbing House.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

37

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon. William T. Pipes, M.P.P., *Premier.*
 " Charles E. Church, M.P.P., *Provincial Secretary.*
 " Albert Gayton, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines.*
 " Alonzo J. White, M.P.P., *Attorney General.*
 " Duncan J. Campbell, M.D., M.P.P.
 " Thomas Johnson, M.P.P.
 " Arthur McN. Cochran, M.L.C.
 " Thomas F. Morrison, M.L.C.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President....Hon Robert Boak, Halifax.

- Hon John McKinnon Antigonish,
 " Samuel Creelman Stewiacke,
 " Daniel McN. Parker, M.D. Halifax,
 " James Fraser Pictou,
 Charles Dickie, Esq. Cornwallis,
 E. R. Oakes, Esq. Digby,
 Hon A. McN. Cochran, M.E.C. Maitland,
 " Thomas F. Morrison, M.E.C. Londonderry.
 James Butler, Esq. Halifax,
 Loran E. Baker, Esq. Yarmouth,
 Charles Boudrot, Esq. Arichat,
 Charles M. Francheville, Esq. Guysborough,
 John B. Dickie, Esq. Truro.
 David McCurdy, Esq. Baddeck, C.B.
 Hiram Black, Esq. Amherst,
 James S. McDonald, Esq. Halifax,
 Samuel Locke, Esq. Lockeport.
 W. H. Owen, Esq. Lunenburg.
 Geo. Whitman, Esq. Annapolis,
Clerk. John C. Halliburton. *Chaplain.* Rev George W. Hill, A.M.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. Robert Romans.

* * The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon

- ANNAPOLIS COUNTY....J. W. Longley and Henry Munro.
 ANTIGONISH " C. B. Whidden and Angus McGillivray.
 CAPE BRETON " Hon Alonzo J. White, M.E.C., *Attorney General,*
 and William Buchanan.
 COLCHESTER " William A. Patterson and William M. Blair.
 CUMBERLAND " C. J. Townshend and Hon Wm. T. Pipes, M.E.C.,
Premier.
 DIGBY " Henry M. Robicheau and John S. McNeill.
 GUYSBOROUGH " Otto S. Weeks and James A. Fraser.
 HALIFAX " William D. Harrington, M. J. Power and William
 S. Fielding.
 HANTS " Nathaniel Spence and Allan Haley.
 INVERNESS " Alex. Campbell and D. J. Campbell, M.E.C.
 KINGS " Thomas L. Dodge and Thomas R. Harris.
 LUNENBURG " Hon Chas E. Church, M.E.C., *Provincial Secretary,*
 and George Angus Ross.
 PICTOU " A. C. Bell, Robert Hocken and Chas. H. Munro.
 QUEBENS " Joseph H. Cook and Jason M. Mack.
 RICHMOND " Isidore LeBlanc and Murdock McRae.

PICKFORD & BLACK Importers of English Felt Iron.

J. Charlton
 Joseph Jackson
 and, E. R. E. Cochran
 and, W. R., Geo Guillot
 Alex. P. Cockburn
 F. W. Glen
 Geo Wheeler
 Chas. H. Mackintosh
 Jas. Sutherland
 Archibald Harley
 S. R. Hesson
 James Trow
 R., J. Burnham
 R. G. Hilliard
 on Labrosse
 d. J. M. Platt
 R. Peter White
 Robert Campbell
 Dickinson
 Dalton McCarthy
 Herman H. Cook
 Col. Richd. Tyrwhitt
 Robert Hay
 John Small
 J. Beaty, Q. C.
 Hector Cameron, Q. C.
 Joseph R. Dundas
 R. H. Kranz
 R., James Livingstone
 Ferguson
 E. R., Dr G. T. Orton
 W. R., John McMullen
 R. James Innis
 N. R. T. Bain
 R. Lewis Springer
 on Alex Mackenzie
 Vin. Mulock
 N. C. Wallace

BA.
 Sutherland
 pt. Thomas Scott
 UMBIA.
 Baker, Noah Shakes-
 rnard.
 TIA.
 X.
 Marriage Licenses,
 ARCHIBALD, C.M.G.

House.

CITY HARDWARE STORE, HALIFAX, N. S.

SHELburnE COUNTY.... Wm. F. MacCoy and Hon Thos. Johnson, M.E.C.
VICTORIA " William F. McCurdy and John A. McDinald.
YARMOUTH " Albert Gayton, M.E.C., *Comr. of Public Works*
and Mines, and Thomas E. Corning.
Clerk, Henry C. D. Twining. *Messenger*, John Fitzgerald.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary, Hon C. E. Church, M.E.P. *Deputy Sec'y*, Herbt. Crosskill. *Financial Clerk*, Wm K. Reynolds. *Marriage License Clerk*, Edwin C. Fairbanks. *Provincial Cashier*, W. E. Brine. *Clerk*, Hugh Little.

Department of Public Works and Mines.

Commissioner, Hon. A. Gayton. *Deputy Commissioner*, John Kelly. *Inspector of Mines*, Edwin Gilpin, jr. *Clerk*, C. H. Carman. *Deputy Gold Comm'rs.*—Sherbrooke, Wm L. Pye. *Mines Board of Examiners*—John Rutherford, Stellarton; Henry S. Poole, Stellarton; William Hall, Spring Hill; William Rontledge, Sydney; David McKean, Little Glace Bay. *Secretary*, Edwin Gilpin, Halifax, *Inspector of Mines*.

Provincial Hospital for Insane.

Visitors, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Medical Superintendent*, Alexander P. Reid, M.D. *Asst Physician*, George A. Sinclair, M.D.

Commissioners of Public Charities.

The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, the Mayor of Halifax, John Somers, M.D., John White, Wm Nesbit. *Clerk*, R. T. Murray.

Crown Land Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas H. Austen. *Clerk*, Matthias Cappidge. *Deputy Surveyors*—Annapolis, Bernard Calneck; *Antigonish*, Hugh McDonald. *Cape Breton*, H. R. McKenzie, William Rontledge; *Colchester*, R. L. Byers, William Faulkner, William G. Ousley; *Cumberland*, Welwood McNab, jr., A. Pugsley, and D. J. Taylor; *Digby*, Anselm M. Co-mean; *Guysboro'*, W. Hartshorne; *C. T. Taylor* D. W. Crockett; *Halifax*, W. A. Hendry, W. Anderson, C. R. Fairbanks, E. H. Keating, H. W. Andrews and M. McJ. Logan, Angus Cruickshank; *Hants*, Jas McKenzie; *Inverness*, James W. McKenzie, Wm. J. McKeen; *Kings*, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily; *Pictou*, James Holmes, F. W. McKenzie; *Queens*, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow, N. R. Freeman; *Richmond*, John J. Robertson; *Shelburne*, James A. McKay; *Victoria*, Josiah Freeman; *Yarmouth*, P. L. Hatfield.

Board of Agriculture.

President, David Matheson, Pictou; *Vice-President*, Israel Longworth; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Professor Lawson. The following are the members:—*Government Member*, Hon Alonzo J. White; *District No. 1, Halifax and Lunenburg Counties*, Donald Archibald, Musquodoboit; *District No. 2, Kings, Annapolis and Queens*, W. E. Starritt, Paradise; *District No. 3, Digby, Shelburne and Yarmouth*, Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; *District No. 4, Hants, Colchester, Cumberland*,

American Cotton Nets, English Cotton Nets,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies.

Isma
Lav
Ive
Co
Law

HE
J. H
G. W
Pr
Ch
Co
and
Prov

Li
Pr
Pr
Ho
Prov
Micha
Board
Perley

Hon W
" D
" R
" J
" T
" W
" O
" G
F. Alex

ALBER
CARLE
CHARL

GLOUC
KENT
KINGS

Israel Longworth, Truro; *District No. 5, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysboro'*, David Matheson, Pictou; *District No. 6, Cape Breton, Richmond, Iversness, Victoria, John McKeen, Mabou.*

Communications for the Board are to be addressed to "Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax."

Provincial Library.

His Honor A. G. Archibald, Hon W. T. Pipes, Hon L. G. Power, J. H. Harvey, Esq. J. W. Longley, Esq. M.P.P., Hon Dr. Almon, Rev G. W. Hill, Mr J. S. Macdonald, W. D. Harrington. *Librarian,*

Provincial Railway Engineer, Martin Murphy.

Chief Game Commissioner, Charles Sydney Harrington.

Commissioner for examining, preserving and arranging, ancient records and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the Province, Thos. B. Aikins, D.C.L.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon R. D. Wilmot

Private Secretary, Henry Wilmot, Esq

Prov. Aide-de-Camp, Captain A. F. Street

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon R. Young, M.L.C., President of Council. Hon P. A. Landry, M.P.P., Prov. Secretary. Hon E. Melod, M.P.P., Attorney General. Hon Michael Adams, M.P.P., Surveyor General. Hon G. J. Colter, Chief Com'r Board of Works. Hon F. E. Morton, Solicitor General. Hon W. E. Perley, M.P.P., Hon D. L. Harrington, M.P.P., and Hon W. J. Lewis.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President...Hon

Hon William Hamilton

" Daniel Harrington

" Robert Young

" John Lewis

" Thomas R. Jones

" Wm B. Beveridge

" Owen McNerny

" George F. Hill

Hon Archibald Harrison

" Allan A. Davidson

" James Ryan

" John Flewelling

" Francis Woods

" Robert Robinson

" A. F. Randolph

" Richard.

Clerk, Geo Botsford.

Clerk Assistant, J. H. Phair.

Chaplain, Rev F. Alexander.

Usher of the Black Rod, B. R. Jonett.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker...Hon

ALBERT COUNTY...Hon W. J. Lewis, M.P., Gains S. Turner

CARLETON COUNTY...John S. Leighton, George W. White

CHARLOTTE Co....J. E. Lynott, John McAdam, George Hibbard and James Mitchell.

GLOUCESTER "Patrick Ryan, Francis McManus.

KENT "Wm Wheten, Oliver LeBlanc.

KINGS "Dr E. A. Vail, Hon Finnemore E. Morton and G. Hudson Flewelling.

At P. WALSH'S, Wholesale and Retail.

PICKFORD & BLACK-Importers of Wrought Spokes & Road Iron &c.

MADAWASKA Co. Matthias Nadeau.
 NORTH'MBLD " Hon Michael Adams, Thomas F. Gillispie, W. A.
 Park and George Burchill.
 QUEENS " Albert Palmer, R. Hetherington.
 RESTIGOUCHE " Cunard Barbarie, — Labilloy.
 ST. JOHN CITY " John V Ellis, Hon E McLeod.
 ST. JOHN " David McLellan, William Elder, R. J. Ritchie and
 Wm Quinton.
 SUNBURY " Hon. Wm E. Perley, — Stirling.
 VICTORIA " W. R. L. Tibbitts.
 WESTMOR'L'D " Hon P. A. Landry, Hon Daniel L. Hanington, John
 A Humphrey and Dr Black.
 YORK " Hon G. J. Colter, A. G. Blair, Fred P. Thompson,
 and E. L. Wetmore.
 Clerk, George J. Bliss. Clerk Assistant, John Richards. Sergeant-
 at-Arms, ——. Engrossing Clerk, John Black.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieut. Governor, — (\$7,000) — His Honor Hon T. H. Haviland.
 Private Secretary, (\$325) — E. Haviland.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President — Hon W. W. Sullivan.

Hon S. Prouse, Hon John Lesurgey,
 " J. G. Arsenault, " Wm Campbell,
 " Jos. Wightman, " Donald Ferguson,
 " Neil McLeod.

Clerk and Auditor — R. F. DeBlois.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President — Hon J. Balderston.

QUEEN'S COUNTY. — Charlottetown and Royalty — T. W. Dodd, Esq.
 First District — John Balderston, Esq. Second District — R. Munn, Esq.,
 L. MacMillan.

KING'S COUNTY. — First District — S. Bulger, Esq., L. Kickham.
 Second District — Hon Joseph Wightman, T. Annear, Esq.

PRINCE COUNTY. — First District — R. B. Feid, Esq., B. Rogers. Second
 District — Stewart Burns, P. S. MacNutt.

Clerk, John Ball. Usher of the Black Rod, Finley McNeill, Esq.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon J. A. McDonald.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlottetown — Hon Neil McLeod, P. Black.

First District — Wm Campbell, P. Sinclair.

Second District — D. Farquharson, D. McKay.

Third District — Donald Ferguson, H. Beer.

Fourth District — D. C. Martin, A. D. McMillan.

KING'S COUNTY.

Georgetown — Hon D. Gordon, A. C. MacDonald.

First District — Jas R. McLean, John McLean.

Second District — W. W. Sullivan, W. Hooper.

Cordage, Manila and Hemp,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax-Out, Olmsh, Preece, Cleut, Horse and Boat Nails.

[1883

F. Gillaspie, W. A.

r, R. J. Ritchie and

g.

L. Hanington, John

Fréd P. Thompson,

Richards. Sergeant-

ISLAND.

Haviland.

n.

Lefurgey,
Campbell,
d Ferguson,

is.

T. W. Dodd, Esq.
rct—R. Munn, Esq.,

Esq., L. Kickham.
Esq.

B. Rogers. Second

McNeill, Esq.

Third District—Peter McLaren, John McDougald.
Fourth District—Hon Samuel Prowse, M. MacFadyen.

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—S. F. Perry, J. A. Matheson.

Second District—Hon John Yeo, James W. Richards.

Third District—J. Alex. McDonald, J. O. Arsenault.

Fourth District—A. E. C. Holland, G. W. Bentley.

Fifth District—Hon John Lefurgey, John F. Gillis.

Chief Clerk—Arch McNeill; Asst. Clerk—F. W. Hughes; Law Clerk—
A. A. McLean; Sergeant-at-Arms—D. McKenzie.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer—Hon Donald Ferguson; Attorney
General—Hon W. W. Sullivan; Controller of Customs—Jas. Currie, Esq.;
Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands—Hon Donald Ferguson; Regis-
trar of Deeds—B. DesBrisay, Esq.; Commissioner of Public Works—Hon
William Campbell; Secretary of Public Works, J. W. Morrison, Esq.;
Postmaster—Hon A. A. McDonald; Queen's Printer—John Coombe,
Esq.; Supt. of Education—D. Montgomery; Prothonotary and Clerk of the
Crown—D. Hodgson, Esq.; Judge of Probate—Hon Charles Young; Leg-
islative Librarian, Dr L. C. Jenkins.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieut. Governor, —(10,000)—His Honor the Hon Theodore Robitaille.
Aide-de-Camp, Capt H. C. Sheppard.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Elizee Dionne, Minister of Agriculture and Public Works.

" W. W. Lynch, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

" J. S. C. Wurtelle, Treasurer.

" J. A. Mousseau, Attorney General (Premier.)

" Henry Starnes, Commissioner of Railways.

" Jean Blanchet, Secretary and Registrar.

Clerk, Z. A. Defoy.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker Hon G. Boucher de La Bruere.

Hon Jean Louis Beaudry

" James Ferrier

" Jos E. Prudhomme

" Peter E. Dostaler

" Henry Starnes

" W. H. Webb

" P. Boucher de La Bruere

" P. E. Roy

" Thomas Wood

" J. G. Laviolette

" J. Hearn

" Thomas Savage

" Elizee Dionns

" E. Remillard

" George Couture

" Elear Gerin

Alma,

Victoria,

Rigaud,

De Lanaudiere,

De Salaberry,

Wellington,

Rougemont,

Sorel,

Bedford,

DeLorimier,

Stadacona,

Gulf Division,

Grandville,

De la Durantaye,

Lauzon,

Kennebec,

At P. WALSH'S, South side of Post Office.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

[1883]

...The Laurentides,
...La Salle,
...Shawinigan,
...De La Valliere,
...Repeutigny,
...Milles-Iles,
...Inkerman,
...Montarville.
... of the Black Rod,

Y.

Edmund Spencer
{ J. B. Trefle
{ M. Richard
L. N. Fortin
L. G. Desjardins
Geo W. Stephens
L. O. Taillon
J. McShane
F. X. Paradis
C. E. Houde
L. Duhamel, M.D.
W. J. Poupard
J. D. Brousseau
{ H. F. Rinfret dit Ma-
loun
J. Shehyn
Felix Carbray
Hon Pierre Garneau
Jacques Picard
Leon Ledue
Louis Napoleon Asselin
Etienne Goulin
Hon H. Mercier
Hon F. G. Marchand
F. S. L. Desaulniers
Isidore Fregau
Hon J. G. Robertson
W. Duckett
John Thornton
G. H. Deschenes
G. A. Nantel
Severe Dumoulin
Abraham Bernard
J. S. C. Wurtel
arocque.

O.

TO.

Hon J. B. Robinson.
ant.

Manufacturers' prices,

[1883]

ALMANACK.

43

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon O. Mowatt, Attorney General.

" S. C. Wood, Commissioner of Agriculture and Secretary and Registrar.

" C. F. Fraser, Commissioner of Public Works.

" T. R. Pardee, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

" A. Crooka, Minister of Education.

" A. S. Hardy, Treasurer.

Clerk, J. G. Scott.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, C. Clarke, M.D.

Addington.... H. M. Deroche,
Algoma..... R. A. Lyon,
Brant, N. R. J. Young,
Brant, S. R. Hon A. S. Hardy,
Brockville..... Hon C. F. Fraser,
Bruce, N. R. Donald Sinclair,
Bruce, S. R. H. P. O'Connor,
Cardwell..... C. Robinson,
Carleton..... G. W. Monck,
Cornwall..... W. Mack,
Dufferin..... J. Barr, M.D.,
Dundas..... Andrew Broder,
Durham, E. R. John Rosevear,
Durham, W. R. J. W. McLaughlin,
Elgin, E. R. J. Cascaden,
Elgin, W. R. T. M. Navin,
Essex, S. R. W. D. Balfour,
Essex, N. R. S. White,
Frontenac..... D. Calvin,
Glenarry..... Rayside,
Grenville, S. R. F. J. French,
Grey, N. R. D. Creighton,
Grey, E. R. A. W. Lander,
Grey, S. R. J. H. Hunter,
Hastings, N. R. G. H. Boulton,
Hastings, E. R. N. S. Appleby,
Hastings, W. R. Walter Ross,
Huron, S. R. A. Bishop,
Huron, E. R. T. Gibson,
Huron, W. R. A. M. Ross,
Haldimand..... J. Baxter,
Halton..... D. Robertson,
Hamilton city. J. M. Gibson,
Kent, E. R. D. McCraney,
Kent, W. R. E. Robinson,
Kingston city. J. H. Metcalfe,
Lambton, W. R. Hon T. R. Pardee,
Lambton, E. R. Peter Graham,
Lanark, N. R. W. C. Caldwell,
Lanark, S. R. W. Lees,
Leeds, N. R. and
Grenville..... H. Merrick,
Leeds, S. R. W. Richardson,
Lennox..... G. H. Hawley,
Lincoln..... S. Neelon,
London city.... W. C. Meredith,

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. Serjt-at-Arms, S. Glackmeyer.

Monck..... R. Harcourt,
Middlesex, E. R. R. Tooley,
Middlesex, N. R. J. Waters,
Middlesex, W. R. J. Waterworth,
Muskoka.....
Norfolk, N. R. J. B. Freeman,
Norfolk, S. R. W. Morgan,
Northumberland, { J. M. Ferres,
R. R.
Northumberland, { J. C. Field,
W. R.
Ontario, N. R. Thomas Paxton,
Ontario, S. R. J. Dryden,
Ottawa city.... P. Baskerville,
Oxford, N. R. Hon O. Mowatt,
Oxford, S. R. Hon A. Crooks,
Peel..... K. Chisholm,
Perth, N. R. D. D. Hay,
Perth, S. R. Thos Ballantyne,
Peterboro', W. R. W. Scott,
Peterboro', E. R. T. Blezard,
Prescott..... Dr. Harklin,
Prince Edward. G. Striker,
Renfrew, N. R. Mr. McAllister,
Renfrew, S. R. S. Bonfield,
Russell..... J. Morgan,
Simcoe, E. R. Charles Drury,
Simcoe, W. R. Thos Long,
Simcoe, S. R. W. J. Parkhill,
Stormont..... J. Kerr,
Toronto, East... Hon A. Morris,
Toronto, West... Robert Iell,
Victoria, N. R. S. S. Peck,
Victoria, S. R. Hon S. C. Wood,
Waterloo, N. R. M. Springer,
Waterloo, S. R. Isaac Masters,
Welland..... D. Near,
Wellington, S. R. J. Lawlor,
Wellington, C. R. C. Clarke,
Wellington, N. R. R. McKim,
Wentworth, S. R. F. M. Carpenter,
Wentworth, N. R. J. McMahon,
York, E. R. G. W. Radgerow,
York, W. R. P. Patterson,
York, N. R. Dr Widdiefield.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon J. C. Aikens.

Private Secretary, —————

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. J. Norquay, *Treasurer and Premier.*“ C. P. Brown, *Minister of Public Works.*“ A. M. Sutherland, *Attorney General.*“ A. M. Girard, *Minister of Agriculture.*“ A. A. C. Lattiere, *Provincial Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Assiniboine	Alexander Murray,	Mountain	Thos. Greenaway,
Baie St. Paul	Hon A. M. Girard,	Morris	Joseph Taillifor,
Birtle	E. P. Lacock,	Portage la Prairie	Dr. Cowan,
Burnside	John Smith,	Rockwood	J. S. Atkins,
Brandon	J. W. Sifton,	Springfield	Chas. Edie,
Cartier	Gilbert McMicken,	St. Agathe	Chas. Klitson,
Dauphine	John A. Davidson,	St. Andrews	John Norquay,
Dufferin, N.	Dr. Wilson,	St. Boniface	A. A. C. LaRiviere,
Dufferin, S.	W. Winram,	St. Clements	E. H. G. G. Hay,
Emerson	Thos. Carney,	St. Francis Xavier	P. Breland,
Gladstone	C. P. Brown,	Turtle Mountain	J. P. Alexander,
High Bluff	J. A. K. Drummond,	Westbourne	
Kildonan	A. M. Sutherland,	Winnipeg	D. H. McMillan,
Labrador	L. A. Prudhomme,	Woodlands	Wesley Lipsett.
Minnedosa	John Crerar,		

Clerk, T. Spence.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut. - Gov.—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon CLEMENT F. CORNWALL.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon R. Beaven, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture and Comm'r of Lands and Works, (Premier).*Hon W. J. Armstrong, *Provincial Secretary.*“ T. R. Hett, *Attorney General.*

Clerk, J. Y. Young.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, —————

Cariboo	George Cowan, Charles Wilson, R. McLeese.
Cassiar	John Grant.
Cowichan	W. Smithe.
Esquimalt	H. Helgesen, Hon J. R. Hett.
Kootenay	R. T. Gribraith.
Lillooet	A. G. B. Davie, E. Allen.
Nanaimo	R. Dunsmuir, Wm Raybonid.

A.
EG.
on J. C. Aikens.

Thos. Greenaway,
Joseph Taillifor,
Dr. Cowan,
J. S. Atkins,
Chas. Edie,
Chas. Kittson,
John Norquay,
A. A. C. LaRiviere,
E. H. G. G. Hay,
P. Breland,
J. P. Alexander,
D. H. McMillan,
Wesley Lipsett.

UMBIA.
RIA.
ENT F. CORNWALL.

ulture and Comm'r of

Y.
on, R. McLeese.

Scissors, &c.

New Westminster City..Hon W. J. Armstrong.
Do. do. Dist..John Robson, James Orr.
Victoria City.....Hon R. Beaven, T. Davie, S. Duck, M. W. T. Drake.
Do. District.... Robert F. John, G. A. McTavish.
Yale.....J. A. Mara, Chas Somlin.

Clerk, ———

THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

Lieut Governor—His Honor the Hon EDGAR DEWDNEY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Lieut-Col J. F. McLeod, C. M. G., and Hugh Richardson, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, (ex-officio)*, and Pascal Brillenard. Lieut-Col. A. G. Irvine and Hayter Reed, *Members of Council specially appointed*; Lawrence Clarke, *elected Member of Council*; Lieut-Col A. G. Irvine, *Commissioner of Police*; Amedee Forget, *Clerk of Council and Secretary to Lieut Governor*. W. J. Scott, *Registrar*. E. F. Richard, *Sheriff*.

PROVINCE OF KEEWATIN.

Lieutenant Governor—The Lieut Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

Indian Agents—Capt Allan McDonald, M. G. Dickieson.

PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor—Sir Henry Fitzhardinge Maxse, K. C. M. G.

Private Secretary— ———

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon W. V. Whiteway, <i>Premier</i> ,	Hon W. J. S. Donnelly.
" E. D. Shea,	" John Rorke,
" James J. Rogerson,	" James Winter.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Edward Morris, *President*.

Hon John Winter, M.D.	Hon A. Harvey,
" Peter G. Tessier,	" Thomas Talbot,
" Edward White,	" J. H. Warren,
" E. D. Shea,	" J. Fox,
" W. J. S. Donnelly,	" C. K. Ayre.
" Robert Thorburn,	

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Election in progress when ALMANACK went to press

P. WALSH—The best assortment in the Province.

Sheet Zinc, Sheet Lead, Lead Pipe, etc.

46

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

*Attorney General—Hon W. V. Whiteway; Solicitor General—
Colonial Secretary—Hon E. D. Shea; Receiver General—Hon James J.
Rogerson; Financial Secretary—Francis Winton, Esq; Auditor General—
Thomas Glen, Esq; Surveyor General—Hon W. J. S. Donnelly; Assistant
Collector of Customs—James Haywood, Esq.*

SUPREME COURT.

*Chief Justice—Sir F. B. T. Carter; Assistant Judges—Hon John Hay-
ward and Hon Robert J. Pinsent; Clerk of Court—Prescott Emerson, Esq;
Sheriff—Hon Thomas Talbot. ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT—Judges—D.
W. Prowse and J. G. Conroy, Esqrs; Clerk of the Peace—R. R. Lilley,
Esq. HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT—Judge—T. R. Bennett, Esq.*

BLAKLEY

&

CO.

THE CORNER SHOP

For Dry Goods.

We can guarantee Hardware 5 per cent. less

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Pipe, etc.

[1883

NMENT.

or General—
General—Hon James J.
Esq; Auditor General—
T. S. Donnelly; Assistant

Judges—Hon John Hay-
Prescott Emerson, Esq;
r Court—Judges—D.
e Pence—R. R. Lilley,
T. R. Bennett, Esq.

LEY

WOMEN

WOMEN

WOMEN

WOMEN

WOMEN

SHOP

oods.

per cent. less

At very lowest prices—H. H. FULLER & CO.

1883]

ALMANACK.

47

THE BRITISH SHOE STORE.

The Best and Cheapest
BOOTS and SHOES
IN TOWN.

W. C. BRENNAN,
162 Granville Street, Halifax.

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters:—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight & 2 A. M.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	" 2 and 4 A. M.	Cold with showers.	Snow and stormy.
	" 4 " 6 "	Rain.	Stormy and rainy.
	" 6 " 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 " 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W.
	" 10 " 12 "	Showery.	Snow if E.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M.	Very rainy.	Cold and high wind.
	Between 2 and 4 P. M.	Variable.	Snow or rain.
	" 4 " 6 "	Fair.	Fair and mild.
	" 6 " 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W.	Fair.
	" 8 " 10 "	Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N
	" 10 " midnight.	Ditto. Ditto.	E. Snow if S or S W.
		Fair.	Ditto. Ditto.
			Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

Than any house in the Province—P. WALSH.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Cotton Sall Twine, W.A.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf,

48

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

J. CORNELIUS,

99 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Manufacturing Jeweller and Silversmith,

And Importer of Fine Jewellery, Watches, French, Carriage and Marble Clocks, Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Tableware, China, Parian and other Statuary, Spectacles, Field and Opera Glasses, Thermometers, &c.

MR. CORNELIUS would direct particular attention to the Large Stock of Waltham Watches, Spectacles and Eye-Glasses which he has constantly on hand. Special Inducements to Cash Buyers.

The Manufacture of FINE JEWELLERY a specialty at this Establishment.

Also, Jewellery, Watches, Plate, &c., carefully repaired.

RYAN'S

129 Granville St., Halifax, N. S.

The Cheapest First Class

CLOTHING AND FURNISHING SHOP

IN THE CITY.

REMEMBER THIS.

CREIGHTON & MARSHALL, STATIONERS,

Paper Rulers and Blank Book Manufacturers.

DEALERS IN

Charts, Navigation Books, Nautical Instruments &c.

ORDNANCE SQUARE, - HALIFAX.

E. W. CREASE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c.

OATS, BRAN AND FEED ALWAYS ON HAND.

208 Argyle Street, - Halifax, N. S.

Paints and Oils a Specialty with

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

1883]

BE

Calcul
fro

Spring
signs

Summ
signs

Golden
Equet.
Solar C

The
Ram
on July
The

1. We
2. We
3. We
4. We

Septua
Sexage
Quinqu
Ash W
Quadra
Palm S
Good E
EAST

Ot

3

r's Wharf,

[1883]

US,
NOVA SCOTIA.

lversmith,

re and Marble Clocks,
Parian and other
mometers, &c.

to the Largo Stock of
asses which he has
a Bayona.

this Establishment.
repaired.

N'S

x, N. S.

ING SHOP

HIS.

SHALL,

S,
nufacturers.

struments &c.

HALIFAX.

SE,

isions, &c.

ON HAND.

fax, N. S.

with

Have all sizes best American Rubber Belting.

1883]

ALMANACK.

49

BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1883.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$ N., and Long. $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$ W.
from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with
sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, in-
cluding the Island of Cape Breton.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
☽ or ☿ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
☾ New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☾ Full Moon,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ First Quarter,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn signs.	7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	2 ♉ Taurus, neck,		8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter signs.	10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.
	5 ♌ Leo, heart,		11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		12 ♏ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number.....	3	Dominical Letter.....	G
Epact.....	22	Roman Indiction.....	11
Solar Cycle.....	16	Julian Period.....	6596

The year 5644 of the Jewish Era commences on October 2, 1883.

Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences
on July 6, 1883.

The year 1301 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Nov. 2, 1883.

EMBER DAYS.

1. Wed., Frid. and Sat. after first Sunday in Lent—Feb. 14, 16, 17.
2. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after Pentecost—May 16, 18, 19.
3. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 14th Sept.—Sept. 19, 21, 22.
4. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 13th Dec.—Dec. 19, 21, 22.

ROGATION DAYS.—April 30, May 1, 2.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....	Jan. 21	Easter Monday.....	March 26
Sexagesima Sunday.....	23	Low Sunday.....	April 1
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun. Feb. 4		Rogation Sunday.....	20
Ash Wednesday.....	7	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs. May 3	
Quadrage—1st Sun. in Lent.....	11	Pentecost—Whit Sunday... 13	
Palm Sunday.....	Mar. 18	Trinity Sunday.....	20
Good Friday.....	23	Corpus Christi.....	24
EASTER SUNDAY.....	25	First Sunday in Advent... Dec. 2	

Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.

P. WALSH, WHOLESALE DEALER.

BEGINNING OF THE SEASONS.

Sun enters ♊ (Winter begins) December 21, 1882, at.....	6 A.
Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins) March 20, 1883, at.....	7 A.
Sun enters ♊ (Summer begins) June 21, 1883, at.....	2 A.
Sun enters ♏ (Autumn begins) September 23, 1883, at.....	6 M.
Sun enters ♊ (Winter begins) December 22, 1883, at....	6 M.

MORNING AND EVENING PLANETS—1883.

♿ MERCURY.—January 7th Mercury sets an hour after sunset, and will be an Evening Star until 1st February. Rises on the 15th about 6h. A. M., and will continue a Morning Star until the middle of March. After 23rd April will be an Evening Star until the end of May. Then a Morning Star from about 21st June until the 20th July; an Evening Star after 24th August until the middle of September; a Morning Star from October 12th until about the 9th November, and an Evening Star after 20th December. Mercury will be in conjunction with the Sun February 5, April 16, June 3, July 29, October 6 and Nov. 26.

♀ VENUS.—On the 1st January Venus rises 4h. 43m. A.; souths 9h. 43m. and sets 2h. 33m. A. It will be a Morning Star until the middle of August, and in conjunction with the Sun September 20. Sets 30th November an hour after sunset, and continues an Evening Star for remainder of the year. Will be at greatest brilliancy Jan. 10.

♂ MARS.—Throughout the year Mars will be a Morning Star, but not in favourable positions for observation until after the 15th April. It rises on 1st May about an hour before sunrise, and at 7h. 45m. A. on 31st December. It rises about midnight on 1st September, and will be above the horizon for long periods before sunrise during the remainder of the year.

♃ JUPITER.—will be an Evening Star until the middle of June; in conjunction with the Sun July 5, and after the 24th a Morning Star. In November and December Jupiter will be above the horizon between 10 and 13 hours during each night.

♄ SATURN.—From 1st January until the beginning of May Saturn will be an Evening Star. On the 26th it will be in conjunction with the Sun, and a Morning Star from about the 18th June until 26th November. After that it will again be an Evening Star. In October, November and December Saturn will be the greater portion of each night above the horizon.

ECLIPSES IN 1883.

In 1883 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, April 22, 1883, invisible at Halifax.

II.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, May 6, 1883, invisible at Halifax. Begins on the Earth, May 6, 3h. 7m. A., Mean Time at Halifax.

in Longitude 167° 11' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 26° 10' S.

Central Eclipse begins, 4h. 6m. A.,

in Longitude 155° 56' E., and Latitude 34° 47' S.

Central Eclipse at Noon, 5h. 31m. A.,

in Longitude 147° 12' W., and Latitude 9° 11' S.

Central Eclipse ends, 7h. 13m. A.,

in Longitude 86° 53' W., and Latitude 13° 35' S.

Ends on the Earth, 8h. 12m. A.,

in Longitude 98° 58' W., and Latitude 4° 48' S.

Window Glass, Putty and Varnish,

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

III.
ble at
First c
First c
Middle
Last c
Last c
Mag
IV.
Halifax
Begins
in
Centr
in
Centr
in
Centr
in
Ends
in
Aph
Per
Elar
the E
Pen
the su
as par
Dec
Ecl
The
hours,
Th
the M
Ph
top e
NELO
Fo
Sun's
Fo
sett
mori
Tre

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

51

ONS.

2, at.....	6 A.
t.....	7 A.
t.....	2 A.
83, at.....	6 M.
9, at.....	6 M.

ETS—1883.

our after sunset, and
es on the 15th about
the middle of March.
e end of May. Then
th July; an Evening
tember; a Morning
nber, and an Evening
conjunction with the
ber 6 and Nov. 26.
4h. 43m. M.; south
orning Star until the
Sun September 20.
continues an Evening
eat brilliancy Jan. 10.
a Morning Star, but
after the 15th April.
and at 7h. 45m. A.
1st September, and
e sunrise during the

the middle of June; in
th a Morning Star.
the horizon between

ning of May Saturn
e in conjunction with
8th June until 26th
g Star. In October,
water portion of each

and two of the Moon.
2, 1883, invisible at

invisible at Halifax.
Time at Halifax,
Latitude 26° 10' S.

34° 47' S.

9° 11' S.

18° 35' S.

4° 48' S.

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, October 16, 1883, partly visible at Halifax.

First contact with the Penumbra, Oct. 16.....	0h. 28m. M.	Mean Time at Halifax.
First contact with the Shadow.....	1h. 45m. "	
Middle of the Eclipse.....	2h. 40m. "	
Last contact with the Shadow.....	3h. 35m. "	
Last contact with the Penumbra.....	4h. 52m. "	

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1) 0.277

IV.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, October 30, 1883, invisible at Halifax.

Begins on the Earth, Oct. 30, 4h. 39m. A. Mean Time at Halifax,	
in Longitude 141° 7' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 31° 4' N.	
Central Ecl. begins 5h. 54m. A.,	
in Longitude 126° 47' E., and Latitude 42° 9' N.	
Central Eclipse at Noon, 7h. 22m. A.,	
in Longitude 178° 15' W., and Latitude 17° 21' N.	
Central Eclipse ends 9h. 19m. A.,	
in Longitude 121° 11' W., and Latitude 16° 32' N.	
Ends on the Earth, 10h. 34m. A.,	
in Longitude 137° 28' W., and Latitude 5° 14' N.	

EXPLANATORY.

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit furthest from the Sun.

Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit nearest the Sun.

Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ☿ Conjunction.

♊ Ascending node. ♊ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote morning and afternoon; h. m. s., hours, minutes and seconds.

N. north

E. east,

° Degrees,

S. south,

W. west,

' Minutes of Arc.

" Seconds of Arc.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon; the Moon's Declination for Midnight—Mean Time at Greenwich.

PHASES OF THE MOON.—The ☾ is inserted after the Phases, at the top of the left hand page of each month, when the Moon changes below the horizon.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE DAY.—Add 12 hours to the time of the Sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE NIGHT.—Subtract the time of Sun's setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning.

THE TIDES will be found in Calendar pages, and in Tide Table, page 78.

P. WALSH, offers Special Prices.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

nish,

Enquiries for Prices will receive every attention,

52

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

PARKS' Cotton Manufactures

Awarded the **ONLY MEDAL** given at the Centennial Exhibition for Canadian Yarns.

And the **GOLD MEDAL** for Cotton Goods at the Dominion Exhibition at Montreal; and First Prizes at Toronto, Hamilton and London Exhibitions of 1880 and 1881.

COTTON YARNS,

Nos. 5 to 10.

WHITE, BLUE, ORANGE AND GREEN.

Made of good American Cotton, with great care, correctly numbered, and warranted full length and weight.

COTTON CARPET WARP,

Made of No 9 Yarn Twisted.

WHITE, RED, GREEN, BLUE, BROWN & ORANGE, ALL FAST COLORS.

Each 5 lb. bundle contains 10,000 yards in length, and will make a length of carpet in proportion to the number of ends in width.

GREY COTTONS

In various widths and qualities.

Fancy Wove Shirtings,

In checks and stripes, warranted to wear better than any similar goods in the market.

P. WALSH, Market Square.

Sythes, Griffin's Double Edged and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

very attention,

[1883

S'
atures

Centennial Exhibi-
s.
ods at the Dominion
ries at Toronto,
1880 and 1881.

ARNS,

ND GREEN.

great care, correctly
h and weight.

WARP,

Twisted.

E, ALL FAST COLORS.

ards in length, and
n to the number of

TONS

ities.

rtings,

ar better than any
es.

re.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

53

PARKS' **Cotton Manufactures.**

BALL KNITTING COTTON

In all numbers and colors, put up in 2 oz.
balls, 2 lbs. in each box.

Made from the finest long stapled cotton, selected especially
for the purpose.

This Knitting Cotton is very carefully spun, and will be
found to be evenly made and correctly numbered.

Particular care is taken to have the dyeing and bleaching
perfectly done, and

FULL WEIGHT IN EVERY BALL.

Especial attention is directed to our

FAST SCARLET **COTTON KNITTING YARNS,**

Suitable for Manufacturers of Hosiery.

Better than any other made, and so acknowledged by all
who have used them. These goods are supplied to all the
first-class manufacturers in the Dominion.

Our goods are sold by us to the Wholesale Trade
only, from whom country merchants can always obtain them
by asking especially for them.

WM. PARKS & SON,
New Brunswick Cotton Mills,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

Sheet Lead, Pig Lead, Lead Pipe, Wholesale.

Best Ball Done at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Hunt's Chopping Axes, for sale by H. R. FULLER & CO.

54. JANUARY begins on MONDAY. [1883

	D.	H.	M.	D. ♀	♂	♂
☾ Last Quarter,	1	8	36 M.			
● New Moon,	9	1	45 M.	3	9 37 M.	11 37 M.
☽ First Quarter,	15	8	33 A.	10	9 27 M.	11 33 M.
○ Full Moon,	23	3	1 M.	17	9 10 M.	11 29 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	31	6	13 M.	24	9 3 M.	11 24 M.
☾ Per. 12 d.				31	9 0 M.	11 20 M.
☾ Apo. 28 d.						8 41 A.

D. M.	Days Week	SUN					MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	M.	7 42	4 26	23 0	3 45	0 13	5 46	11 19	8 59			☾
2	Tu.	7 42	4 27	22 55	4 13	1 11	6 29	11 47	12 34			☾
3	W.	7 42	4 28	22 50	4 41	2 11	7 14	A. 17	15 39			☾
4	Th.	7 42	4 29	22 43	5 3	3 10	8 0	0 50	18 7			☾
5	F.	7 42	4 30	22 37	5 35	4 10	8 50	1 30	19 47			☾
6	Sa.	7 42	4 31	22 30	6 2	5 7	9 42	2 17	20 27			☾
7	SU.	7 41	4 32	22 22	6 28	6 2	10 36	3 10	20 0			☾
8	M.	7 41	4 33	22 15	6 45	6 54	11 32	4 19	18 23			☾
9	Tu.	7 41	4 34	22 6	7 19	7 36	A. 27	5 18	15 38			☾
10	W.	7 41	4 35	21 58	7 44	8 16	1 23	6 30	11 56			☾
11	Th.	7 40	4 36	21 48	8 8	8 52	2 17	7 42	7 30			☾
12	F.	7 40	4 38	21 39	8 32	9 24	3 9	8 54	S2 38			☾
13	Sa.	7 39	4 39	21 29	8 54	9 56	4 1	10 6	N220			☾
14	SU.	7 39	4 40	21 18	9 17	10 27	4 53	11 19	7 10			☾
15	M.	7 38	4 41	21 7	9 38	11 0	5 45	morn	11 34			☾
16	Tu.	7 38	4 42	20 56	9 59	11 37	6 38	0 30	15 16			☾
17	W.	7 37	4 44	20 45	10 19	A. 15	7 33	1 39	18 4			☾
18	Th.	7 36	4 45	20 33	10 38	1 5	8 28	2 51	19 49			☾
19	F.	7 36	4 46	20 20	10 57	1 58	9 24	3 51	20 24			☾
20	Sa.	7 35	4 48	20 7	11 15	2 56	10 18	4 50	19 50			☾
21	SU.	7 34	4 49	19 54	11 32	3 57	11 10	5 48	18 12			☾
22	M.	7 33	4 50	19 41	11 48	4 59	morn	6 24	15 40			☾
23	Tu.	7 33	4 52	19 27	12 4	6 2	0 1	7 3	12 27			☾
24	W.	7 32	4 53	19 12	12 19	7 2	0 49	7 36	8 44			☾
25	Th.	7 31	4 55	18 58	12 38	8 2	1 33	8 4	4 43			☾
26	F.	7 30	4 56	18 43	12 46	9 1	2 17	8 32	N034			☾
27	Sa.	7 29	4 48	18 28	12 58	10 1	3 0	8 58	S3 32			☾
28	SU.	7 28	4 59	18 12	13 10	11 0	3 43	9 22	7 29			☾
29	M.	7 27	5 0	17 56	13 21	11 58	4 24	9 48	11 9			☾
30	Tu.	7 26	5 1	17 40	13 31	morn	5 7	10 16	14 24			☾
31	W.	7 25	5 3	17 23	13 40	0 56	5 53	10 50	17 4			☾

Commence the New Year by patronizing SMITH'S Drug Store.

JANUARY.—With the opening of the year, the farmer's winter work really begins. His fall crops have been taken in, grain is waiting to be threshed, cattle to be fed, roots in the cellars and corn in the silos to be cared for, and, when the snow comes, there is work in the woods—chopping of fence-poles, fuel and lumber. The thrifty farmer will do the bulk of his spring fencing work now. He can now plan the laying off of new fields and pastures, and the changes to be made in old ones. He can chop all his fencing material, he can move it to places where it will be required, and, when the spring opens, there will be nothing to be done but to put it up. The real cause of spring "hurry" upon a farm is that too much autumn and winter work are left to be done in spring time. The first severe

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Shovels and Spades, Powder and Fuse,

Scythe Smiths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

FULLER & CO.

AY. [1883

souths.	2/ souths.
37 M.	10 42 A.
33 M.	10 11 A.
29 M.	9 40 A.
24 M.	9 10 A.
20 M.	8 41 A.

MOON

Epa.	Accln. South.	Place
11 19	8 59	△
11 47	12 34	△
A. 17	15 39	∩
0 50	18 7	∩
1 30	19 47	f
2 17	20 27	f
3 10	20 0	∩
4 19	18 23	∩
5 18	15 38	∩
6 30	11 56	∩
7 42	7 30	∩
8 54	S2 38	X
10 6	N2 20	X
11 19	7 10	∩
morn	11 34	∩
0 30	15 16	∩
1 39	18 4	∩
2 51	19 49	∩
3 51	20 24	∩
4 50	19 50	∩
5 48	18 12	∩
6 24	15 40	∩
7 3	12 27	∩
7 36	8 44	∩
8 4	4 43	∩
8 32	N0 34	∩
8 58	S3 32	△
9 22	7 29	△
9 48	11 9	△
10 16	14 24	∩
10 50	17 4	∩

FH'S Drug Store.

winter work really
so be threshed, cattle
d for, and, when the
boles, fuel and lumber.
k now. He can now
es to be made in old
o places where it will
ng to be done but to
m is that too much
ne. The first severe

t. N. S., seven doors
Thistle.

Puze,

Blen

W

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
4
5
6
G
8
9
10
11
12
13
G
15
16
17
18
19
20
G
22
23
24
25
26
27
G
29
30
31

Eve

frost
mété
degr
Late
in th
wher
some
food
long

f

farn

Cr

Bal

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 Days.

55

Days of the Month.	Sole, Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, &c. CHEAP FOR CASH, AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE, 106 Upper Water St., Halifax.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
1	Circumcision. Low tides.	A. 28	2 39	3 54	A. 9	
2	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	1 13	3 24	4 39	0 54	
3	Length of the day 8h. 46m.	2 7	4 18	5 33	1 48	
4	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1642.	3 13	5 24	6 39	2 54	
5	☿ sets 5h. 16m. A.	4 27	6 38	7 53	4 8	
6	Epiphany. ☿ ☿ ☿	5 32	7 43	8 58	5 13	
7	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	6 29	8 40	9 55	6 10	
8	☿ ☿ ☿	7 14	9 25	10 40	6 55	
9	☿ in Perihelion. High tides.	7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40	
10	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ at greatest brilliancy.	8 39	10 50	morn	8 20	
11	Dr. Dwight died, 1817.	9 21	11 32	0 5	9 2	
12	Rev. E. Manning d. at Cornw'ls, 1851	10 3	morn	0 47	9 4	
13	Length of the night 15h.	10 47	0 14	1 29	10 28	
14	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	11 30	0 58	2 13	11 11	
15	Low tides. [Cholera, 1849.	morn	1 41	2 56	11 58	
16	Orders issued to check the approach of	0 17	2 28	3 43	morn	
17	☿ ☿ ☿	1 9	3 20	4 35	0 50	
18	Confed. Gen. Lee born, 1807.	2 9	4 20	5 35	1 50	
19	☿ ☿ ☿	3 22	5 33	6 48	3 3	
20	☿ rises 4h. 21m. M. ☿ in ☿	4 45	6 56	8 11	4 26	
21	G Septuagesima Sunday. ☿ stationary	6 0	8 11	9 26	5 41	
22	☿ at greatest elong. E.	6 59	9 10	10 25	6 40	
23	High tides.	7 47	9 58	11 13	7 28	
24	☿ rises 7h. 1m. M.	8 29	10 40	11 55	8 10	
25	Conv. St. Paul.	9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46	
26	☿ in Perihelion.	9 38	11 50	1 54	9 19	
27	☿ stationary.	10 13	A. 24	1 39	9 54	
28	G Sexagesima Sunday.	10 46	0 57	2 12	10 27	
29	☿ sets 4h. 32m. M.	11 16	1 27	2 42	10 57	
30	Fr. Prest McMahon resigned, 1879.	11 48	1 59	3 14	11 29	
31	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N. Low tides.	A. 26	2 37	3 52	A. 7	

Notes, Lines, Twines, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

Everything in the Drug and Toilet Line at SMITH'S Drug Store

frosts of January will try the frost-proof qualities of cellars. Look at the thermometer, and, whenever you see the cellar-temperature at this season get within 10 degrees of freezing, make up your mind that there is danger, and need of care. Later on, the temperature will get lower permanently without causing alarm, but, in the early winter, we can never tell whether there may not be a wind-hole somewhere, and sudden fluctuations of the thermometer are certain indications of something wrong. Give sheep as much roots, cabbage, or other succulent green food as possible, recollecting that the less hay and grain they have the better, so long as they keep in fair condition.

FEBRUARY. - The subject which, above all others, requires the attention of the farmer during the month of February, is the feeding, watering, grooming, and

Grapes and Velve's Cleansed, Dried and Dressed at the SCOTCH DYER WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Bar and Bolt Iron, Londonderry Refined, at P. WALSH'S.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	Q souths.	Q souths.	Q souths.
● New Moon,	7	1	56 A.	—	—	—	—
○ First Quarter,	14	5	41 M.	3	8 59 M.	11 17 M.	8 28 A.
○ Full Moon,	21	8	4 A.	10	8 59 M.	11 12 M.	8 0 A.
				17	9 1 M.	11 7 M.	7 32 A.
☾ Per. 9 d.				24	9 5 M.	11 2 M.	7 5 A.
☾ Apo 25 d.							

D. M.	Days W. sek.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rise.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rise.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Th.	7 23	5 5	17 6	13 48	1 55	6 41	11 26	19 2		I
2	F.	7 22	5 6	16 49	13 56	2 52	7 30	A. 8	20 7		I
3	Sa.	7 21	5 8	16 31	14 2	3 46	8 22	0 56	20 10		I
4	SU.	7 19	5 9	16 13	14 8	4 39	9 16	1 53	19 6		I
5	M.	7 18	5 11	15 55	14 14	5 27	10 12	2 57	16 53		I
6	Tu.	7 17	5 12	15 37	14 18	6 10	11 8	4 6	13 35		I
7	W.	7 16	5 13	15 18	14 22	6 47	A. 3	5 19	9 23		I
8	Th.	7 14	5 15	15 0	14 24	7 23	0 58	6 33	S 4 34		I
9	F.	7 13	5 16	14 40	14 26	7 55	1 52	7 49	N 0 31		I
10	Sa.	7 11	5 18	14 21	14 27	8 28	2 46	9 4	5 34		I
11	SU.	7 10	5 19	14 1	14 23	9 1	3 40	10 19	10 13		I
12	M.	7 9	5 20	13 42	14 27	9 36	4 34	11 32	14 12		I
13	Tu.	7 7	5 22	13 21	14 26	10 19	5 29	morn	17 16		I
14	W.	7 6	5 23	13 1	14 24	11 3	6 24	0 39	19 16		I
15	Th.	7 4	5 25	12 41	14 22	11 56	7 20	1 45	20 8		I
16	F.	7 3	5 26	12 20	14 18	A. 51	8 14	2 44	19 52		I
17	Sa.	7 1	5 27	11 59	14 14	1 49	9 6	3 37	18 34		I
18	SU.	7 0	5 29	11 38	14 9	2 50	9 56	4 23	16 20		I
19	M.	6 58	5 30	11 17	14 3	3 52	10 44	5 2	13 23		I
20	Tu.	6 56	5 32	10 55	13 57	4 53	11 29	5 39	6 52		I
21	W.	6 55	5 33	10 34	13 50	5 53	morn	6 5	6 0		I
22	Th.	6 53	5 34	10 12	13 43	6 52	0 14	6 34	N 1 55		I
23	F.	6 51	5 36	9 50	13 34	7 52	0 56	7 0	S 2 10		I
24	Sa.	6 50	5 37	9 28	13 25	8 51	1 29	7 27	6 9		I
25	SU.	6 48	5 38	9 6	13 16	9 44	2 21	7 51	9 53		I
26	M.	6 46	5 40	8 43	13 6	10 44	3 3	8 22	13 14		I
27	Tu.	6 45	5 41	8 21	12 55	11 43	3 48	9 50	16 3		I
28	W.	6 43	5 42	7 58	12 44	morn	4 34	9 15	18 13		I

SMITH'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS—TRY THEM.

general care-taking of his stock. Feed well at this season, not over-much, but judiciously. Calves and young stock will not thrive on dry hay alone; they require the hay to be cut and mixed with meal, crushed grain or mill stuff of some sort. All animals at this season should have roots, especially young stock. If fed entirely on dry feed their first stomach will be so distended that they will lose all shape, and never afterwards be presentable in the exhibition ring. More serious results than this follow; for, when spring time comes, the animals will be sure to scour, get thin, and possibly die. Ignorant farmers wonder why so many animals die. Intelligent farmers are apt to wonder why so many live. Let us enquire briefly into the *rationale* of feeding. All the food of animals consists of several compounds having distinct properties, and it is to the relative proportions of those that different food materials owe their differences in feeding value. Hay, besides woody matter which is nearly useless, contains starch, sugar, gum, oil; these are *non-nitrogenous*, and maintain the warmth of the body and produce fat. It also contains albuminous bodies, which are *nitrogenous*; these repair waste and

Ladies and Gents wishing their Winter Cloaks, Sacques, and Overcoats renewed, will please leave them early at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS.

English and Scotch Bar and Bolt Iron.

LER & CO.'S.

SDAY. [1883

5 souths. 2 souths.

1 17 M.	8 28 A.
1 12 M.	8 0 A.
1 7 M.	7 32 A.
1 2 M.	7 5 A.

MOON.

	Seta.	declin. South.	Place
11 26	19 2		1
Δ 8	20 7		1
0 56	20 10		1
1 53	19 6		13
2 57	16 53		13
4 6	13 35		13
5 19	9 23		13
6 33	S4 34		13
7 49	N0 31		13
9 4	5 34		13
10 19	10 13		13
11 32	14 12		13
morn	17 16		13
0 39	19 16		13
1 45	20 8		13
2 44	19 52		13
3 37	18 34		13
4 23	16 20		13
5 2	13 23		13
5 39	6 52		13
6 5	6 0		13
6 34	N1 55		13
7 0	S2 10		13
7 27	6 9		13
7 51	9 53		13
8 22	13 14		13
8 50	16 3		13
9 15	18 13		13

TRY THEM.

...not over-much, but
on dry hay alone: they
grain or mill stuff of some
pecially young stock. If
distended that they will
ne exhibition ring. More
mes, the animals will be
ers wonder why so many
ay so many live. Let us
ood of animals consists of
the relative proportions of
s in feeding value. Hay,
starch, sugar, gum, oil;
the body and produce fat.
; these repair waste and

Sarques, and Overcoats
COLD DYE WORKS.

Bolt Iron.

Flirt.

W

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
G
5
6
7
8
9
10
G
12
13
14
15
16
17
G
19
20
21
22
23
24
G
26
27
28

U

affor
veg
and
some
hand
For
from
silo
place
some
is a
N
man
now
a sec

The

Winter.]

FEBRUARY 28 Days.

57

Days of the Month.	Machine Silk, Machine Needles, Lants, Pegs, Nails, Elastic, Shoe Thread, &c. FOR SALE AT Lowest Market Prices at	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Piston and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
1	Length of the day 9h. 42m.	1 10	3 21	4 36	0 51	
2	Purif. B. V. Mary.	2 5	4 16	5 31	1 46	
3	Mendelssohn born, 1809.	3 23	5 34	6 49	3 4	
G	Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun ☿ ☿ ☿	4 46	6 57	8 12	4 27	
5	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N. ☿ Inf. ☿ ☿	5 57	8 8	9 23	5 38	
6	☿ ☿ ☿	6 52	9 3	10 18	6 33	
7	Ash Wednesday. ☿ ☿ ☿ High tides.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21	
8	☿ ☿ ☿	8 22	10 33	11 48	8 3	
9	Length of the night 13h. 55m.	9 5	11 16	morn	8 46	
10	☿ sets Oh. 57m. M. ☿	9 45	11 56	0 31	9 26	
G	Quadragesima—1st Sun. in Lent.	10 28	morn	1 11	10 9	
12	Rev. A. Duff, D.D., LL.D., died, 1878.	11 12	0 39	1 54	10 53	
13	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	11 54	1 23	2 38	11 35	
14	St. Valentine. Low tides.	morn	2 15	3 20	morn	
15	☿ stationary.	0 45	2 56	4 11	0 26	
16	☿ at greatest elong. W. ☿ ☿ ☿	1 42	3 53	5 8	1 23	
17	☿ stationary.	2 56	5 7	6 22	2 37	
G	2nd Sunday in Lent.	4 28	6 39	7 54	4 9	
19	Galileo born, 1564	5 47	7 58	9 13	5 28	
20	Tithes abol. in Up. Canada, 1823.	6 49	9 0	10 15	6 30	
21	High tides.	7 34	9 45	11 0	7 15	
22	France declared a republic, 1848.	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52	
23	☿ rises 5h. 44m. M.	8 44	10 55	A. 10	8 25	
24	St. Matthias.	9 14	11 25	0 40	8 55	
G	3rd Sunday in Lent. [1846.	9 45	11 56	1 11	9 26	
26	W. Cash, aged 106, d. at Antigonish,	10 15	A. 26	1 41	9 56	
27	☿ rises 4h. 27m. M.	10 45	0 56	2 11	10 26	
28	Lamertino died, 1869.	11 13	1 24	2 39	10 54	

Use SMITH'S Glycerine Lotion and Chilblain Ointment.

afford material for the growth of flesh. Not only hay, but also grain, straw, roots, vegetables, all contain both of these classes of substances, viz, the fat-formers and flesh-formers: If we wish to produce fat on an animal we feed Indian corn or some other food rich in fat-formers; if the object is to produce flesh, on the other hand, we feed oats or peas or barley, or some other grain rich in flesh-formers. For milk, the best of all food is green grass, or, in winter time, hay, well made from young grass, supplemented by succulent roots such as mangels. Where a silo has been established on the farm, ensilage will, to a large extent, take the place of roots and hay. It must be kept in view, however, that, in feeding ensilage, some dry food, such as straw, hay, mill waste, grain or meal should go with it, as it is a cold, watery, acid food, not well adapted for frosty weather if fed alone.

MARCH.—It is too early to commence field operations beyond the carting out of manure and preparing and placing stuff for fencing, but a good deal of work may now be done in the garden. This is hot-bed month, and how to make a hot-bed is a secret worth knowing. Select a sheltered spot, protected from animals, lying to

There is no kind of Goods made that cannot be cleansed or Dyed to look equal to new, at the Scotch Dye Works, 285 Barrington Street.

Nets, Lines, Twines and Hooks, at P. WALSH'S.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 11 Upper Water St.

58

MARCH begins on THURSDAY.

[1883

	D. H. M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♄ souths.
☾ Last Quarter, ☾	2 1 12 M.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon, ☾	9 0 17 M.	3	9 8 M.	10 56 M.	6 39 A.
☾ First Quarter, ☾	15 4 17 A.	10	9 13 M.	10 49 M.	6 14 A.
☾ Full Moon, ☾	23 1 51 A.	17	9 18 M.	10 43 M.	5 49 A.
☾ Last Quarter, ☾	31 4 7 A.	24	9 22 M.	10 36 M.	5 24 A.
☾ Per. 9 d.	☾ Apo. 24 d.	31	9 26 M.	10 29 M.	5 0 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Th.	6 41	5 44	7 35	12 33	0 40	5 21	10 2	19 35	f	
2	F.	6 40	5 45	7 13	12 21	1 36	6 12	10 48	20 1	f	
3	Sa.	6 38	5 46	6 50	12 8	2 28	7 4	11 40	19 26	f	
4	SU.	6 36	5 48	6 27	11 55	3 15	7 57	A. 39	17 46	f	
5	M.	6 34	5 49	6 4	11 42	3 52	8 51	1 50	15 1	f	
6	Tu.	6 32	5 50	5 40	11 28	4 39	9 46	2 53	11 18	f	
7	W.	6 31	5 52	5 17	11 14	5 15	10 41	4 7	6 47	f	
8	Th.	6 29	5 53	4 54	10 59	5 51	11 36	5 21	S1 47	f	
9	F.	6 27	5 54	4 30	10 44	6 25	A. 31	6 37	N3 33	f	
10	Sa.	6 25	5 56	4 7	10 28	6 58	1 26	7 54	8 30	f	
11	SU.	6 23	5 57	3 43	10 13	7 36	2 22	9 8	12 42	f	
12	M.	6 22	5 58	3 20	9 57	8 17	3 20	10 23	16 11	f	
13	Tu.	6 20	5 59	2 56	9 40	9 1	4 17	11 33	18 35	f	
14	W.	6 18	6 1	2 32	9 24	9 52	5 14	morn	19 47	f	
15	Th.	6 16	6 2	2 9	9 7	10 50	6 10	0 36	19 48	f	
16	F.	6 14	6 3	1 45	8 50	11 48	7 3	1 33	18 44	f	
17	Sa.	6 12	6 5	1 21	8 32	A. 45	7 54	2 21	16 44	f	
18	SU.	6 10	6 6	0 58	8 14	1 45	8 42	3 3	13 59	f	
19	M.	6 9	6 7	0 34	7 57	2 45	9 27	3 38	10 39	f	
20	Tu.	6 7	6 8	So 10	7 39	3 46	10 12	4 9	9 56	f	
21	W.	6 5	6 10	No 12	7 20	4 45	10 55	4 38	N2 58	f	
22	Th.	6 3	6 1	0 36	7 2	5 43	11 37	5 5	S1 4	f	
23	F.	6 1	6 12	1 0	6 44	6 42	morn	5 31	5 3	f	
24	Sa.	5 59	6 13	1 23	6 25	7 39	0 19	5 56	8 50	f	
25	SU.	5 57	6 15	1 47	6 7	8 38	1 1	6 23	12 16	f	
26	M.	5 56	6 16	2 11	5 48	9 33	1 45	6 52	15 18	f	
27	Tu.	5 54	6 17	2 34	5 30	10 35	2 31	7 27	17 32	f	
28	W.	5 52	6 18	2 58	5 11	11 28	3 18	8 1	19 6	f	
29	Th.	5 50	6 20	3 21	4 53	morn	4 6	8 44	19 48	f	
30	F.	5 48	6 21	3 44	4 35	0 20	4 56	9 32	19 32	f	
31	Sa.	5 46	6 22	4 8	4 16	1 8	5 48	10 28	18 16	f	

J. GODFREY SMITH, Druggist, 147 Hollis Street.

the sun, and not far from a well or water butt. Build on this space a neat pile of manure, of such a size that when the frame is put on top, there will be a clear foot of manure outside all around. Cow manure will not heat at this season. Horse dung will not heat at this season, unless the animal has been fed upon oats or some kind of grain. Keeping these facts in view you can select your manure, or make such a mixture as will give the degree of heat required. Spread over the manure, inside the frame, about four or five inches of very fine soil; this should have been prepared in the fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is now likely to be a hard frozen mass. The glass sashes are then put on and kept close till the hot bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds,

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Patent Locks, Mortise and Blm. Box, &c., at P. WALSH'S.

A. M. BELL, officer of the 30 x 15 top x 7 head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

H. H. Fuller & Co.

DAY. [1883

souths.	24 souths.
56 M.	6 39 A.
49 M.	6 14 A.
43 M.	5 49 A.
36 M.	5 24 A.
29 M.	5 0 A.

MOON

Sets.	decln. South.	Place
10 2	19 35	f
10 48	20 1	f
11 40	19 26	W
A. 39	17 46	W
1 50	15 1	W
2 53	11 18	W
4 7	6 47	X
5 21	S1 47	X
6 37	N3 23	Y
7 54	8 20	Y
9 8	12 42	Y
10 23	16 11	Y
11 33	18 35	Y
morn	19 47	Y
0 36	19 48	Y
1 33	18 44	Y
2 21	16 44	Y
3 3	13 59	Y
3 38	10 39	Y
4 9	6 56	Y
4 38	N2 58	Y
5 5	S1 4	Y
5 31	5 3	Y
5 56	8 50	Y
6 23	12 16	Y
6 52	15 18	Y
7 27	17 32	Y
8 1	19 6	Y
8 44	19 48	Y
9 32	19 32	Y
10 28	18 16	Y

Hollis Street.

this space a neat pile of there will be a clear foot at this season. Horse as been fed upon oats or a select your manure, or quired. Spread over the dry fine soil; this should all winter.—otherwise it shes are then put on and start the seeds of weeds,

ifax, N. S., seven doors ten Thistle.

P. WALSH'S.

Amer

WIN

29

Days of the Month.

1	
2	
3	
G	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
G	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
G	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
G	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

which
weed
celery
aster
will b
first
cold
but g
down
many
cattle

Ladl
tak

WINTER.
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

59

Days of the Month.	LEVANT GOAT, LEVANT SEAL, ROANS, MOROCCO, KID, SKIVERS, ENGLISH FITTED UPPERS, FOR SALE AT Fordham's Leather Store, 100 Upper Water St.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Picton and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	St. David. ☿ in ♉	11 48	1 59	3 14	11 29
2	Low tides.	A. 29	2 40	3 55	A. 10
3	☿ at greatest elong. W.	1 22	3 33	4 48	1 3
G	4th Sunday in Lent.	2 34	4 45	6 0	2 15
5	☿ ☿	4 6	6 17	7 32	3 47
6	Dr. S. Parr died, 1825.	5 23	7 34	8 49	5 4
7	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	6 27	8 38	9 53	6 8
8	Length of the day 11h. 24m.	7 15	9 26	10 41	6 56
9	Very high tides.	8 0	10 11	11 26	7 41
10	☿ rises 5h. 43m. M.	8 42	10 53	morn	8 23
G	5th Sun. in Lent. ☿ in Aphelion.	9 23	11 34	0 8	9 4
12	☿ ☿ Planet Uranus discov. 1781.	10 6	morn	0 49	9 47
13	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿	10 50	0 17	1 32	10 31
14	Length of the night 12h. 15m.	11 33	1 1	2 16	11 14
15	☿ ☿ Low tides.	morn	1 44	2 59	morn
16	Gustavus III. killed, 1792.	0 24	2 35	3 50	0 5
17	St. PATRICK. ☿ ☿ ☿	1 19	3 31	4 45	1 0
G	Palm Sunday.	2 35	4 46	6 1	2 16
19	☿ sets 1h. 24m. M. [com.	4 5	6 16	7 31	3 46
20	☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S. ☿ enters ♉, Spring	5 24	7 35	8 50	5 5
21	Cholera in Lon., 1832; result 5,275 d.	6 25	8 36	9 51	6 6
22	Goethe died, 1832.	7 10	9 21	10 36	6 51
23	Good Friday. High tides.	7 46	9 7	11 12	7 27
24	☿ sets 10h. 24m. A.	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58
G	EASTER SUNDAY. Annunc.—Lady	8 47	10 58	A. 13	8 28
26	Easter Monday. [Day.	9 17	11 28	0 43	8 58
27	Easter Tuesday.	9 48	11 59	1 14	9 29
28	☿ in ♉	10 17	A. 28	1 43	9 58
29	Emmanuel Swedenburg died, 1772.	10 48	0 59	2 14	10 29
30	Peace with Scotland, 1323.	11 22	1 33	2 48	11 3
31	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S. Low tides.	A. 4	2 15	3 30	11 45

Patronize SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 Hollis Street.

which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface and sow your spring seeds, — cauliflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals, for flower garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but as soon as the first leaves begin to appear the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid cold draughts. If hay should become scarce do not allow your cattle to suffer, but give them some middlings or bran with the cut fodder. Cattle allowed to "go down" at this season will take half the summer to recover. The experience of many of our stock raisers last year showed the necessity of careful attention to cattle during the spring months. This is the time when insect parasites are

Ladies, if your Dresses, Gloves, Feathers, or Lace Shawls are soiled or faded, take or send them to the Scotch Dye Works, Halifax. Prices reasonable.

Sheet Iron and Galvanized, P. WALSH.

PICFORD & BLACK Agents Fair & Wensley's Copper Paint

Fishermen's Goods at lowest prices for cash,

60

APRIL begins on SUNDAY.

[1883

	D.	H.	M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♊ souths.
● New Moon,	7	9	22 M.	3	9 28 M.	10 28 M.	4 51 A.
☾ First Quarter,	14	4	35 M.	10	9 32 M.	10 19 M.	4 27 A.
● Full Moon,	22	7	13 M.	17	9 35 M.	10 11 M.	4 4 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	30	2	49 M.	24	9 38 M.	10 3 M.	3 42 A.
☾ Per. 7 d							
☾ Apo. 20 d.							

SUN						MOON					
D.M.	Days week.	Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place	
1	SU.	5 44	6 23	4 31	3 58	1 51	6 40	11 29	16 0	☾	☾
2	M.	5 43	6 25	4 54	3 40	2 32	7 33	A. 34	12 46	☾	☾
3	Tu.	5 41	6 26	5 17	3 22	3 9	8 26	1 43	8 42	☾	☾
4	W.	5 39	6 27	5 40	3 4	3 44	9 19	2 54	S4 1	☾	☾
5	Th.	5 37	6 28	6 3	2 47	4 17	10 13	4 9	N1 1	☾	☾
6	F.	5 35	6 29	6 25	2 29	4 51	11 8	5 25	6 4	☾	☾
7	Sa.	5 34	6 31	6 48	2 12	5 28	A 5	6 42	10 46	☾	☾
8	SU.	5 32	6 32	7 10	1 55	6 28	1 3	7 58	14 44	☾	☾
9	M.	5 30	6 33	7 33	1 39	6 52	2 2	9 12	17 39	☾	☾
10	Tu.	5 28	6 34	7 55	1 22	7 42	3 1	10 20	19 21	☾	☾
11	W.	5 26	6 36	8 17	1 6	8 37	3 59	11 21	19 46	☾	☾
12	Th.	5 25	6 37	8 39	0 50	9 37	4 56	morn	19 0	☾	☾
13	F.	5 23	6 38	9 1	0 34	10 38	5 48	0 15	17 13	☾	☾
14	Sa.	5 21	6 39	9 23	0 19	11 39	6 39	1 0	14 37	☾	☾
15	SU.	5 19	6 40	9 44	SO 4	A 40	7 26	1 39	11 24	☾	☾
16	M.	5 18	6 42	10 6	FO 10	1 40	8 10	2 12	7 46	☾	☾
17	Tu.	5 16	6 43	10 27	0 24	2 39	8 53	2 41	N3 53	☾	☾
18	W.	5 14	6 44	10 48	0 38	3 39	9 38	3 8	S0 7	☾	☾
19	Th.	5 13	6 45	11 9	0 52	4 36	10 18	3 37	4 6	☾	☾
20	F.	5 11	6 47	11 29	1 5	5 31	11 0	4 0	7 55	☾	☾
21	Sa.	5 9	6 48	11 50	1 18	6 31	11 43	4 29	11 26	☾	☾
22	SU.	5 8	6 49	12 10	1 30	7 30	morn	4 54	14 30	☾	☾
23	M.	5 6	6 50	12 30	1 42	8 27	0 29	5 27	16 59	☾	☾
24	Tu.	5 5	6 51	12 50	1 54	9 23	1 15	6 3	18 45	☾	☾
25	W.	5 3	6 53	13 10	2 5	10 15	2 3	6 43	19 37	☾	☾
26	Th.	5 2	6 54	13 29	2 15	11 5	2 52	7 29	19 37	☾	☾
27	F.	5 0	6 55	13 48	2 25	11 53	3 43	8 21	18 37	☾	☾
28	Sa.	4 59	6 56	14 7	2 35	morn	4 35	9 17	16 39	☾	☾
29	SU.	4 57	6 57	14 26	2 44	0 30	5 26	10 22	13 45	☾	☾
30	M.	4 56	6 56	14 45	2 52	1 8	6 17	11 26	10 4	☾	☾

A sure and safe medicine—SMITH'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS.

developed, and watchfulness is needful to prevent stock being ruined. When lice appear on cattle, wash the spots with a weak solution of carbolic acid, or, what is better, use carbolic soap. Even washing with common soap and water will prove effective if done in time. In bad cases, leave the soap to dry and wash off next day.

APRIL.—Farming in earnest begins in April with most farmers, and yet, if all the sowing has been done in autumn, and the fencing prepared in winter, the April work will not be heavy. It is only in favourable seasons that we can do much field work before the beginning of May. Last year our spring ploughing was not commenced till 26th April, and yet there was plenty of time to put in all the crops. The early yellow Crocus was in bloom three days before, a sign that the frost was out of the ground. We cannot lay down in the Almanack the exact date for the thawing out of every man's farm, but, if he will make a nice trim

Parties wishing to leave or send goods to the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, will be careful to the Sign, and address 385 Barrington Street.

Special Prices to Dealers and Traders at P. WALSH'S.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

for cash,

Y. [1883

souths.	2 souths.
26 M.	4 51 A.
19 M.	4 27 A.
11 M.	4 4 A.
3 M.	3 42 A.

MOON

Sets.	declin.	Place
	South.	
11 29	16 0	♊
A. 34	12 46	♋
1 43	8 42	♌
2 54	S4 1	♍
4 9	N1 1	♎
5 25	6 4	♏
6 42	10 46	♐
7 58	14 44	♑
9 12	17 39	♒
10 20	19 21	♓
11 21	19 46	♐
morn	19 0	♑
0 13	17 13	♒
1 0	14 37	♓
1 39	11 24	♑
2 12	7 46	♒
2 41	N3 53	♓
3 8	80 7	♑
3 37	4 6	♒
4 0	7 55	♓
4 29	11 26	♑
4 54	14 30	♒
5 27	16 59	♓
6 3	18 45	♑
6 43	19 37	♒
7 29	19 37	♓
8 21	18 37	♑
9 17	16 39	♒
10 22	13 45	♓
11 26	10 4	♑

BILIOUS PILLS.

being ruined. When lice
carbolic acid, or, what is
sap and water will prove
ry and wash off next day.
farmers, and yet, if all
ing prepared in winter,
seasons that we can do
ar our spring ploughing
nty of time to put in all
days before, a sign that
the Almanack the exact
e will make a nice trim

CH DYE WORKS, will
rington Street.

at P. WALSH'S.

S

Days of the Month

G

2

3

4

5

6

7

G

9

10

11

12

13

14

G

16

17

18

19

20

21

G

23

24

25

26

27

28

G

30

A

flow

serv

nec

to p

prev

with

Nov

arti

sup

that

sec

of t

S

SCC

Spring.]

APRIL 30 Days.

61

Days of the Month.	BUY YOUR Leather & Shoe Findings At FORDHAM'S, 106 Upper Water St., HALIFAX, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
G 1st Sunday after Easter—Low Sun.		0 55	3 6	4 21	A 36	
2 Spinning Wheel invented, 1530.		2 3	4 14	5 29	1 44	
3 Rebellion in Ireland, 1798.		3 30	5 41	6 56	3 11	
4 ♀ ♂ C Length of the day 12h. 48m.		4 49	7 0	8 15	4 30	
5 ♂ ♂ C		5 55	8 6	9 21	5 36	
6 ♂ ♂ C Battle of Jellalabad, 1842.		6 45	8 56	10 11	6 26	
7 Very high tides.		7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13	
G 2nd Sunday after Easter.		8 14	10 25	11 40	7 55	
9 ♀ ♂ C The diving bell invent'd, 1538.		9 2	11 13	morn	8 43	
10 Length of the night 10h. 52m.		9 46	11 57	0 28	9 27	
11 ♀ rises 3h. 12m. M.		10 31	morn	1 12	10 12	
12 ♀ ♂ C		11 17	0 42	1 57	10 58	
13 ♂ in Perihelion.		morn	1 28	2 43	11 48	
14 Low tides.		0 7	2 18	3 33	morn	
G 3rd Sunday after Easter.		1 4	3 15	4 30	0 45	
16 First N. S. Soc'y, 1834. ♀ Sup. ♂ ☉		2 10	4 21	5 36	1 51	
17 ♂ rises 2h. 30m. M.		3 31	5 42	6 57	3 12	
18 First newspaper pub. in Am., 1704.		4 46	6 57	8 12	4 27	
19 ♂ in ♀ Bat. of Lexington, Mass, 1775		5 46	7 57	9 12	5 27	
20 Civil War com. in U. States, 1861.		6 33	8 44	9 59	6 14	
21 ♀ sets 11h. 32m. A. [tides.		7 12	9 23	10 38	6 53	
G 4th S. after Easter. ♂ eclipsed. High		7 48	9 59	11 14	7 29	
23 St. George.		8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58	
24 ♀ in Perihelion.		8 49	11 0	A 15	8 30	
25 St. Mark, Evan.		9 19	11 30	0 45	9 0	
26 Bank of England founded, 1694.		9 53	A 4	1 19	9 34	
27 ♀ sets 8h. 3m. A.		10 28	0 39	1 54	10 9	
28 ♀ sets 8h. 27m. A.		11 4	1 15	2 30	10 45	
G Rogation Sunday.		11 47	1 58	3 13	11 28	
30 Rogation Day. Low tides.		A. 39	2 50	4 5	A 20	

A good Spring Medicine—Smith's Sarsaparillian Blood Tonic.

flower garden under his window, the indications of the early spring flowers will serve as a sure guide. Last year we described farm soils with respect to their mechanical and chemical nature, and showed the necessity of chemical fertilizers to maintain their fertility. Ever since 1845 the German farmers have used such to prevent their naturally poor soils from becoming perfectly barren; in England, with richer lands, the farmers have pushed their use to an amazing extent. In Nova Scotia, it is only within the last two or three years that any general use of artificial fertilizers has been attempted. See at once that you have secured your supplies for the season of the several fertilizers required; purchase by analysis so that you will know exactly what you are getting for your money. Order your seeds also for the season from reliable houses, and take pains to secure fresh seed of the best varieties.

MAY.—May is supposed to be the month of flowers, because we read English

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, No. 285 Barrington Street, near the corner of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware, &c.

Fairbanks' and Howe's Counter and Platform Scales,

62

MAY begins on TUESDAY.

[1883

	D. H. M.	11.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
● New Moon,	6 5 44 A.	3	9 42 M.	9 53 M.	3 14 A.
○ First Quarter,	13 6 40 A.	10	9 46 M.	9 45 M.	2 52 A.
○ Full Moon,	21 10 57 A.	17	9 49 M.	9 37 M.	2 31 A.
○ Last Quarter,	29 10 9 M.	24	9 53 M.	9 30 M.	2 9 A.
☾ Per. 5 d.	☾ Apo. 18 d.				

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Tu.	4 54	7 0	15 3	3 0	1 42	7 9	A. 36	5 44	☾	
2	W.	4 53	7 1	15 21	3 7	2 15	8 1	1 47	S0 57	☾	
3	Th.	4 51	7 2	15 39	3 14	2 46	8 53	3 0	N3 58	☾	
4	F.	4 50	7 4	15 56	3 20	3 20	9 47	4 14	8 45	☾	
5	Sa.	4 48	7 5	16 14	3 26	3 57	10 44	5 31	13 2	☾	
6	SU.	4 47	7 6	16 31	3 31	4 38	11 42	6 46	16 28	☾	
7	M.	4 46	7 7	16 47	3 35	5 26	A. 42	7 58	18 44	☾	
8	Tu.	4 44	7 8	17 4	3 39	6 20	1 42	9 4	19 43	☾	
9	W.	4 43	7 9	17 20	3 42	7 21	2 42	10 3	19 25	☾	
10	Th.	4 42	7 10	17 36	3 45	8 22	3 38	10 54	17 56	☾	
11	F.	4 41	7 11	17 51	3 47	9 24	4 30	11 36	15 32	☾	
12	Sa.	4 39	7 13	18 7	3 49	10 29	5 20	morn	12 26	☾	
13	SU.	4 38	7 14	18 22	3 50	11 30	6 6	0 11	8 51	☾	
14	M.	4 37	7 15	18 36	3 50	A. 31	6 51	0 42	4 58	☾	
15	Tu.	4 36	7 17	18 51	3 50	1 30	7 34	1 11	N0 57	☾	
16	W.	4 35	7 18	19 5	3 50	2 27	8 15	1 38	S3 2	☾	
17	Th.	4 34	7 19	19 18	3 49	3 26	8 58	2 3	6 54	☾	
18	F.	4 33	7 20	19 32	3 47	4 23	9 40	2 30	10 31	☾	
19	Sa.	4 32	7 21	19 45	3 45	5 23	10 26	2 57	13 44	☾	
20	SU.	4 31	7 22	19 58	3 42	6 21	11 12	3 29	16 24	☾	
21	M.	4 30	7 23	20 10	3 39	7 17	11 59	4 3	18 23	☾	
22	Tu.	4 29	7 24	20 22	3 35	8 11	morn	4 41	19 32	☾	
23	W.	4 28	7 25	20 34	3 31	9 4	0 48	5 25	19 45	☾	
24	Th.	4 27	7 26	20 45	3 26	9 40	1 41	6 18	18 59	☾	
25	F.	4 27	7 27	20 56	3 20	10 32	2 22	7 4	17 13	☾	
26	Sa.	4 26	7 28	21 7	3 14	11 9	3 24	8 16	14 33	☾	
27	SU.	4 35	7 29	21 17	3 8	11 42	4 14	9 19	11 5	☾	
28	M.	4 24	7 30	21 27	3 1	morn	5 4	10 26	6 58	☾	
29	Tu.	4 24	7 31	21 36	2 54	0 15	5 54	11 33	S2 25	☾	
30	W.	4 23	7 31	21 45	2 46	0 47	6 45	A. 43	N2 20	☾	
31	Th.	4 22	7 32	21 54	2 37	1 19	7 37	1 55	7 4	☾	

London Drug Store, 147 Hollis Street—J. GODFREY SMITH.

poetry. Last May we sowed our sweet peas on the 3rd, and made up a hot bed same day. Dielytra was then pushing up its red shoots through the ground, showing the absence of fruit as far as its long roots go down, so we commenced putting in fence posts. Two days later the equisetum was in flower on railway banks, on the 6th the blue scilla bloomed, and Camberwell Beauty butterflies were abroad in the sunshine. The general hot-bed crops were sown on the 16th, very late, but it was a late season, and everything did well. It will not be safe to defer the sowing so long in ordinary years. Dandelions were in bloom at Bedford on the 17th, and after that we had seven days rain before the end of the month. Black flies came on the 31st. These "events" of last year will indicate what we have to look for in 1883. In May advantage should be taken of every fine day,

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Carriage Stock, full lines, at P. WALSH'S.

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

[1883

uths.	21 souths.
M.	3 14 A.
M.	2 52 A.
M.	2 31 A.
M.	2 9 A.

sts.	declin. South.	Place
36	5 44	X
47	S0 57	X
0	N3 58	Y
14	8 45	Y
31	13 2	8
46	16 28	8
58	18 44	II
4	19 43	II
3	19 25	SS
54	17 56	SS
36	15 32	SS
orn	12 26	Q
11	8 51	Q
42	4 58	nx
11	N0 57	nx
38	S3 2	nx
2 3	6 54	A
2 30	10 31	A
2 57	13 44	M
3 29	16 24	M
4 3	18 23	M
4 41	19 32	I
5 25	19 45	I
6 18	18 59	W
7 4	17 13	W
8 16	14 33	W
9 19	11 5	W
0 26	6 58	W
1 33	S2 25	X
A. 43	N2 20	X
1 55	7 4	Y

FREY SMITH.

I made up a hot bed through the ground, and so we commenced in flower on railway all Beauty butterflies are sown on the 16th. It will not be safe to in bloom at Bedford the end of the month. will indicate what we of every fine day,

r. N. S., seven doors Thistle.

ALSH'S.

1
1
1
C
14
15
16
17
18
19
C
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
C
2
2
3
3
A
-
a
l
t
o
r

Spring.]

MAY 31 Days.

63

Days of the Month.	A first & the assortment of ELASTIC-SIDE UPPERS AND FRENCH CALFSKINS, For Spring and Summer Boots, at FORDHAM'S Leather & Shoe Finding Store. 106 UPPER WATER ST.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Belfast, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Rogation Day. St. Phillip & St. Jas	1 42	3 53	5 8	1 23	
2	Rogation Day. ☿ ☿ ☿ in Aphel	2 58	5 9	6 24	2 39	
3	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.	4 15	6 26	7 41	3 56	
4	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	5 21	7 32	8 47	5 2	
5	Length of the day 14h. 17m. [tides.	6 14	8 25	9 40	5 55	
6	S. after Ascension. ☿ eclipsed. High	7 5	9 16	10 31	6 46	
7	☿ ☿ ☿ Insurrection in Greece, 1821.	7 53	10 4	11 19	7 34	
8	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ sets 9h. 3m. A.	8 42	10 53	morn	8 23	
9	☿ ☿ ☿ Length of the night 9h. 33m.	9 29	11 40	0 8	9 10	
10	☿ ☿ ☿ Battle of Lodi, 1796.	10 15	morn	0 55	9 58	
11	☿ rises 3h. 28m. M.	11 1	0 26	1 41	10 42	
12	☿ rises 3h. 22m. M.	11 48	1 12	2 27	11 25	
13	☿ Pentecost—Whit Sun. Low tides.	morn	2 0	3 14	morn	
14	☿ at greatest elong. E.	0 41	2 52	4 7	0 55	
15	Chambers, ed. Encyclopedia, d., 1740.	1 38	3 49	5 4	1 10	
16	☿ sets 10h 15m. A.	2 43	4 54	6 9	2 24	
17	Great fire at Woodstock, N. B., 1877.	3 54	6 5	7 20	3 35	
18	Montreal founded, 1642.	4 56	7 7	8 22	4 37	
19	☿ in ☿	5 52	8 3	9 18	5 33	
20	Trinity Sunday. ☿ ☿ ☿	6 36	8 47	10 2	6 17	
21	High tides.	7 14	9 25	10 40	6 55	
22	First steamship, 1819.	7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31	
23	☿ sets 9h. 1m. A.	8 24	10 35	11 50	8 5	
24	Corpus Christi. ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S. Qu.	8 59	11 10	A. 25	8 40	
25	Dr. Paley died, 1805. [Vic. b, 1819	9 35	11 46	1 1	9 16	
26	F. J. Haydn died, 1809.	10 12	A. 23	1 38	9 53	
27	G 1st S. after Trinity. ☿ Stat. ☿ Stat	10 52	1 3	2 18	10 33	
28	☿ in ☿ 1650 houses burnt at Quebec.	11 33	1 44	2 59	11 14	
29	Low tides. [1845.	A. 27	2 38	3 53	A. 8	
30	Voltaire died, 1778.	1 23	3 34	4 49	1 4	
31	Robespierre arrested, 1793.	2 30	4 41	5 56	2 11	

A delightful Perfume—SMITH'S BOUQUET LAVENDER.

and all early crops got in. The latter part of May is the best time for planting potatoes in most parts of the Province, but one essential point in potato culture is to have the land dry and warm, and if it is not in condition planting should be deferred till the first week of June. The same may be said of most crops, although peas, broad beans, horse beans, onions, parsnips, carrots, and even mangels should be put in as early as possible, even although the weather may not be very fine.

JUNE.—All seed crops not yet committed to the soil should be put in without delay. After the first day of June it is not too early to sow any kind of seed suitable for our climate. The drill crops put in during April and May will now require attention, first in the way of hand hoeing, where this has to be done, and secondly by the use of the horse hoe or cultivator. But there are still some crops

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, near McMurray's Dry Goods Store, a few doors north of Jacob Street.

Full Lines General Hardware, at P. WALSH'S.

P. WALSH & SONS, Spicers, Nails, Clinch Rings.

Haying Tools of every description, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S,

64

JUNE begins on FRIDAY.

[1883

	D	H	M	D.	Q	souths.	S	souths.	U	souths
● New Moon, ¶	5	1	58 M.	—						
☾ First Quarter, ¶	12	10	27 M.	3	10	0 M.	9	18 M.	1	39 A.
☾ Full Moon, ¶	20	0	17 A.	10	10	6 M.	9	11 M.	1	18 A.
☾ Last Quarter, ¶	27	3	24 A.	17	10	12 M.	9	3 M.	0	58 A.
☾ Per.2d. ☾ Apo.14d. ☾ Per.30 d.	24	10	20 M.	8	56 M.	0	37 A.			

Grindstones, Scythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc. A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

	D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
			Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
	1	F.	4 22	7 33	22 2	2 29	1 53	8 30	3 7	11 27	☾	
	2	Sa.	4 21	7 34	22 10	2 19	2 34	9 26	4 18	15 10	☾	
22	3	SU.	4 21	7 3	22 18	2 10	3 14	10 24	5 34	17 56	☾	
	4	M.	4 21	7 35	22 25	2 0	4 5	11 24	6 43	19 29	☾	
	5	Tu.	4 20	7 36	22 32	1 49	5 2	A. 24	7 46	19 44	☾	
	6	W.	4 20	7 37	22 39	1 39	6 3	1 22	8 41	18 44	☾	
	7	Th.	4 19	7 38	22 45	1 28	7 7	2 18	9 29	16 40	☾	
	8	F.	4 19	7 38	22 50	1 17	8 12	3 11	10 10	13 45	☾	
	9	Sa.	4 19	7 39	22 56	1 5	9 17	4 0	10 43	10 15	☾	
23	10	SU.	4 19	7 40	23 0	0 53	10 18	4 45	11 12	6 23	☾	
	11	M.	4 19	7 40	23 5	0 41	11 18	5 29	11 40	N2 20	☾	
	12	Tu.	4 18	7 41	23 9	0 29	A. 17	6 12	morn	S1 43	☾	
	13	W.	4 18	7 41	23 12	0 17	1 16	6 54	0 7	5 40	☾	
	14	Th.	4 18	7 42	23 16	F0 4	2 14	7 37	0 32	9 23	☾	
	15	F.	4 18	7 42	23 18	S0 7	3 12	8 20	0 40	12 44	☾	
	16	Sa.	4 18	7 42	23 21	0 20	4 10	9 6	1 28	15 36	☾	
24	17	SU.	4 18	7 43	23 23	0 33	5 9	9 54	2 17	50	☾	
	18	M.	4 18	7 43	23 24	0 46	6 6	10 44	2 39	19 16	☾	
	19	Tu.	4 19	7 44	23 26	0 59	6 58	11 35	3 22	19 48	☾	
	20	W.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 11	7 48	morn	4 12	19 20	☾	
	21	Th.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 24	8 32	0 27	5 6	17 51	☾	
	22	F.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 37	9 10	1 19	6 6	15 24	☾	
	23	Sa.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 50	9 46	2 11	7 12	12 5	☾	
25	24	SU.	4 20	7 44	23 25	2 3	10 19	3 2	8 18	8 5	☾	
	25	M.	4 20	7 44	23 24	2 16	10 51	3 52	9 25	S3 38	☾	
	26	Tu.	4 20	7 44	23 22	2 28	11 22	4 43	10 35	N1 3	☾	
	27	W.	4 21	7 45	23 20	2 41	11 55	5 33	11 44	5 45	☾	
	28	Th.	4 21	7 45	23 17	2 53	morn	6 25	A. 55	10 9	☾	
	29	F.	4 22	7 45	23 14	3 5	0 30	7 18	2 6	14 1	☾	
	30	Sa.	4 22	7 44	23 11	3 18	1 9	8 13	3 17	17 3	☾	

The "Gladstone Exterminator," for Cockroaches, at SMITH'S.

to be planted or sown. Put out cabbages and cauliflowers, but only in soil that has been well worked and well enriched. The *Haltia*, or turnip flea, is the great enemy of the cabbage; all efforts at his destruction have failed, and the only effective way of waging war with him is to treat him generously by sowing, between the cabbage rows, common white mustard, the young seedling plants of which are far more palatable to the flea than cabbage. Tomatoes may also be set out later in the month. Ground cherries do best when they come up from seed in the soil, which they will do for years. Finish planting everything now in field and garden, such as Indian corn, bush and pole beans, cucumbers, squashes, turnips. Tender plants may now be put out in flower beds. Do not touch strawberry plants by weeding or hoeing, and do not now hoe around raspberry canes, otherwise the fruit will not form. Look out for gooseberry and currant caterpillars, and dust the bushes

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, Sign of the Golden Thistle, where you can get your soiled and faded garments made to look like new.

P. WALSH'S, cheapest and best house to buy.

LER & CO.'S,

[1883

aths. 2/ souths

M.	1 39	A.
M.	1 18	A.
M.	0 58	A.
M.	0 37	A.

ON

ts.	declin. North.	Place
7	11 27	γ
18	15 10	γ
34	17 56	γ
43	19 29	π
46	19 44	π
41	18 44	ε
29	16 40	ε
10	3 45	ζ
43	10 15	ζ
12	6 23	η
40	N2 20	η
orn	S1 43	η
0	7 5 40	α
0 32	9 23	α
0 40	12 44	μ
1 28	15 36	μ
2 2	17 50	μ
2 39	19 16	ι
3 22	19 48	ι
4 12	19 20	ι
5 6	17 51	ι
6 6	15 24	ι
7 12	12 5	ξ
8 18	8 5	ξ
9 25	S3 38	κ
10 35	N1 3	κ
11 44	5 43	γ
A. 55	10 9	γ
2 6	14 1	γ
3 17	17 3	γ

ches, at SMITH'S.

out only in soil that has
flea, is the great enemy
the only effective way
g, between the cabbage
of which are far more
out later in the month.
the soil, which they will
garden, such as Indian
Tender plants may now
plants by weeding or
wise the fruit will not
s, and dust the bushes

, where you can get
ok like new.

use to buy.

SPHINX
SUMMER

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

while
plan
Pro
exte
a Sc
our
anti

mon
sow
nec
thor

600

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

SPRING.
SUMMER.]

JUNE 30 Days.

65

Days of the Month.	CASH CUSTOMERS		High Water, mean time, at				
	Will find it to their advantage to look over		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New-foundland.	
	FORDHAM'S						
	STOCK OF						
	LEATHER & SHOE FINDINGS.						
	Cheapest and best assortment of goods in town.						
	106 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX.						
1	"The Times" pub in Halifax, 1834.	3 41	5 52	7 7	3 22		
2	♂ ♂ ♀ ♂ [Gossip & Conde.	4 45	6 56	8 11	4 26		
3	2nd Sunday after Trinity.	5 50	8 1	9 16	5 31		
4	♂ ♂ Length of the day 15h. 14m.	6 45	8 56	10 11	6 26		
5	♂ ♂ High tides.	7 39	9 50	11 5	7 20		
6	♂ ♂	8 28	10 39	11 54	8 9		
7	♂ in Aphellon. ♂ Inf. ♂	9 15	11 26	morn	8 56		
8	1st Cen. Anni. of set. Hx. celebrated.	10 0	morn	0 41	9 41		
9	♂ rises 3h. 33m. M. [1849.	10 44	0 11	1 26	10 25		
10	3rd Sun. after Trinity. ♀ □	11 24	0 55	2 10	11 5		
11	St. Barnabas. Europ. & N. Am. R.R.	morn	1 35	2 50	11 52		
12	Low tides. [Conv. at Port'd, 1851.	0 11	2 22	3 37	morn		
13	Rio de Janeiro Arsenal burnt, 1871.	0 59	3 10	4 25	0 40		
14	Length of the night 8h. 36m.	1 51	4 2	5 17	1 32		
15	U. S. Pres. Polk died, 1849.	2 52	5 3	6 18	2 33		
16	♂ rises 2h. 6m. M.	3 58	6 9	7 24	3 39		
17	4th Sunday after Trinity.	5 1	7 12	8 27	4 42		
18	William Cobbett died, 1835.	5 55	8 6	9 21	5 36		
19	♂ ♂ stationary.	6 41	8 52	10 7	6 22		
20	Access. Q. Vic., 1837. High tides.	7 25	9 36	10 51	7 6		
21	♂ enters ♀, Sum. com. Set. Halifax.	8 2	10 13	11 28	7 43		
22	♂ rises 3h. 32m. M. [1749.	8 41	10 52	A. 7	8 22		
23	Union of Eng. & Scotland, 1706.	9 18	11 29	0 44	8 59		
24	5th S. af. Trin. St. John Bap.—Mid.	9 59	A. 10	1 25	9 40		
25	♂ rises 2h. 55m. M. [summer Day.	10 40	0 51	2 6	10 21		
26	♂ rises 1h. 47m. M.	11 24	1 35	2 50	11 5		
27	♂ greatest Hel. Lat: S. Low tides.	A. 11	2 22	3 37	11 52		
28	Qu. Victoria crowned, 1838.	1 4	3 15	4 30	A. 45		
29	St. Peter, Ap.	2 3	4 14	5 29	1 44		
30	♂ ♂	3 12	5 23	6 38	2 53		

Go to SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 Hollis Street.

while the morning dew is on them with powdered hellebore. Celery may be planted out at the end of the month. If there are still any "farmers" in the Province who are not members of an Agricultural Society, or if no such Society exists in their district, then the duty devolves upon them this month of joining a Society or organizing a new one. There cannot be much general progress among our farmers without co-operation, for the maintaining of suitable thorough-bred animals of the very highest class is usually beyond the reach of individuals.

JULY.—Notwithstanding what has been said in June, indicating that as the last month of seed-time, yet turnip sowing may still be done. Some even prefer to sow their Swedes this month, and the soft turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start best

Goods of every description Cleaned or Dyed at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS,
Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Save money by buying at P. WALSH'S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers of Anchors and Chains.

Haying Tools of every description, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S,

66

JULY begins on SUNDAY.

[1883

	D. H. M.	D. ♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
● New Moon,	4 10 49 M.	—	—	—
○ First Quarter, ¶	12 3 35 M.	3 10 31 M.	8 47 M.	0 10 A.
○ Full Moon,	19 11 17 A.	10 40 M.	8 39 M.	11 50 M.
○ Last Quarter, ¶	26 7 59 A.	17 10 50 M.	8 32 M.	11 29 M.
☾ Apo. 12 d.	☾ Per. 25 d.	24 10 59 M.	8 25 M.	11 8 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	SU.	4 23	7 44	23 7	3 29	1 55	8 11	4 27	19 1	Π	
2	M.	4 23	7 44	23 3	3 41	2 48	10 10	5 32	19 46	Π	
3	Tu.	4 24	7 44	23 58	3 52	3 45	11 7	6 29	19 17	☽	
4	W.	4 25	7 44	22 53	4 3	4 48	Δ 4	7 50	17 39	☽	
5	Th.	4 25	7 43	22 48	4 14	5 53	0 58	8 3	15 4	☽	
6	F.	4 26	7 43	22 42	4 25	6 58	1 49	8 40	11 46	☽	
7	Sa.	4 27	7 43	22 36	4 35	8 1	2 37	9 13	7 59	☽	
8	SU.	4 27	7 42	22 30	4 44	9 4	3 23	9 42	N3 57	☽	
9	M.	4 28	7 42	22 23	4 53	10 5	4 7	10 9	S0 9	☽	
10	Tu.	4 29	7 41	22 15	5 2	11 4	4 49	10 34	4 11	☽	
11	W.	4 30	7 41	22 8	5 11	A 1	5 32	11 3	8 0	☽	
12	Th.	4 30	7 40	21 59	5 19	1 0	6 15	11 30	11 30	☽	
13	F.	4 31	7 40	21 51	5 26	2 0	7 1	morn.	14 33	☽	
14	Sa.	4 32	7 39	21 42	5 33	2 57	7 47	0 2	17 1	☽	
15	SU.	4 33	7 38	21 33	5 40	3 52	8 04	0 37	18 45	☽	
16	M.	4 34	7 38	21 23	5 45	4 48	9 25	1 16	19 38	☽	
17	Tu.	4 35	7 37	21 13	5 51	5 39	10 17	2 2	19 33	☽	
18	W.	4 36	7 36	21 3	5 56	6 26	11 10	2 55	18 27	☽	
19	Th.	4 37	7 35	20 52	6 0	7 10	morn.	3 54	16 19	☽	
20	F.	4 38	7 35	20 41	6 4	7 47	0 5	5 0	13 14	☽	
21	Sa.	4 39	7 34	20 30	6 7	8 21	0 56	6 5	9 23	☽	
22	SU.	4 40	7 33	20 18	6 10	8 54	1 48	7 15	4 58	☽	
23	M.	4 41	7 32	20 6	6 12	9 27	2 39	8 24	S0 15	☽	
24	Tu.	4 42	7 31	19 54	6 14	9 59	3 31	9 35	N4 29	☽	
25	W.	4 43	7 30	19 41	6 15	10 33	4 23	10 47	9 0	☽	
26	Th.	4 44	7 29	19 28	6 15	11 10	5 15	11 57	12 59	☽	
27	F.	4 45	7 28	19 15	6 15	11 54	6 9	A1 8	16 12	☽	
28	Sa.	4 46	7 27	19 1	6 14	morn	7 5	2 16	18 26	☽	
29	SU.	4 47	7 26	18 47	6 13	0 42	8 1	3 20	19 32	☽	
30	M.	4 48	7 24	18 32	6 11	1 36	8 58	4 20	19 23	☽	
31	Tu.	4 49	7 23	18 18	6 9	2 36	9 55	5 14	18 15	☽	

Keep Cool by using Ice Cold Soda Water, at Smith's Drug Store

after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cool dewey nights of autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for turnips. Town manures are valued for this crop; and crushed bones have been applied with the best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter. Guano has been largely used of late years. Superphosphate is very efficacious. One point of turnip culture that is often neglected in Nova Scotia, although well understood elsewhere, is that the seed should be put in the moment the soil is prepared. If the earth of the prepared drill gets dried up in the sun before the seed is committed to it, how can the latter

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 235 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Special Inducements to buy at F. WALSH'S.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importer of Saddlers' Supplies.

CLER & CO.'S,

[1883

ths. 2/ souths.

M. 0 10 A.
M. 11 50 M.
M. 11 29 M.
M. 11 8 M.

N

a.	declin.	Place
North.		
27 19 1	II	
32 19 46	II	
29 19 17	25	
50 17 39	25	
3 15 4	Q	
40 11 46	Q	
13 7 59	Q	
42 N3 57	W	
9 S0 9	W	
34 4 11	A	
3 8 0	A	
30 11 30	A	
rn 14 33	m	
2 17 1	m	
37 18 45	f	
16 19 38	f	
2 19 33	f	
55 18 27	W	
54 16 19	W	
0 13 14	W	
5 9 23	W	
15 4 58	X	
24 S0 15	X	
35 N4 29	W	
47 9 0	W	
57 12 59	W	
8 16 12	W	
16 18 26	II	
20 19 32	II	
20 19 28	II	
14 18 15	25	

's Drug Store

g the cool dewey
made too fine for
bones have been
in the manner of
i, so as to be in
eed of late years.
u e that is often
is that the seed
of the prepared
now can the latter

N., seven doors
istle.

SH'S.

10
11
12
13
14
G
16
17
18
19
20
21
G
23
24
25
26
27
28
G
30
31

SM

be
on
thor
wer
not
hig
the
will
Wh
vate
of t

Lac

Summer]

JULY 31 Days.

67

Days of the Month.	French Fronts and Calfskins, Sole and Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, Morocco. Goat and Seal, Machine Twist, &c.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
G 6th Sun. after Trinity.	h δ C	4 21	6 32	7 47	4 2	
2 δ at gr. elong. W.	q δ C	5 31	7 42	8 57	5 12	
3 ☉ in Apogee.		6 32	8 43	9 58	6 13	
4 δ q 2 δ C High tides.		7 29	9 40	10 55	7 10	
5 2 δ ☉ Length of the day 15h. 18m.		8 16	10 27	11 42	7 57	
6 Daguerre died, 1851.		9 2	11 13	morn	8 43	
7 q rises 2h. 59m. M.		9 44	11 55	10 28	9 25	
G 7th S. after Trin: δ q [1497		10 24	morn	1 10	10 5	
9 Cape G. H. doub. by Vascode Gama,		11 1	0 35	1 50	10 42	
10 Tobacco first used in Eng., 1586.		11 38	1 12	2 27	11 19	
11 Ex-Prest. J. Q. Adams born, 1767.		morn	1 49	3 4	morn	
12 Very low tides.		0 20	2 31	3 46	0 1	
13 Geo. Stephenson died, 1848.		1 2	3 13	4 28	0 43	
14 Length of the night 8h. 54m.		1 50	4 1	5 16	1 31	
G 8th S. after Trinity. Swithun Bp.		2 50	5 1	6 16	2 31	
16 δ in q δ rises 1h. 7m. M.		4 4	6 15	7 30	3 45	
17 Earl Gray died, 1845.		5 11	7 22	8 37	4 52	
18 q rises 3h. 32m. M.		6 11	8 22	9 37	5 52	
19 q in q Fr. Revolution began, 1789.		6 58	9 9	10 24	6 39	
20 δ q δ h High tides.		7 42	9 53	11 8	7 23	
21 q in Perihelion.		8 22	10 33	11 48	8 3	
G 9th Sunday after Trinity.		9 2	11 13	A. 28	8 43	
23 Up. and L. Canada United, 1840.		9 42	11 53	1 8	9 23	
24 Fire Insurances began, 1696.		10 24	A. 35	1 50	10 5	
25 St. James, Ap.		11 7	1 18	2 33	10 48	
26 q δ 2 Low tides.		11 52	2 3	3 18	11 33	
27 2 rises 1h. 21m. M.		A. 42	2 53	4 8	A. 23	
28 Tea first used in Eng., 1666.		1 37	3 48	5 3	1 18	
G 10th S. after Trin: h δ C δ δ C		2 44	4 55	6 10	2 25	
30 St. Helena discv., 1502. [δ Sup. δ ☉		4 4	6 15	7 30	3 45	
31 δ greatest Hel. Lat. N.		5 22	7 33	8 48	5 3	

SMITH'S DIARRHOEA CORDIAL, for Cramps, Dysentery, &c.

be expected to germinate. Hoeling and weeding of all drill crops should be carried on actively this month and completed before haying time. *Haying* is the operation before which all others may give way. The secret of good hay making is fine weather, and the secret of the weather is to keep in mind that at this season we do not have many hot days in succession. If the day is clear and the temperature high, do not be tempted to mow too much; wait till the rain is clearing away and the air begins to cool. Then do your mowing early in the week, so that your hay will not have to lie over Sunday washing in the rain or bleaching in the sun. White horse-tooth corn may be sown for ensilage in clean ground; sow and cultivate pretty much in the same way as for potatoes, using horse cultivator instead of the hand hoe.

Ladies and Gents need not rip Gnoda for Cleansing or Dying, if sent to the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

Get your Hardware cheapest at P. WALSH'S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, FINEST ANCHORS A SPECIALTY.

House Building Hardware, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S,

68

AUGUST begins on WEDNESDAY. [1883

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2/ souths.
● New Moon, ¶	2 9 12 A.	3	11 12 M.	8 14 M.	10 38 M.
○ First Quarter,	10 9 15 A.	3	11 12 M.	8 14 M.	10 38 M.
○ Full Moon, ¶	18 8 40 M.	10	11 21 M.	8 7 M.	10 17 M.
○ Last Quarter,	25 1 18 M.	17	11 28 M.	7 59 M.	9 55 M.
☾ Apo. 9 d. ☾ Per. 21 d.		24	11 35 M.	7 51 M.	9 34 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	
1	W.	4 51	7 21	18 3	6 6	3 39	10 49	6 0	16 3	☾
2	Th.	4 52	7 20	17 48	6 2	4 43	11 40	6 37	15 2	☾
3	F.	4 53	7 19	17 32	5 58	5 47	A. 30	7 13	9 27	☾
4	Sa.	4 54	7 18	17 16	5 53	6 49	1 16	7 43	5 31	☾
5	SU.	4 55	7 16	17 0	5 47	7 53	2 3	8 13	N 25	☾
6	M.	4 56	7 15	16 44	5 41	8 52	2 45	8 38	S 238	☾
7	Tu.	4 57	7 14	16 27	5 35	9 50	3 27	9 4	6 33	☾
8	W.	4 58	7 13	16 10	5 27	10 48	4 10	9 32	10 10	☾
9	Th.	5 0	7 11	15 53	5 20	11 47	4 54	10 1	13 21	☾
10	F.	5 1	7 10	15 36	5 11	A. 44	5 40	10 36	16 1	☾
11	Sa.	5 2	7 8	15 18	5 2	1 40	6 26	11 12	18 10	☾
12	SU.	5 3	7 6	15 0	4 52	2 36	7 15	11 54	19 13	☾
13	M.	5 4	7 5	14 42	4 42	3 28	8 6	morn	19 32	☾
14	Tu.	5 5	7 4	14 24	4 31	4 16	8 58	0 44	18 51	☾
15	W.	5 6	7 2	14 5	4 20	5 11	9 51	1 40	17 9	☾
16	Th.	5 8	7 1	13 46	4 8	5 41	10 44	2 41	14 28	☾
17	F.	5 9	6 59	13 27	3 56	6 20	11 38	3 47	10 53	☾
18	Sa.	5 10	6 57	13 8	3 43	6 54	morn	4 56	6 37	☾
19	SU.	5 11	6 56	12 49	3 29	7 29	0 31	6 8	S 154	☾
20	M.	5 12	6 54	12 29	3 16	8 1	1 24	7 19	N 257	☾
21	Tu.	5 13	6 53	12 9	3 1	8 34	2 17	8 33	7 38	☾
22	W.	5 15	6 51	11 49	2 46	9 12	3 10	9 46	11 51	☾
23	Th.	5 16	6 49	11 29	2 31	9 54	4 5	10 58	15 18	☾
24	F.	5 17	6 48	11 8	2 15	10 40	5 1	A. 8	17 47	☾
25	Sa.	5 18	6 46	10 48	1 59	11 38	5 57	1 14	19 10	☾
26	SU.	5 19	6 44	10 27	1 43	morn	6 54	2 15	19 24	☾
27	M.	5 20	6 42	10 6	1 26	0 31	7 50	3 9	18 30	☾
28	Tu.	5 21	6 41	9 45	1 9	1 32	8 44	3 56	16 36	☾
29	W.	5 23	6 39	9 23	0 51	2 33	9 35	4 87	13 53	☾
30	Th.	5 24	6 37	9 2	0 33	3 36	10 24	5 12	10 32	☾
31	F.	5 25	6 35	8 40	S. 15	4 38	11 11	5 44	6 46	☾

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf-Turpentine and Insect Oil.

USE SMITH'S FURNITURE POLISH.

August.—After the hay is got in, the farmer will be able to devote much of his attention to feeding and grooming his cattle for the fall Exhibitions. Systematic careful feeding will make a wonderful improvement upon animals at this season, especially if they are in good pasture. Our farmers are now working into a mixed husbandry, so that cattle may not feed on hay all winter and pasture in the summer, but feed in winter on straw and roots and coarse grain, and in summer partially or wholly on green fodder indoors. This is the only way to enrich a farm, or to attain to anything like high farming. We therefore recommend our readers to note at this season how convenient it is to have a field of tares or green oats or

Ostrich Feathers cleansed or Dyed any Color or shade, and beautifully Curled, at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street.

Wrapping Paper, Wrapping Twine, Twine Boxes, P. Walsh's.

& CO.'S,

[1883

hs. 2/ souths.

M. 10 38 M.
M. 10 17 M.
M. 9 55 M.
M. 9 34 M.

declin.	Place
North.	

0	16 3	25
7	13 2	26
3	9 27	26
3	5 31	27
3	N1 25	27
38	S2 38	27
4	6 33	28
32	10 10	28
1	13 21	28
36	16 1	28
12	18 0	28
54	19 13	29
rn	19 32	29
44	18 51	29
40	17 9	29
41	14 28	30
47	10 53	30
56	6 37	30
8	S1 54	30
19	N2 57	30
33	7 38	30
46	11 51	30
58	15 18	30
8	17 47	30
14	19 10	30
15	19 24	30
9	18 30	30
56	16 36	30
37	13 58	30
12	10 32	30
44	6 46	30

CH. WILKINSON.

Devote much of his
tutions. Systematic
imals at this season.
orking into a mixed
pasture in the sum-
nd in summer par-
y to enrich a farm,
mmend our readers
es or green oats or

, and beautifully
ton Street.

es, P. Walsh's.

Date of the Month

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- G
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- G
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- G
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31

bar
gro
bo
fru
sen
up.
roo
nov
Sto
kee

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

Sammer-]

AUGUST 31 Days.

69

SHEEPSKINS, ROANS AND LININGS,

All colors and prices, at the very lowest rates.

Calf, Kid, and Porpoise Laces, &c.

AT

ARTHUR FORDEHAM'S,

106 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.

	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
1 ♀ ♂ C ♀ ♂ C	6 28	8 39	9 54	6 9
2 High tides.	7 21	9 32	10 47	7 2
3 ♂ ♂ C Length of the day 14h. 26m.	8 6	10 17	11 32	7 47
4 ♀ rises 0h. 13m. M.	8 45	10 56	morn	8 26
5 11th Sun. after Trinity.	9 23	11 34	0 11	9 4
6 Air pump invented, 1686.	10 0	morn	0 49	9 41
7 ♀ rises 3h. 51m. M.	10 33	0 11	1 26	10 14
8 Length of the night 9h. 47m.	11 4	0 44	1 59	10 45
9 Gen. Hill & U. S. troops evac. Canada, [1812.	11 38	1 15	2 30	11 19
10 Low tides.	morn	1 49	3 4	11 57
11 ♂ rises 9h. 27m. M.	0 16	2 27	3 42	morn
12 12th Sun. after Trinity.	1 0	3 11	4 26	0 41
13 ♀ rises 2h. 35m. M.	1 54	4 5	5 20	1 35
14 ♂ in ♂ Can. Legis. voted \$16,000,000 [towards trunk railway, 1851.	3 7	5 18	6 33	2 48
15 N. Brunswick separate Prov., 1784.	4 26	6 37	7 52	4 7
16 Af. Meth. Ch. Halifax opened, 1846.	5 39	7 50	9 5	5 10
17 High tides.	6 38	8 44	9 59	6 14
18 13th Sun. after Trinity.	7 19	9 30	10 45	7 0
19 Surinam an. to British, 1799.	8 0	10 11	11 26	7 41
20 ♀ rises 11h. 6m. A.	8 41	10 52	A. 7	8 22
21 ♀ in Perihelion.	9 21	11 32	0 47	9 2
22 Wilson, Ornithologist died, 1813	10 4	A. 15	1 30	9 45
23 St. Bartholomew ♂ in ♂ ♂ ♂ ♂	10 47	0 58	2 13	10 28
24 ♂ ♂ C Low tides.	11 30	1 41	2 56	11 11
25 14th Sun. after Trinity.	A. 19	2 30	3 45	A. 0
26 ♂ ♂ C Sir Rowland Hill died, 1879.	1 14	3 25	4 40	0 55
27 Exciting gen. election in N. S., 1851.	2 24	4 35	5 50	2 5
28 ♂ ♂ C Sir W. Congreve died, 1822.	3 53	6 4	7 19	3 34
29 Fergus O'Connor died, 1855.	5 13	7 24	8 39	4 54
30 John Bunyan died, 1688.	6 18	8 29	9 44	5 59
	7 7	9 18	10 33	6 48

Use SMITH'S MEXICAN TOOTH WASH.

barley or indian corn or rape, or any other green eatable thing for the cattle to grow or fatten upon when the pastures are all burnt up. After haying there will be work in the garden, and especially in the orchard. Look after the ripening of fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into market. When the rains come, beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in the horse pastures. The calving of cows for the season will now be over. All thorough-bred calves should be at once registered in the official Stock Register of the Board of Agriculture. For grade stock the farmer should keep a book for after reference.

Goods of every description are Cleaned and Dyed by a new process at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street.

P. WALSH sells no goods on misrepresentation.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale all kinds of FISHING HARVEST.

70 SEPTEMBER begins on SATURDAY. [1883

	D	H	M	sec	D.	Q	souths.	6	souths.	12	souths.
● New Moon,	1	10	0	M.							
☾ First Quarter,	9	2	24	A.	3	11	43 M.	7	39 M.	9	3 M.
☾ Full Moon,	16	5	27	A.	10	11	48 M.	7	30 M.	8	41 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	23	8	37	A.	17	11	53 M.	7	21 M.	8	18 M.
☾ Apo. 5 d.					24	11	57 M.	7	11 M.	7	56 M.
☾ Per. 18 d.											

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place	
1	Sa.	5 26	6 34	8 19	0 2	5 40	11 56	6 12	N 2 46	☾	
2	SU.	5 27	6 32	7 57	0 21	6 40	A. 40	6 40	S 1 16	☾	
3	M.	5 28	6 30	7 35	0 40	7 39	1 23	7 7	5 13	☾	
4	Tu.	5 30	6 28	7 13	1 0	8 38	2 6	7 34	8 55	☾	
5	W.	5 31	6 26	6 51	1 19	9 36	2 50	8 4	12 13	☾	
6	Th.	5 32	6 24	6 28	1 39	10 34	3 35	8 36	15 2	☾	
7	F.	5 33	6 23	6 6	1 59	11 32	4 21	9 10	17 13	☾	
8	Sa.	5 34	6 21	5 43	2 20	A. 25	5 8	9 51	18 41	☾	
9	SU.	5 35	6 19	5 21	2 40	1 17	5 56	10 35	19 18	☾	
10	M.	5 37	6 17	4 58	3 1	2 6	6 46	11 26	19 1	☾	
11	Tu.	5 38	6 15	4 35	3 21	2 51	7 38	morn	17 46	☾	
12	W.	5 39	6 13	4 12	3 42	3 34	8 31	0 25	15 32	☾	
13	Th.	5 40	6 11	3 49	4 3	4 13	9 23	1 28	12 23	☾	
14	F.	5 41	6 10	3 26	4 25	4 48	10 16	2 33	8 26	☾	
15	Sa.	5 42	6 8	3 3	4 46	5 22	11 9	3 44	83 54	☾	
16	SU.	5 44	6 6	2 40	5 7	5 56	morn	4 56	N 0 57	☾	
17	M.	5 45	6 4	2 17	5 28	6 31	0 3	6 10	5 49	☾	
18	Tu.	5 46	6 2	1 54	5 50	7 10	0 58	7 25	10 20	☾	
19	W.	5 47	6 0	1 30	6 11	7 52	1 55	8 40	14 9	☾	
20	Th.	5 48	5 58	1 7	6 32	8 38	2 53	9 54	17 1	☾	
21	F.	5 50	5 56	0 44	6 53	9 29	3 51	11 4	18 44	☾	
22	Sa.	5 51	5 55	N 0 20	7 14	10 26	4 48	A. 7	19 15	☾	
23	SU.	5 52	5 53	S 0 2	7 35	11 25	5 45	1 4	18 37	☾	
24	M.	5 53	5 51	0 25	7 56	morn	6 40	1 55	16 57	☾	
25	Tu.	5 54	5 49	0 49	8 17	0 27	7 32	2 37	14 27	☾	
26	W.	5 56	5 47	1 12	8 37	1 30	8 22	3 14	11 17	☾	
27	Th.	5 57	5 45	1 36	8 57	2 32	9 9	3 46	7 41	☾	
28	F.	5 58	5 43	1 59	9 17	3 33	9 54	4 15	N 3 47	☾	
29	Sa.	5 59	5 41	2 22	9 37	4 34	10 38	4 44	S 0 11	☾	
30	SU.	6 0	5 39	2 46	9 56	5 51	11 21	4 51	4 7	☾	

Keep your Teeth White by SMITH'S Preservative Dentrifice.

SEPTEMBER. Agricultural exhibitions are now of annual occurrence throughout our Province, and one of the most important "operations" for the progressive agriculturist is to go to the Fair. He can there compare his produce and stock with those of his neighbors, and see how far he is ahead of or behind the times; he can examine all the new implements, and order what he finds will be useful. He can start most points, and get such information as he requires. He can sell, buy or exchange thorough-bred stock under the great advantage of being able to get everybody's opinion as to their qualities and value. He can get samples of

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

P. Walsh, City Hardware Store, cheapest place to buy Hardware

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

Tim, &c.

AY. [1883

months. 2/ months.

9 M.	9 3 M.
0 M.	8 41 M.
1 M.	8 18 M.
1 M.	7 56 M.

DOON

eta.	declin. North.	Place
6 12	N2 46	μ
6 40	S1 16	μ
7 7	5 13	Δ
7 34	8 55	Δ
8 4	12 13	μ
8 36	15 2	μ
9 10	17 13	μ
9 51	18 41	?
10 35	19 18	?
11 26	19 1	?
morn	17 46	?
0 25	15 32	?
1 28	12 23	∞
2 33	8 26	∞
3 44	S3 54	κ
4 56	N0 57	κ
6 10	5 49	γ
7 25	10 20	γ
8 40	14 9	γ
9 54	17 1	γ
11 4	18 44	Π
A 7	19 15	Π
1 4	18 37	Σ
1 55	16 57	Σ
2 37	14 27	Σ
3 14	11 17	Σ
3 46	7 41	Σ
4 15	N3 47	μ
4 44	S0 11	μ
4 51	4 7	Δ

vative Dentriflee.

occurrence throughout
" for the progressive
his produce and stock
of or behind the times;
he finds will be useful.
requires. He can sell,
antage of being able to
He can get samples of

ax, N. S., seven doors
Thistle.

ce to buy Hardware

HUM
AUT

Days of the Month.

1
G
3
4
5
6
7
8
G
10
11
12
13
14
15
G
17
18
19
20
21
22
G
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

new
wh
as
ing
the
elo
pac
the

TH

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

NUMBER.
AUTUMN.

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

71

BUY YOUR GOODS FROM

FORDHAM.

He will do the square thing by you, and give you the worth of your money.

LEATHER STORE,

106 Upper Water St., Halifax.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
1	☾ ☽ High tides.	7 49	10 0	11 15	7 30
2	15th Sun. after Trin. $\text{h} \square \oplus$	8 24	10 35	11 50	8 5
3	☿ in Aphelion. ☿ ☽ ☾	8 57	11 8	morn	3 38
4	Length of the day 12h. 58m.	9 29	11 40	0 23	9 10
5	1st Am. Congress met in Phil., 1774.	10 2	morn	0 55	9 43
6	Alexandria evac. by British, 1814.	15 31	0 13	1 28	10 12
7	Independence of Brazil, 1822.	11 3	0 42	1 57	10 44
8	☿ rises 11h. 51m. A.	11 37	1 14	2 29	11 18
9	16th Sun. after Trinity. Low tides.	morn	1 48	3 3	11 59
10	Allies enter Sebastopol, 1855.	0 18	2 29	3 44	morn
11	☿ at greatest elong. E.	1 10	3 21	4 36	0 51
12	Length of the night 11h. 27m.	2 19	4 30	5 45	2 0
13	☿ greatest Hl. Lat. N. [1735.	3 47	5 58	7 13	3 28
14	R. Raikes, founder of Sab. Schools b.	5 3	7 14	8 29	4 44
15	Slavery abol. in Mexico, 1829.	6 4	8 15	9 30	5 45
16	7th S. af. Trin. ☿ ☽ ☾ High tides.	6 51	9 2	10 17	6 32
17	☿ ☽ 1st Up. Can. Parl. at Niagara.	7 37	9 48	11 3	7 18
18	☿ rises 9h. 24m. A. [1792.	8 15	10 26	11 41	7 56
19	Paris invested by Prussians, 1870.	8 57	11 8	A. 23	8 38
20	☿ Sup. ☽ ☾	9 42	11 53	1 8	9 23
21	St. Matthew. ☿ ☽ ☾	10 26	A. 37	1 52	10 7
22	☿ Stat. [☿ gr. H. Lat. S. L. tides.	11 10	1 21	2 36	10 51
23	18th S. af. Tr. ☽ ☾ ☾ Autum. com.	A. 1	2 12	3 27	11 42
24	☿ Stationary. ☿ ☽ ☾	0 58	3 9	4 24	A. 39
25	☿ ☽ ☾ Bat. of Ciudad Rodrigo, 1811.	2 10	4 21	5 36	1 51
26	☿ rises 0h. 23m. M.	3 37	5 48	7 3	3 18
27	☿ souths 4h. 13m. M.	4 57	7 8	8 23	4 35
28	Jas. Collins died, 1667.	6 0	8 11	9 26	5 41
29	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.	6 46	8 57	10 12	6 27
30	19th Sunday after Trinity.	7 26	9 37	10 52	7 7

J. GODFREY SMITH, Druggist, 147 Hollis Street.

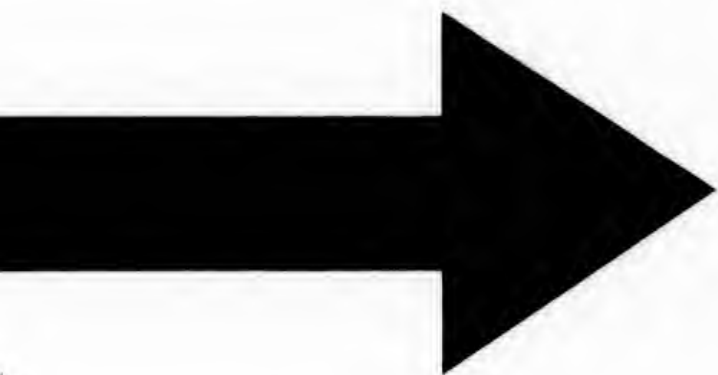
new grains and vegetables, see the best ways of making butter and cheese, hear what other people are saying, and generally enable himself to rise to the surface as a live agriculturist. It is hardly needful to remind our readers that the ingathering of the fruits of the fields and gardens and orchards will now engross the farmer. The waving corn and brightly tinted ripening fruits will speak more eloquently to him than anything that could be written here. The cutting and packing of onions will be done about the end of the month, before frost touches the corn.

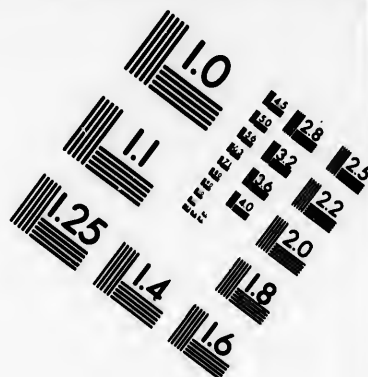
The Linings of Ready-made Clothing are not Dyed at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

P. WALSH'S General Hardware Depot.

Nothing equal to Farr & Wenson's Copper Plate.

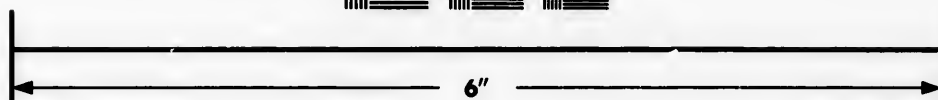






Resolution Test Chart Labels:

- 1.0
- 1.1
- 1.25
- 1.4
- 1.6
- 1.8
- 2.0
- 2.2
- 2.5
- 2.8
- 3.2
- 3.6
- 4.0



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

28
25
22
20

10
01

	D. H. M.	N. Q. souths.	S. souths.	W. souths.
● New Moon, T	1 1 40 M.			
○ First Quarter, T	9 6 5 M.	3 0 3 A.	6 57 M.	7 26 M.
○ Full Moon, T	16 2 31 M.	10 0 8 A.	6 46 M.	7 2 M.
○ Last Quarter, T	22 7 4 A.	17 0 13 A.	6 33 M.	6 38 M.
New Moon, T	30 7 43 A.	24 0 18 A.	6 20 M.	6 13 M.
☾ Apo 3 d. ☾ Per 16 d. ☾ Apo 30 d.	31 0 27 A.	6 6 M.	5 48 M.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	M.	6 2	5 38	3 9	10 16	6 30	A. 3	5 36	7 52	☾	
2	Tu.	6 3	5 36	3 32	10 35	7 28	0 47	6 6	11 16	☾	
3	W.	6 4	5 34	3 56	10 53	8 26	1 31	6 56	14 13	☾	
4	Th.	6 5	5 32	4 19	11 12	9 23	2 17	7 11	16 34	☾	
5	F.	6 7	5 30	4 42	11 30	10 18	3 3	7 48	18 13	☾	
6	Sa.	6 8	5 28	5 5	11 47	11 21	4 1	8 44	19 4	☾	
7	SU.	6 9	6 27	5 28	12 4	11 59	4 39	9 19	14 4	☾	
8	M.	6 10	5 25	5 51	12 21	A. 45	5 29	10 13	18 9	☾	
9	Tu.	6 12	5 23	6 14	12 38	1 27	6 19	11 11	16 20	☾	
10	W.	6 13	5 21	6 37	12 54	2 6	7 10	morn	13 37	☾	
11	Th.	6 14	5 19	7 0	13 9	2 42	8 2	0 14	10 5	☾	
12	F.	6 15	5 18	7 22	13 25	3 17	8 54	1 22	5 53	☾	
13	Sa.	6 17	5 16	7 45	13 39	3 49	9 46	2 31	8 13	☾	
14	SU.	6 18	5 14	8 7	13 53	4 24	10 41	3 43	N 8 8	☾	
15	M.	6 19	5 12	8 29	14 7	5 12	11 38	4 58	8 21	☾	
16	Tu.	6 20	5 11	8 52	14 20	5 42	morn	6 14	12 35	☾	
17	W.	6 22	5 9	9 14	14 32	6 27	0 36	7 30	15 56	☾	
18	Th.	6 23	5 7	9 35	14 44	7 19	1 35	8 43	18 10	☾	
19	F.	6 24	5 6	9 57	14 55	8 16	2 36	9 53	19 7	☾	
20	Sa.	6 26	5 4	10 19	15 6	9 16	3 35	10 54	18 49	☾	
21	SU.	6 27	5 2	10 40	15 16	10 19	4 33	11 50	17 24	☾	
22	M.	6 29	5 1	11 2	15 25	11 23	5 27	A. 35	15 3	☾	
23	Tu.	6 30	4 59	11 23	15 34	morn	6 19	1 15	12 1	☾	
24	W.	6 31	4 58	11 44	15 42	0 24	7 6	1 48	8 30	☾	
25	Th.	6 33	4 56	12 5	15 49	1 26	7 52	2 13	4 41	☾	
26	F.	6 34	4 54	12 25	15 55	2 26	8 37	2 48	N 44	☾	
27	Sa.	6 35	4 53	12 46	16 1	3 25	9 20	3 15	S 31	☾	
28	SU.	6 37	4 51	13 6	16 6	4 24	10 2	3 40	6 57	☾	
29	M.	6 38	4 50	13 26	16 10	5 21	10 45	4 9	10 26	☾	
30	Tu.	6 39	4 49	13 46	16 13	6 21	11 30	4 39	13 30	☾	
31	W.	6 41	4 47	14 5	16 16	7 16	A. 14	5 12	16 1	☾	

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 Hollis Street.

OCTOBER.—The harvesting of root crops is one that requires great attention, and, as the culture of them is extending throughout the Province, we would impress upon all who have not had long experience the necessity of attending to the points noted below:—To take up and store roots successfully is a simple art when properly understood, but the frequent destruction of roots in the cellar shows that it is not always understood or carried out. Potatoes should be dug in dry weather, and allowed to dry completely on the surface before being put together in heaps or in the cellar; the best way is to put them on a barn floor and exclude the light, otherwise they will become green and acquire a bitter taste and

Red Gloves and Ostrich Feathers Cleaned every day at the SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, near the corner of Jacob Street.

Plated Forks and Spoons, Carving Knives, &c., P. WALSH'S.

Breech-Loading Guns in great variety for sale by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

40

41

42

43

are Dealers,

Y. [1883

Souths. 2 souths.

7 M.	7 26 M.
6 M.	7 2 M.
3 M.	6 38 M.
0 M.	6 13 M.
6 M.	5 48 M.

ON

sets,	declin.	Place
South.		
5 36	7 52	△
6 6	11 16	△
6 36	14 13	∩
7 11	16 34	∩
7 48	18 13	f
8 41	19 4	f
9 19	14 4	f
0 13	18 9	∩
1 11	16 20	∩
2 31	13 37	∩
3 43	10 5	∩
4 58	5 53	∩
5 122	8 13	∩
6 31	8 88	∩
7 43	8 21	∩
8 14	12 35	∩
9 30	15 56	∩
0 43	18 10	∩
1 53	19 7	∩
2 54	18 49	∩
3 50	17 24	∩
4 35	15 3	∩
5 15	12 1	∩
6 48	8 30	∩
7 19	4 41	∩
8 48	0 44	∩
9 15	8 11	∩
0 40	6 57	∩
1 9	10 26	∩
2 39	13 30	∩
3 12	16 1	∩

Street.

res great attention.
Province, we would
city of attending to
fully is a simple art
roots in the cellar
es should be dug in
before being put to
on a barn floor and
re a bitter taste and

he SCOTCH DYE
Jacob Street.

P. WALSH'S.

Autumn

Heav

Days of the Month.

And a

For

106

- 1 ♀ ♂
- 2 1st N
- 3 Length
- 4 ♀ ♂
- 5 1st E
- 6 ♀ In
- 7 20th
- 8 Hon.
- 9 L. tid
- 10 ♂ ris
- 11 Return
- 12 ♀ in
- 13 Pekin
- 14 G 21st
- 15 ♀ sta
- 16 ♂ cel
- 17 ♀ in
- 18 St. L
- 19 ♀ ♂
- 20 N. S.
- 21 G 22nd
- 22 ♀ at
- 23 ♀ ♂
- 24 ♀ ris
- 25 St. C
- 26 ♀ ris
- 27 ♀ □
- 28 G 23 S.
- 29 ♀ ♂
- 30 ♂ cel
- 31 All F

Get yo

poisonous
root fibres
air that th
tissues wil
contact. 1
roots. Of
carefully e

NOVEMBER
the root or
ploughing.
preparing

SCOTCH

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

Autumn.] OCTOBER 31 Days, 73

Days of the Month.	Heavy English Kip Butts, English Sole Leather, Heavy Sole Leather, And all the requisites for Winter Boots, AT Fordham's Leather Store, 106 Upper Water Street, Halifax.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine	Annapolis, St. John, N. B. and Portland	St. John's Newfoundland	
1 ♀ ♂ C ♀ ♂ C High tides.		7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40	
2 1st Nova Scotia Assen., 1758.		8 30	10 41	11 56	8 11	
3 Length of the day 11h. 30m.		9 0	11 11	morn	8 41	
4 ♀ ♂ Q Rt. Rev. W. Fraser, d. 1851.		9 31	11 42	0 26	9 12	
5 1st Eng. Bible printed, 1536.		10 2	morn	0 57	9 43	
6 ♀ Inf. ♂ ☉		10 33	0 13	1 28	10 14	
G 20th Sunday after Trinity.		11 6	0 44	1 59	10 47	
8 Hon. Michael Wallace died, 1831.		11 47	1 17	2 32	11 28	
9 L. tides. Length of night 12h. 50m.		morn	1 58	3 13	morn	
10 ♀ rises 11h. 13m. A.		0 37	2 48	4 3	0 18	
11 Return of Napoleon from Elba, 1815.		1 42	3 53	5 8	1 23	
12 ♀ in ♀ ♀ rises 11h. 28m. A.		3 7	5 18	6 33	2 48	
13 Peking sur. to Eng. and France, 1860.		4 26	6 37	7 52	4 7	
G 21st Sunday after Trinity.		5 31	7 42	8 57	5 12	
15 ♀ stationary.		6 23	8 34	9 49	6 4	
16 ☾ eclipsed. Very high tides.		7 8	9 19	10 34	6 49	
17 ♀ in Perihellion.		7 51	10 2	11 17	7 32	
18 St. Luke, Evan.		8 35	10 46	A. 1	8 16	
19 ♀ ♂ C ♀ ♂ ♀		9 21	11 32	0 47	9 2	
20 N. S. Gen. Assen. dis. after a 15 years'		10 8	A. 19	1 34	9 49	
G 22nd Sun. af. Trin. [term, 1785.		10 54	1 5	2 20	10 35	
22 ♀ at gr. elong. W. Low tides.		11 43	1 54	3 9	11 24	
23 ♀ ♂ C ♀ ♂ C		A. 40	2 51	4 6	A. 21	
24 ♀ rises 4h. 53m. M.		1 47	3 58	5 13	1 28	
25 St. Crispin.		3 8	5 19	6 34	2 49	
26 ♀ rises 10h. 40m. A.		4 26	6 37	7 52	4 7	
27 ♀ ☐ ☉ ♀ greatest: Hel. Lat. N.		5 28	7 39	8 54	5 9	
G 23 S. af. Trin. St. Simon & St. Jude.		6 18	8 29	9 44	5 59	
29 ♀ ♂ C Dr. Webster d. Kentv., 1851.		6 58	9 9	10 24	6 39	
30 ☉ eclipsed. High tides.		7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13	
31 All Hallow's Eve. ♀ ♂ C		8 4	10 15	11 30	7 45	

Get your Prescriptions Dispensed at SMITH'S Drug Store.

poisonous qualities. Mangels, turnips and carrots should be topped and the fine root fibres cut off. Before storing they should, in like manner, be exposed to dry air that the wounds may heal over; if put at once into the cellar, the wounded tissues will begin to ferment, and a large portion of the roots will be rotted by contact. If facts such as these are kept clearly in view, no farmer need lose his roots. Of course the cellar must be kept well aired, cool and dry, and frost carefully excluded.

NOVEMBER.—The previous month will have been occupied pretty well in securing the root crops. Now the whole strength of the farm should be thrown into fall ploughing. This is a most important operation, whether we view it as a means of preparing the soil for the future crop, or as a convenience to enable the farmer to

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

P. WALSH, South side of Post Office.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	☾ souths.	☽ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	7	7	50 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ Full Moon,	14	0	23 A.	3	0 29 A.	6 0 M.	5 37 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	21	9	29 M.	10	0 37 A.	5 44 M.	5 11 M.
☾ New Moon,	29	2	40 A.	17	0 46 A.	5 28 M.	4 44 M.
☾ Per. 14 d.	☾ Apo. 26 d.	24	0 55 A.	5	10 M.	4 16 M.	

D. M.	Days Week	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Th.	6 42	4 46	14 25	16 18	8 12	1 0	5 48	17 51	☾	
2	F.	6 43	4 44	14 44	16 19	9 6	1 48	6 30	18 55	☾	
3	Sa.	6 45	4 43	15 3	16 19	9 56	2 36	7 16	19 9	☾	
4	SU.	6 46	4 41	15 22	16 18	10 43	3 25	8 7	18 28	☾	
5	M.	6 47	4 40	15 40	16 17	11 25	4 14	9 3	16 55	☾	
6	Tu.	6 49	4 39	15 58	16 15	A. 4	4 9	10 2	14 31	☾	
7	W.	6 50	4 38	16 16	16 12	0 39	5 53	11 7	11 20	☾	
8	Th.	6 51	4 36	16 34	16 8	1 13	6 42	morn	7 30	☾	
9	F.	6 53	4 35	16 51	16 3	1 46	7 33	0 11	5 3	☾	
10	Sa.	6 55	4 34	17 8	15 57	2 19	8 25	1 20	N 30	☾	
11	SU.	6 56	4 32	17 25	15 51	2 52	9 18	2 31	6 13	☾	
12	M.	6 58	4 31	17 41	15 44	3 31	10 15	3 44	10 40	☾	
13	Tu.	6 59	4 30	17 57	15 36	4 14	11 14	4 59	14 28	☾	
14	W.	7 0	4 29	18 13	15 27	5 1	morn	6 14	17 18	☾	
15	Th.	7 2	4 28	18 29	15 17	5 56	0 15	7 29	18 53	☾	
16	F.	7 3	4 27	18 44	15 7	6 59	1 17	8 38	19 7	☾	
17	Sa.	7 4	4 26	18 59	14 56	8 3	2 18	9 37	18 6	☾	
18	SU.	7 5	4 25	19 13	14 43	9 10	3 16	10 29	16 0	☾	
19	M.	7 7	4 24	19 27	14 30	10 17	4 11	11 12	13 5	☾	
20	Tu.	7 8	4 23	19 41	14 16	11 17	5 4	11 51	9 36	☾	
21	W.	7 9	4 23	19 55	14 1	morn	5 49	A. 21	5 47	☾	
22	Th.	7 11	4 22	20 8	13 46	0 18	6 34	0 50	N 149	☾	
23	F.	7 12	4 21	20 20	13 30	1 18	7 18	1 18	S 2 8	☾	
24	Sa.	7 13	4 21	20 33	13 12	2 17	8 1	1 45	5 58	☾	
25	SU.	7 15	4 20	20 45	12 54	3 14	8 43	2 12	9 33	☾	
26	M.	7 16	4 19	20 56	12 36	4 13	9 27	2 41	12 44	☾	
27	Tu.	7 17	4 19	21 7	12 16	5 10	10 11	3 12	15 25	☾	
28	W.	7 18	4 18	21 18	11 56	6 6	10 57	3 48	17 28	☾	
29	Th.	7 19	4 18	21 29	11 35	7 1	11 44	4 27	18 46	☾	
30	F.	7 21	4 17	21 39	11 13	7 54	A. 33	5 12	19 14	☾	

Chest and Lung Protectors at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

have spring time for proper spring work. The addition of manure to a soil is not enough. the pulverization, mixture, freezing, thawing and rain-washing of the soil are the processes by which its fertility is to be secured. Let us illustrate this:—Bone, an insoluble tribasic phosphate, receives the rain-water which contains carbonic acid gas: this changes a portion of the bone into carbonate of lime, and the rest into bi-basic phosphate, which gradually dissolves and becomes available to the plant. If the rain-water drains away over the hard surface, or if the soil lies soaked in stagnant water, and there is no passage of rain through it, this change cannot take place. When lime is added to the soil it quickly acts on the organic matter, but the lime must be diffused completely throughout the soil otherwise it becomes inert before it has had an opportunity of doing its work by being brought into actual contact with soil-particles. The clay of the soil is a silicate of alumina:

All orders received at the Office at the Works; no person authorized to receive or collect goods in the City for the SCOTCH DYE WORKS.

LLER & CO.'S,

DAY. [1883

souths. 2 souths.

0 M.	5 37 M.
44 M.	5 11 M.
28 M.	4 44 M.
10 M.	4 16 M.

NOON

Sets.	declin. South.	Place
5 48	17 51	I
6 30	18 55	I
7 16	19 9	I
8 7	18 28	I
9 3	16 55	I
0 2	14 31	III
1 7	11 20	III
corn 7	30	III
7 11	33 3	X
20	N1 30	X
31	6 13	Y
44	10 40	Y
50	14 28	X
14	17 18	X
29	18 53	II
38	19 7	II
37	18 6	II
29	16 0	II
12	13 5	II
51	9 36	II
21	5 47	II
50	N1 49	II
18	S2 8	II
45	5 58	A
12	9 33	A
41	12 44	E
12	15 25	E
48	17 28	E
27	18 46	I
12	19 14	I

G STORE.

re to a soil is not
washing of the soil
illustrate this :—
or which contains
ate of lime, and
becomes available
face, or if the soil
ugh it, this change
s on the organic
soil otherwise it
by being brought
icate of alumina ;

authorized to
THE WORKS.

SH'S.

Autum

GRA

Days of the Month.
Need
F
100

1	All
2	All
3	Le
G	24
5	8
6	Tri
7	L.
8	Q
9	8
10	Jol
G	25
12	Le
13	Me
14	Ve
15	h
16	Pa
17	h
G	26
19	27
20	8
21	27
22	27
23	P
24	L
G	27
26	8
27	Q
28	h
29	8
30	S

S

with
silicat
the li
be ad
alum
collec
for p
wo d
think
plouc
as th
ditio

800

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

Autumn.] NOVEMBER 30 Days.

75

Days of the Month.	GRAIN AND WAX LEATHER, MACHINE THREAD, Needles, Nails, Lasts, Pegs, &c. AT Fordham's Leather Store, 100 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	All Saints' Day. ☽ ☐ ☿	8 35	10 46	morn	8 16	
2	All Souls. Erie Canal finished, 1825.	9 7	11 18	0 1	8 48	
3	Length of the day 9h. 58m.	9 38	11 49	0 33	9 19	
G	24th Sunday after Trinity.	10 10	morn	1 4	9 51	
5	☿ rises 5h. 41m. M.	10 45	0 21	1 36	10 26	
6	Princess Charlotte died, 1817.	11 25	0 56	2 11	11 6	
7	L. tides. McKenzie Min. Arm'd, 1873.	morn	1 36	2 51	11 55	
8	☿ in ☿ "Teamboat" 1st crossed Hx.	0 14	2 25	3 40	morn	
9	☿ rises 10h. 26m. A. [har., 1816.	1 15	3 26	4 41	0 56	
10	John Milton died, 1674.	2 26	4 37	5 52	2 7	
G	25th Sunday after Trinity.	3 44	5 55	7 10	3 25	
12	Length of the night 14h. 28m.	4 53	7 4	8 19	4 34	
13	Meteoritic shower in all Amer., 1833.	5 52	8 3	9 18	5 33	
14	Very high tides.	6 39	8 50	10 5	6 20	
15	☿ ☽ Bengal railway opened, 1862.	7 29	9 40	10 55	7 10	
16	Partition of Poland by Rus. Prus. &	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58	
G	☿ rises 10h. 3m. A. [Aus., 1847.	9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46	
17	26th Sun. after Trinity.	9 52	A. 3	1 18	9 33	
19	☿ ☽ Treaty with Am. sign'd, 1794.	10 39	0 50	2 5	10 20	
20	☿ in ☿ ☽ ☽	11 27	1 38	2 53	11 8	
21	☿ Stationary. Low tides.	A. 19	2 30	3 45	A. 1	
22	☿ rises 10h. 56m. A.	1 17	3 28	4 43	0 58	
23	Peace with America, 1814.	2 20	4 31	5 46	2 1	
24	Lord Lyons died, 1858.	3 35	5 46	7 1	3 16	
G	27th Sunday after Trinity.	4 41	6 52	8 7	4 22	
26	☿ Sup. ☽ ☿ Capitulation of Kars.	5 37	7 48	9 3	5 18	
27	☿ sets 8h. 45m. A. [1855.	6 24	8 35	9 50	6 5	
28	☿ ☽ ☿ ☿ sets 7h. 16m. M.	7 4	9 15	10 30	6 45	
29	☿ ☽ ☿ High tides.	7 41	9 52	11 7	7 22	
30	St. Andrew. ☿ in Aphelion.	8 12	10 23	11 38	7 53	

SMITH'S PECTORAL COUGH DROPS, 147 Hollis St.

with lime, if the particles be brought together in presence of water, a double silicate of lime and alumina is formed. If salt be brought into contact with this, the lime gives way and a double silicate of soda and alumina is formed. If potash be added, the soda gives way, and we have now a double silicate of potash and alumina; and lastly, potash will yield to ammonia, and thus ammonia will be collected from the air and rain, and become fixed in the soil so as to be available for plant growth. We speak of fall ploughing as the special work of this month; we do so rather because the custom of the country makes it such, than that we think it desirable that it should be deferred till the days have shortened. Sod ploughing cannot well be done till the land is moistened by fall rains, but as soon as the hay is off the fields it is not too early to begin, wherever the land is in condition. Last year haying was finished on the 4th of August on the farm where

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 235 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

P. WALSH, General Hardware, opposite Post Office.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Hemp Net.

Everything in the Hardware line, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'s.

76 DECEMBER begins on SATURDAY. [1883

	D. H. M.	D. ♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	7 7 32 M.	—	—	—
☾ Full Moon,	13 11 14 A.	8 1 10 A.	4 44 M.	3 40 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	21 3 54 M.	10 1 21 A.	4 22 M.	3 11 M.
● New Moon,	29 8 46 M.	17 1 31 A.	3 58 M.	2 42 M.
☾ Per. 12 d.	☾ Apo. 24 d.	24 1 41 A.	3 32 M.	2 11 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	
1	Sa.	7 22	4 17	21 48	10 51	8 42	1 22	6 2	18 48	♂
2	SU.	7 23	4 16	21 57	10 28	9 26	2 12	6 58	17 28	♂
3	M.	7 24	4 16	22 6	10 5	10 5	3 1	7 57	15 16	♂
4	Tu.	7 25	4 16	22 14	9 40	10 42	3 50	7 58	12 19	♂
5	W.	7 26	4 16	22 22	9 16	11 15	4 39	10 3	8 42	♂
6	Th.	7 27	4 15	22 30	8 51	11 47	5 27	11 7	4 34	♂
7	F.	7 28	4 15	22 37	8 25	A. 18	6 16	morn	50 7	♂
8	Sa.	7 29	4 15	22 43	7 59	0 51	7 8	0 14	N 4 26	♀
9	SU.	7 30	4 15	22 49	7 32	1 25	8 0	1 25	8 52	♀
10	M.	7 31	4 15	22 55	7 5	2 3	8 56	2 35	12 52	♂
11	Tu.	7 32	4 15	23 0	6 37	2 47	9 54	3 49	16 7	♂
12	W.	7 33	4 15	23 5	6 10	3 38	10 55	5 1	18 18	♂
13	Th.	7 34	4 15	23 9	5 41	4 36	11 56	6 12	19 13	♂
14	F.	7 34	4 15	23 13	5 13	5 41	morn	7 16	18 48	♂
15	Sa.	7 35	4 16	23 16	4 44	6 47	0 58	8 15	17 9	♂
16	SU.	7 36	4 16	23 19	4 15	7 54	1 55	9 3	14 30	♂
17	M.	7 37	4 16	23 22	3 46	9 1	2 49	9 44	11 8	♂
18	Tu.	7 37	4 16	23 23	3 16	10 4	3 41	10 21	7 19	♂
19	W.	7 38	4 17	23 25	2 47	11 6	4 28	10 52	N 3 18	♂
20	Th.	7 38	4 17	23 26	2 17	morn	5 13	11 20	S 45	♂
21	F.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 47	0 7	5 67	11 47	4 41	♂
22	Sa.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 17	1 5	6 40	A. 15	8 23	♂
23	SU.	7 40	4 19	23 26	0 47	2 4	7 24	0 44	11 44	♂
24	M.	7 40	4 19	23 25	F 17	3 1	8 7	1 13	14 36	♂
25	Tu.	7 41	4 20	23 24	S 12	3 59	8 53	1 47	16 52	♂
26	W.	7 41	4 21	23 22	0 42	4 54	9 40	2 26	18 26	♂
27	Th.	7 41	4 22	23 20	1 12	5 48	10 28	3 8	19 11	♂
28	F.	7 42	4 23	23 17	1 41	6 38	11 17	3 56	19 2	♂
29	Sa.	7 42	4 23	23 14	2 11	7 24	A. 7	4 50	17 58	♂
30	SU.	7 42	4 24	23 10	2 40	8 6	0 57	5 48	16 1	♂
31	M.	7 42	4 25	23 6	3 9	8 44	1 47	6 50	13 14	♂

J. GODFREY SMITH, Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis St.

these notes are written, heavy rains came a few days later, and sod ploughing began on the 10th of August.

DECEMBER. — Under each month we have endeavored to indicate matters that most urgently require the attention of the farmer. Last, but not least, we call his attention to his position as the member of an Agricultural Society, in which, by example and precept, he may make his personal influence widely felt, and thereby conduce to the prosperity and advancement of by far the most important industrial interest of the Province. There are now about ninety Agricultural Societies in this Province, with a membership of more than five thousand farmers. These Societies are organized under the Central Board of Agriculture, and each Society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury (through the Board), an

Goods sent by Mail or Express should be addressed: L. FORRESTER, SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington St., Sign of the Golden Thistle.

P. WALSH, Miners' Supplies.

A. M. BEIL, 132nd of Bonaparte's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

LLER & CO.'s.

AY. [1883

uths. 2/ souths.

M.	3 40 M.
M.	3 11 M.
M.	2 42 M.
M.	2 11 M.

ON

ts.	declin. South.	Place
2	18 48	W
58	17 28	W
57	15 16	W
58	12 19	W
3	8 42	W
7	4 34	X
orn	50 7	X
14	N4 26	W
23	8 52	W
35	12 52	W
49	16 7	W
1	18 18	W
12	19 13	W
16	18 48	W
15	17 9	W
3	14 30	W
44	11 8	W
21	7 19	W
52	N3 18	W
20	S0 45	W
47	4 41	W
13	8 23	W
44	11 44	W
13	14 36	W
47	16 52	W
26	18 26	W
8	19 11	W
56	19 2	W
50	17 58	W
48	16 1	W
50	13 14	W

47 Hollis St.

and sod ploughing

icate matters that
not least, we call
Society, in which,
o widely felt, and
he most important
nety Agricultural
thousand farmers.
iculture, and each
gh the Board), an

L. FORRESTER,
Golden Thistle.

AUTUMN
WINTER.

Days of the Month.

1	Q
2	Is
3	Re
4	T
5	B
6	h
7	L
8	2
9	2r
10	G
11	2
12	Q
13	D
14	H
15	L
16	G
17	R
18	7
19	7
20	7
21	8
22	G
23	4
24	7
25	C
26	8
27	8
28	1
29	1
30	G
31	8

Ch

annu
to h
keep
boar
imp
are
Tho
ber,
and
orga
for
to th

800

AUTUMN.
WINTER.]

DECEMBER 31 Days.

77

Days of the Month.	<i>Waterproof Composition, Mason's and Martin's Blacking, Harness Composition. Peerless Glass, and Cirage Francols,</i> AT Fordham's Leather Store, 106 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	☿ ☽ ☾ Length of the day 6h. 55m.	8 46	10 57	morn	8 27	
G	1st Sunday in Advent.	9 21	11 32	0 12	9 2	
3	Revolution in England, 1688.	9 57	morn	0 47	9 38	
4	Thomas Carlyle born, 1795.	10 33	0 8	1 23	10 14	
5	Brooklyn Theatre burnt, 300 lives lost	11 11	0 44	1 59	10 52	
6	☿ souths 11h. 16m. A. [1876.	11 58	1 22	2 37	11 39	
7	☾ tides. Pro. Leg. vot. patriotic fund	morn	2 9	3 24	morn	
8	☿ souths 3h. 20m. M. (£2,000, '54.	0 51	3 2	4 17	0 32	
G	2nd Sunday in Advent.	1 51	4 2	5 17	1 32	
10	Gen. Williams of Kars born, 1800.	3 6	5 17	6 32	2 47	
11	☿ rises 7h. 40m. A.	4 13	6 23	7 38	3 53	
12	☿ in Aphelion. ☿ ☽ ☾	5 19	7 30	8 45	5 0	
13	Drake began voyage round the world,	6 17	8 28	9 43	5 58	
14	High tides. [1579.	7 12	9 23	10 38	6 53	
15	Length of the night 15h. 20m.	8 4	10 15	11 30	7 45	
G	3rd S. in Advent. ☿ ☽ ☾	8 53	11 4	A. 19	8 34	
17	Beethoven born, 1770.	9 41	11 52	1 7	9 22	
18	☿ ☽ ☾ S. Rogers, poet, died, 1855.	10 26	A. 37	1 52	10 7	
19	☿ rises 8h. 37m. A.	11 8	1 19	2 34	10 49	
20	☿ ☽ ☾ ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S.	11 53	2 4	3 19	11 34	
21	St. Thos. ☿ enters ☿ Winter com.	A. 40	2 51	4 6	A. 21	
22	☿ sets 5h. 59m. A. [L. tides.	1 29	3 40	4 55	1 10	
G	4th Sun. in Advent.	2 26	4 37	5 52	2 7	
24	☿ Stationary. ☿ sets 5h. 54m. A.	3 36	5 47	7 2	3 17	
25	CHRISTMAS DAY.	4 44	6 55	8 10	4 25	
26	St. Stephen, Mar.	5 44	7 55	9 10	5 25	
27	St. John Evan. As'n. Mec. Lib. com.	6 33	8 44	9 59	6 14	
28	Innocents' D. [Mec. Institute, 1831.	7 16	9 27	10 42	6 57	
29	High tides.	7 55	10 6	11 21	7 36	
G	Sunday after Christmas.	8 30	10 41	11 56	8 11	
31	☿ ☽ ☾ ☿ ☽ ☾	9 5	11 16	morn	8 46	

Christmas Cards and Fancy Goods at SMITH'S Drug Store.

annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a Society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of members, superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements, and sell them to members at cost and charges. Exhibitions are held by the Societies of a District, embracing two or more Counties, combining. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet on the second Monday of December, each in its respective district, when the members receive the Directors' Report, and select officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing Societies may be obtained on application to the Member of the Board for the District (see Board of Agriculture in another part of the ALMANACK), or to the Secretary, Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax.

SCOTCH DYE WORKS, 285 Barrington Street, Halifax, N. S., seven doors North of Jacob Street, Sign of the Golden Thistle.

P. WALSH, Cast Steel, Powder and Dynamite.

FIGURE & BLACK have for sale Carwood.

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.	..add 1 38	Mud Island.	..add 1 13
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amiet Sound,	..add 2 41	Negro Harbour	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Minimegash,	..sub 4 13
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedesque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 1 11	Placentia,	..add 1 26
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezetcook, Petpisawick, and Musquodoboit Inlets	..add 0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Mouton,	..add 0 5
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Cape Sable Island, N. side.	..sub 0 19	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, S. side.	..sub 1 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cape Sable,	..add 0 33	Quaco Bay,	..add 3 46
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clam Point,	..add 0 38	Richibucto River,	..sub 4 19
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	Shut-in Island,	..sub 0 2
Cape George,	..add 2 26	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Egmont Bay,	..sub 4 40	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
East Point,	..add 0 41	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Gut of Canso,	..add 1 28	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Scotsman's Bay, Black Rock Point,	..add 3 40
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 45
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Peter's Bay,	..add 0 11
Jebogue River,	..add 2 15	Seal Island,	..add 1 13
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 11
Jourimain I,	..add 1 41	Tasket River, Pinch-gut Island,	..add 1 44
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 49
LaHave,	..add 0 2	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	..sub 0 27
Lunenburg,	..add 0 5	Vin Bay,	..sub 2 4
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	West Bay,	..add 4 15
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	Westport,	..add 2 54
Lepreau Bay,	..add 3 29	Whitehaven,	..add 0 11
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..add 0 11	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 23
Martin River,	..sub 0 6	Welchpool, Campobello Is.	..add 3 32
Machias, Seal Island,	..add 3 16	Watering Cove, Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
Mabou River,	..add 1 11	Wallace Harbour,	..add 2 41
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 31	Yarmouth Harbour,	..add 2 20
Menadiou Bay,	..add 0 26		
Merigomish Harbour,	..add 2 17		

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Passaboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

[1883]

es will be found by
Halifax—as follows:

H. M.
..add 1 13
..add 4 52
..add 0 23
..sub 4 19
..add 3 28
..add 3 41
..sub 0 9
..add 1 26
..sub 0 6
..add 0 1
..add 2 52
..add 1 36
..add 0 5
..add 0 20
..add 2 41
..add 1 11
..add 3 46
..add 0 10
..sub 4 19
..sub 1 49
..add 1 9
..add 2 44
..add 2 58
..sub 0 2
..add 0 11
..add 0 5
..add 3 46
..add 0 17
..add 3 1
..add 3 5
..add 0 15
..add 3 53
..add 3 40
..add 0 45
..add 0 11
..add 1 13
..add 1 11
..add 1 44
..sub 0 49
..sub 0 27
..sub 2 4
..add 4 15
..add 2 54
..add 0 11
..add 3 23
..add 3 32
..add 0 17
..add 2 41
..add 2 20
ater at Parsboro',

ite.

1883]

ALMANACK.

79

M. S. BROWN & CO.

Established A. D. 1840.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Jewellers and Silversmiths,
128 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX.

OUR

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Is kept fully stocked with newest styles in

Gold and Silver Jewellery, Watches,

Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Goods, Fine China,
French Clocks and Novelties.

Suitable for Wedding, Birthday and Holiday Presents.

JEWELLERY MADE AND REPAIRED.

Fine Watch Repairing.

ENGRAVING, COPPER-PLATE PRINTING and DIE STAMPING

Done on the premises by superior workmen.

OUR

WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT

Will be found the most complete in the Province, and in addition to
goods sold at Retail, we keep all the leading articles in

WATCH MATERIALS,

Fine Gold and Rolled Plate Jewellery. Select lines in
Ordinary and Fine Pocket and Table Cutlery, Jet and
Other Black Jewellery, Jewellers' Findings.

AGENTS FOR THE

NEW HAVEN CLOCK CO., of New Haven, Conn.
ROGERS, SMITH & CO., (Manufacturers of the Celebrated
Rogers Bros' Spoons and Forks and Finest Quality of
Electro-Plated Hollow Ware,) of West Meriden, Conn.,
and Hamilton, Ontario.

N. B.—The Highest Prices given for Old
Silver in Cash or Exchange.

Miners' Picks, Hammers and Shovels.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Sheet Net.

H. H. FULLER & CO., General Hardware Dealers,

80

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

C. ROBSON & CO.

135 Granville Street, Halifax,

SELLING AGENTS FOR THE

GOSSAMER WATERPROOFS

OF THE GENUINE QUALITY.

Ladies' Circulars, - - \$3.00 to \$5.00

" Newports, - - \$4.50 to 6.00

Gentleman's Coats and Ulsters, \$10 to \$12

Weight 12 to 16 ozs., perfectly waterproof, and can be carried in the pocket.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

IMPORTERS OF SUPER

BLACK SILKS,

Fancy Silks, Plain and Colored Silks.

FOR BRIDAL AND EVENING DRESSES.

MANTLES, CLOAKS, SHAWLS,

French Merinos and Cashmeres in Black and Fashionable Shades.

Lace Goods, Ribbons, Silk Ties, &c.

MOURNING OUTFITS.

Millinery in stock and made to order.

C. ROBSON & CO.

Machinery Oils, Cotton Waste.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—American and Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

1883]

DEP

Chie
Judg
Fourn
Gwyn
Reg
The
Origin
judici
referre
which
Appel
vincia

Th
(2) in
trove
vince

HA
Ch
(\$4,0
Assis
Smit
Tho
T
and
11 o
A
M
How
Dea
Pic
Mu
Ha
Ste
Ho
Ru
Wo
Ge
Bl
Co

Co

Co

Dealers,

[1883

CO.

Halifax,

ROOFS

to \$5.00
to 6.00
to \$12

and can be

PRICE LIST.

S,

d Silks,

ES.

WLS,

Black and

ies, &c.

TS.

order.

CO.

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

81

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice—(\$8,000)—*Sir William Johnston Ritchie.*

Judges—(\$7,000 each)—*Hon Samuel Henry Strong, Hon Telephone Fournier, Hon William A. Henry, Hon H. E. Taschereau, Hon J. W. Gwynne.*

Registrar and Reporter—(\$2,600)—*Robert Cassels, Jr.*

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. The Judges and officers are the same as the Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE, (\$5,000), *Hon. James McDonald.* *EQUITY JUDGE*, (\$4,000), and *Judge of the Supreme Court*, *Hon Alexander A. James.* *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000) *Honourables Hugh McDonald, Henry W. Smith, Robert L. Weatherbe, Samuel Gordon Rigby and John S. D. Thompson.*

The Judge in Equity sits to attend to Equity business every Monday and Wednesday, when business requires, in the New Court House, at 11 o'clock A. M.

Attorney General, (\$1,600), *Hon Alonzo J. White.*

MASTERS—*Halifax*, *Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm Howe, Wm Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, Wm. F. MacCov, L. W. DesBarres, E. S. Crawley, J. Harvey Frith, J. Parsons, Jas H. Thorne; Pictou, Edward Roach, Jas Fogo; Yarmouth, Thomas D. Chipman, Jas Murray; Shelburne, Thomas Johnson; Barrington, Gabriel Robertson; Hants, David Frieze, Wm H. Blanchard; Kings, John P. Chipman, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott; Lunenburg, James Dowling, Hon W. H. Owen; Annapolis, Thomas William Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, George Woodhury, J. M. Owen; Queens, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, Geo. T. Moore; Antigonish, Henry P. Hill; Colchester, James F. Blanchard; Inverness, Samuel MacDonnell; Digby, William B. Stewart; Cape Breton, E. Tilton Mosceley.*

Reporters, *Benjamin Russell, John M. Geldert.* *Crier of Supreme Court*, *John Murphy.* *Librarian*, *George A. Allison.*

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Supreme Court *Registrar*, *James H. Thorne.*

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Mounted Nets.

P. WALSH, Rubber and Leather Belting.

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	A. Robinson, M.D.	R. J. Unlace.	3rd Tues. of June.
" Bridgetown			1st Tues. of October.
Antigonish	H. P. Hill.	J.C. McKinnon, M.D.	1st Tues. of June.
Cape Breton	John Fergusson.	S. J. Brookman.	2nd Tues. of October.
Colchester	L. J. Crowe.	George Reailing.	1st Tues. of June.
Cumberland	R. McLean.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	1st Tues. of October.
Digby	Benj. VanBlarcom	W. B. Stewart.	1st Tues. of June.
Clare			3rd Tues. of October.
Guysboro'	W. F. DesBarres.	E. Carritt, M.D.	2nd Tues. of June.
Halifax*	Joseph Bell.	Simon H. Holmes.	Last Tues. of Oct'r.
			Last Tues. of May.
Hants	Edward Curry.	Isaac Carver.	1st Tues. of October.
Inverness	Hugh McDonald.	Jno A. McDonnell	2nd Tues. of Dec'r.
Kings	Stephen Belcher.	Henry Lovett.	Last Tues. of May.
Lunenburg	Stephen Finck.	W. J. Dauphinee.	Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.
Pictou	Wm H. Harris.	David Matheson.	3rd Tues. of June.
Queens	T. F. Campbell.	Jno. Edgar.	4th Tues. of October.
Richmond	J. F. Fuller.	D. O'C. Madden.	1st Tues. of June.
Shelburne	G. W. McLean.	Wm. J. Bell.	2nd Tues. of October.
" Barrington			Thur. be. 1st Tu. Jue.
Victoria	David Dunlop.	A. Taylor.	Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct.
Yarmouth	W. K. Dudman.	J. Huntington.	Thur. af. 2d Tu. Jue.
" Argyle			Thur. af. 3rd Tu. Oct.
			2nd Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
			4th Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of Nov'r.
			Last Tues. of Sept'r.
			3rd Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of June.
			4th Tues. of October.
			4th Tues. of June.
			Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.

*At Halifax there are three Sittings and one Term of the Court.—The Sittings being held for Trial of Causes, November, February and April; the February Sitting is held for the purpose only of disposing of Causes not reached on the Docket for the November Sitting; and the Term for Argument of Appeals, &c., begins on the second Tuesday of December, and extends until the first Tuesday of April. The Supreme Court is always open, and provision has been made to facilitate the disposal of arrears by empowering the Court in banc to sit in two divisions and to regulate the times and places at which the two divisions shall sit.

VICE-ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

Vice-Admiral; the Governor-General. *Judge*, (\$600) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. *Acting Advocate General*, J. Norman Ritchie, Q.C. *SURROGATES*, *Halifax*, John C. Halliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Wallace*, Hon. Alex. McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Guysborough*, Stewart Campbell; *Windsor*, W. H. Blanchard; *Arichat*, Wm R. Cutler; *Liverpool*, Geo T. Moore; *Bridge-water*, Hon W. H. Owen. *Registrar*, Lewis W. DesBarres. *Deputy Registrar*, B. H. Eaton. *Marshal*, Joseph Bell. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

ry low,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

83

Officers and Terms of the County Court.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.
1. James W. Johnston... (\$2,400)	Hallifax. M'd. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare. Yarmouth. Kentville. Windsor. Truro. Pictou. New Glasgow. Amherst. Pugwash. Parishborough. Port Hood. Antigonish. Guvahorough. St. Mary's. Sydney. Baddeck. Archat.	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. 3rd Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 2nd Tuesday in January. 1st Tuesday of December. 3rd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October. 3rd Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of May and November. 1st Tuesdays of February and August and 4th Tuesday of November. 4th Tuesdays of February and August and 2nd Tuesday of December. 4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of August. 4th Tuesday of February and 4th Tuesday of August. 3rd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of September and 1st Tuesday in December. 1st Tuesday in May, and 3rd Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday in April and 2nd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in September. 1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of July. 2nd Tuesday of February and 4th Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. John Edgar. William J. Bell. George R. Grassie. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Henry Lovett. Isaac Carver. George Reading. David Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J.C. MacKinnon, M.D. James R. Hart. N. D. R. Cameron. Sam'l. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O. C. Macdon.
2. Mather B. DesBrisay... (\$2,000)			
3. Alfred W. Savary..... (\$2,000)			
4. George A. Blanchard.. (\$2,000)			
5. Wm. A. D. Morse..... (\$2,000)			
6. Stewart Campbell..... (\$2,000)			
7. Barclay E. Tremaine... (\$2,000)			

Go to PICKFORD & BLACK'S for Hounsell's Lines and Times.

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware, &c.

Spikes,

Cartridge Cases, and Wads for Breech-Loading Guns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.
S. P. Fairbanks, QC.,	15 April, 1817	Halifax.	Edward A. Pyke,	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.
George T. Solomon,	19 April, 1821	Lunenburg.	William Howe, QC.,	23 July, 1839	Halifax, Reg-Pr
George R. Grassie,	13 April, 1824	Annapolis, P.y.	John C. Wade, QC.,	28 July, 1840	Digby.
Hugh Hartshorne, DCL.,	24 July, 1827	Halifax.	James Murray,	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
James A. Dennison	24 Oct. 1826	Digby.	Alfred F. Haliburton,	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.
Edward H. Harrington,	23 Oct. 1827	Halifax.	John D. McNutt,	29 April, 1842	Truro.
Stephen H. Moore, QC.,	22 Jan. 1828	Kentville.	T. D. Ruggles, QC.,	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.
John C. Haliburton,	22 July, 1828	Halifax.	P. C. Hill, DCL.,	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
William H. Keating,	28 Oct. 1828	Do. R. Dds	James Hall Thorne,	23 July, 1844	Halifax.
Henry Pryor, DCL., QC.	25 Jan. 1831	Halifax.	Hon. A. McFarlane, QC.,	5 Dec. 1843	Wallace.
Thomas B. Atkins, DCL.	4 May, 1830	Do.	Charles James Stewart,	7 May, 1844	Amherst.
Nepean Clarke,	1 Nov. 1831	England.	Edward P. Nutting,	7 May, 1844	Truro.
A. M. Uniacke, DCL.,	29 Oct. 1833	Amherst.	William R. Cutler,	23 July, 1844	Arichat.
Hon. R. B. Dickey QC.,	29 Jan. 1833	Amherst.	John McKinlay,	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Daniel Owen,	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.	Francis S. Beamish,	28 July, 1846	Halifax.
Henry A. Grantham, QC.	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.	James Thomson, QC.,	26 July, 1846	Halifax.
John D. Kiuneur,	25 July, 1835	Amherst.	William Twining,	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
John McGregor,	3 Nov. 1835	Halifax.	Isaac J. Wylie,	23 July, 1849	Do.
Ebenezer F. Munro,	14 Jan. 1836	Truro.	William H. Blanchard,	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
David Matheson,	1 Nov. 1836	Pictou, Proth'y	M. H. Richey, QC.,	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
Peter Lynch, QC.,	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.	William B. Chandler,	26 July, 1836	Arichat.
Henry P. Hill,	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish, Sh	Benjamin G. Gray,	22 Dec. 1851	Do.
James Fogo, QC.,	2 May, 1837	Pictou.	Dan McDonald, QC.	21 April, 1851	Antigonish
Hon. S. L. Shannon, QC.,	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.	J. N. S. Marshall, QC.	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
Henry C. D. Twining,	31 May, 1838	Do.	P. S. Hamilton,	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	Kentville.	Lewis W. Desbarres,	19 April, 1852	Do.

Brenton H. Eaton,
W. D. Sutherland,

Pictou.
Ottawa.

22 Dec. 1851
25 July 1853

George A. McKenzie,
H. J. Johnston, QC.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

85

David Matheson,	1 Nov.	1836	Pictou, Proth'y	M. H. Ritchey, qc.,	3 Dec.	1849	Halifax.
Peter Lynch, qc.,	1 Nov.	1836	Halifax.	William B. Chandler,	26 Dec.	1836	Halifax.
Henry F. Hill,	18 Jan.	1837	Antigonish, Sh	Benjamin G. Gray,	22 July,	1851	Do.
James Fogo, qc.,	2 May,	1837	Pictou.	Dan McDonald, qc.	21 April,	1851	Antigonish
Hon S. L. Shannon, qc.,	16 Jan.	1839	Halifax.	J. N. S. Marshall, qc.	21 July,	1851	Liverpool.
Henry C. D. Twining,	31 May,	1838	Do.	P. S. Hamilton,	22 Dec.	1851	Halifax.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April,	1839	Kentville.	Lewis W. Desbarres,	19 April,	1852	Do.

George A. McKenzie,	22 Dec.	1851	Pictou.	Brenton H. Eaton,	11 Oct.	1864	Halifax.
Robt. G. Haliburton, qc.	25 July,	1853	Ottawa.	W. D. Sutherland,	7 Dec.	1864	Windsor.
Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov.	1853	Halifax.	John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec.	1864	Halifax.
O. S. Weeks,	28 Nov.	1853	Do.	Robert Morton,	7 Dec.	1864	Do.
Wm. M. Fullerton, qc.	25 July,	1856	Amherst.	William H. Owen, qc.,	23 Mar.	1864	Bridgewater.
Hon HAN Kaulback, qc	3 Dec.	1855	Lanenburg.	James G. Foster,	10 May,	1864	Halifax.
Brenton H. Collins,	3 Dec.	1855	England.	Simon H. Holmes,	9 Aug.	1864	Pictou.
Fitzgerald Cochran,	3 Dec.	1855	Winnipeg.	John M. Viets,	10 May,	1864	Digby.
George Campbell,	3 Dec.	1855	Turo.	James H. Hearn,	2 May,	1865	N. Sydney, C.B
Henry Oldright,	1 Dec.	1856	Halifax.	Murray Dodd, qc.	2 May,	1865	Do.
J. Norman Ritchie, qc.,	30 Nov.	1857	Do.	Robt N. Henry,	2 May,	1865	Antigonish.
A. J. White,	11 May,	1857	Sydney, C.B.	Robt S. Morse,	2 May,	1865	Amherst.
Thos W. Chesley,	11 May,	1857	Bridgetown.	Janice A. Fraser,	9 Aug.	1864	New Glasgow.
John T. Smith,	11 May,	1857	Amherst.	Albert Morse,	10 May,	1864	Bridgetown.
Robt Uniacke,	2 Aug.	1858	Halifax.	Douglas B. Woodworth,	24 Oct.	1865	Kentville.
Jas. W. K. Johnston,	4 Jan.	1859	Halifax.	Chas. J. Townshend, qc.	8 May,	1866	Amherst.
N. W. White, qc.,	4 Jan.	1859	Shelburne.	Thomas Ritchie,	8 May,	1866	Halifax.
N. LeG. McKay, qc.,	4 Jan.	1859	Sydney, C. B.	John D. McLeod,	7 Dec.	1866	Pictou.
Hon. Wm Miller, qc.,	31 May,	1860	Arichat.	Zoa Lawrence G. Power,	7 Dec.	1866	Halifax.
Stephen L. Parves,	23 July,	1859	N. Sydney, C. B	Frederick J. Tremain,	22 Oct.	1867	Halifax.
Henry W. Johnston,	21 Nov.	1860	Halifax.	Sandford H. Pelton,	22 Oct.	1867	Yarmouth.
Edward D. Tremain,	31 May,	1860	Port Hood	Joseph J. Moore, LLB.,	22 Oct.	1867	Kentville.
John W. Ouseley,	31 May,	1860	Windsor.	W. Inglis Moffatt,	22 Oct.	1867	Amherst.
Thomas C. Hill,	25 July,	1860	Sydney, C.B.	James Foley,	22 Oct.	1867	Halifax.
Saml. MacDonnell, qc.	8 April,	1860	Port Hood.	Edwin D. King,	7 Dec.	1867	Do.
Israel Longworth,	8 Dec.	1861	Turo.	Charles Taylor,	18 May,	1868	Paraboro'.
William H. Hill,	12 May,	1862	Halifax.	George H. Elliott,	18 May,	1868	Pictou.
Samm'l H. Gray,	11 Dec.	1862	Annapolis.	Edm. J. Cogswell, LLB.	27 July,	1868	Kentville.
William F. McCoy, qc.	29 April,	1863	Halifax.	C Beverly Bullock,	8 Aug.	1868	Halifax.
Malachy B. Daly,	10 May,	1864	Do.	E. Tilton Moseley, qc.,	26 Aug.	1868	Sydney, C.B.
Federick W. Bent,	24 July,	1863	N.W. Territor's	Martin J. Griffin,	26 Aug.	1868	Toronto.

PICTOU & BLAKE 51 Upper Water Street.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, &c.

NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.
Harris H. Bligh,	2 Nov. 1868	Antigonish.	J. H. Frith,	6 Feb. 1871	Omaha.
Fred. A. Lawrence,	27 April, 1869	Truro.	J. Johnston Hunt,	31 Dec. 1872	Halifax.
Charles E. Ratchford,	2 Aug. 1869	Amherst.	Barclay Webster,	17 July, 1872	Kentville.
Andrey Blanchard,	2 Aug. 1869	Windsor.	John J. McKinnon, Jr.,	17 July, 1872	Antigonish.
George T. Moore, qc.,	12 Aug. 1869	Liverpool.	Colin N. Campbell,	17 July, 1872	Baddeck.
John M. Jones,	30 Oct. 1869	Halifax.	Rufus A. Tremaine,	17 July, 1872	Guysboro'.
Jas. W. Bingley,	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.	Benjamin Russel,	14 Dec. 1872	Halifax.
Jacob M. Owen,	30 Oct. 1869	Annapolis.	Robert Sedgwick, qc.,	1 May, 1873	Do.
Thos. E. Corning,	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.	Byron A. Weston,	19 July, 1873	Do.
John P. Chipman,	30 Oct. 1869	Kentville.	John M. Geldert,	19 July, 1873	Do.
Jason M. Mack,	31 Oct. 1869	Liverpool.	Duncan C. Fraser,	26 July, 1873	New Glasgow.
Chas. E. DeWolf,	19 July, 1870	Windsor.	Norman J. Lavton,	22 July, 1873	Truro.
George W. Ritchie,	19 July, 1870	Halifax.	John M. Chisholm,	4 Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Thos. C. Shreve,	19 July, 1870	Digby.	Harry T. Harding,	4 Dec. 1873	Maitland.
Leander S. Morse,	19 July, 1870	Bridgetown.	Hugh McD. Henry, qc.,	8 Jan. 1874	Halifax.
Joseph B. McDonald,	19 July, 1870	Arichat.	Samuel A. Chesley,	3 Dec. 1873	Lanenburg.
Stephen B. Murray,	30 Dec. 1870	Yarmouth.	Donald Gillies,	20 July, 1874	Port Hood.
Wm. Robert Foster,	31 Dec. 1870	Halifax.	John G. Pyke,	23 July, 1874	Liverpool.
John Ervin, Jr.,	31 Dec. 1870	Do.	Geo. Bingley,	23 July, 1874	Yarmouth.
Robert N. Davis,	31 Dec. 1870	Do.	Dani. M. Owen,	3 Aug. 1874	Lanenburg.
Thomas B. Flint,	5 Dec. 1871	Yarmouth.	Seymour E. Gourley,	24 July, 1874	Truro.
Chas. S. Harrington, qc.,	16 Oct. 1871	Halifax.	James J. Stewart,	24 July, 1874	Halifax.
Angus McIsaac,	6 Dec. 1871	Antigonish.	F. Sydney Crawley,	4 Jan. 1875	Wolfville.
Wallace Graham, qc.,	9 Dec. 1871	Halifax.	Elletcher B. Wade,	20 July, 1875	Bridgewater.
Geo. H. King,	9 Dec. 1871	Windsor.	George A. Ross,	20 July, 1875	Lanenburg.
Alex H. McGilvray,	9 Dec. 1871	Guysboro'.	Edwin Ruggles,	20 July, 1875	Bridgetown.
Nich. H. Meagher, qc.,	31 Jan. 1872	Halifax.	John B. Mills,	20 July, 1875	Annapolis.
Charles J. Macdonald,	17 July, 1872	Halifax.	John T. Bulmer,	21 July, 1875	Halifax.

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware, Halifax, N. S.

Joseph P. Costin,	22 July, 1875	Massachusetts.	Stephen Rand,	18 Dec. 1877	Saint John.
J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug. 1875	Sydney, C. B.	William Curry,	19 Dec. 1877	Windsor.
J. W. Leander,	10 Sept. 1875	Halifax.	John A. Macdonald,	19 Dec. 1877	Baddeck.

Emerson, Stevens & Co.'s Superior American Seythes.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

87

24 July, 1874	Halifax.
4 Jan, 1874	Wolfville.
20 July, 1875	Bridgewater.
20 July, 1875	Lunenburg.
20 July, 1875	Bridgetown.
20 July, 1875	Annapolis.
21 July, 1875	Halifax.

1871	Halifax.
16 Oct. 1871	Halifax.
6 Dec. 1871	Antigonish.
9 Dec. 1871	Halifax.
9 Dec. 1871	Windsor.
9 Dec. 1871	Guysboro'.
31 Jan. 1872	Halifax.
17 July, 1872	Halifax.

fax, N. S.

18 Dec. 1877	Saint John.
19 Dec. 1877	Windsor.
19 Dec. 1877	Baddeck.
12 June 1878	Halifax.
19 June 1878	North Sydney.
27 July, 1878	Amherst.
29 July, 1878	Halifax.
5 Aug. 1878	Kentville.
8 Aug. 1878	Halifax.
20 Aug. 1878	Do.
20 Aug. 1878	Pictou.
21 Nov. 1878	Halifax.
23 Nov. 1878	Do.
30 Nov. 1878	Do.
10 Dec. 1878	Pictou.
12 Dec. 1878	Arichat.
12 Dec. 1878	Halifax.
28 Dec. 1878	Pictou.
10 Dec. 1879	Cape Breton.
10 Dec. 1879	N. Sydney.
10 Dec. 1879	Windsor.
13 Dec. 1879	Port Hood.
13 Dec. 1879	Halifax.
13 Dec. 1879	Sydney, C. R.
13 Dec. 1879	Do.
13 Dec. 1879	Do.
15 Dec. 1879	Do.
17 Dec. 1879	Port Hood.
16 Feb. 1880	Digby.

22 July, 1875	Massachusetts.
24 Aug. 1875	Sydney, C. B.
10 Sept. 1875	Halifax.
6 Nov. 1875	Pictou.
11 Dec. 1875	Bridgetown
16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
29 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
10 Jan. 1876	Amherst.
19 May, 1876	Kentville.
19 April, 1876	Beaver River.
13 Dec. 1876	Middleton.
13 Dec. 1876	Wolfville.
13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
13 Dec. 1876	Shelburne.
13 Dec. 1876	Halifax.
13 Dec. 1876	Do.
13 Dec. 1876	Do.
14 Dec. 1876	Do.
13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
21 Dec. 1876	Do.
14 Jan. 1877	New Glasgow.
2 Aug. 1877	Digby.
13 Aug. 1877	Truro.
13 Aug. 1877	Windsor.
9 Nov. 1877	P. E. Island.
15 Dec. 1877	Halifax.
15 Dec. 1877	Do.
15 Dec. 1877	Halifax.
15 Dec. 1877	Farrsboro'.
15 Dec. 1877	Toronto.

Joseph P. Costin,
J. A. Gillies,
J. W. Longley, B.A.
Chas D. MacDonald,
J. G. Hennessey,
J. Medley Townsend,
William T. Pipes,
George K. Smith,
Charles R. Smith,
W. E. Roscoe,
G. T. Bobaker,
James D. Ross,
John W. Wallace,
Alex C. Patterson,
Frank C. Blanchard,
Archd. J. Sinclair,
William L. Bars,
Jonathan Parsons,
Geo. H. Fielding,
Sam. D. McLennan,
J. J. McCabe,
John McGillivray,
Robert G. Munro,
Hugh McKenzie,
W. Medford Christie,
Frederick Peters,
Charles H. Tupper,
Jas J. Ritchie, Jr., LL.B.,
James M. Oxley,
Angus S. McGillivray,
George Johnson,

P. WALSH, Wholesale Fishing Supplies.

PICKFORD & BLACK SHIP CHANDLERS HALIFAX

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.
P. Carteret Hill, Jr.,	5 May, 1880	Halifax.	Charles Hudson Smith,	14 July, 1881	Halifax.
John Menger,	17 May, 1880	Do.	Melaim U. LeNoir,	14 July, 1881	Do.
Colin F. McIsaac,	12 June, 1880	Antigonish.	James Norbert Lyons,	19 July, 1881	Do.
Z. A. Lash,	24 June, 1880	Toronto.	Walter E. Meynell,	19 Dec. 1881	Do.
E. H. Gisborne,	24 June, 1880	Ottawa.	W. Frederick Donkin,	19 Dec. 1881	Amherst.
John H. Sinclair,	31 June, 1880	New Glasgow.	Harry S. Wade,	19 Dec. 1881	Digby.
Albert Peters,	2 Nov. 1880	Halifax.	Alfred Whitman, B.A.,	20 Dec. 1881	Halifax.
H. Percy Scott, M. A.	16 Dec. 1880	Windsor.	B. Franklin Pearson,	24 Dec. 1881	Do.
William Minet de Blois,	16 Dec. 1880	Windsor.	Frederick G. Muggah,	12 Jan. 1882	Sydney.
W. E. McLellan, LL. B.	21 Dec. 1880	Antigonish.	Robt. E. Harris,	17 Jan. 1882	Yarmouth.
Thos. Francis O'Brien,	28 Dec. 1880	Halifax.	William B. McSweeney,	8 Mar. 1882	Halifax.
Fred. F. Bligh,	13 Jan. 1881	Do.	Thomas L. McKenna,	18 April, 1882	N. Sydney.
William E. Marshall,	20 Jan. 1881	Lunenburg.	Hugh E. Gillis,	25 May, 1882	Antigonish.
John Chisholm,	28 Feb. 1881	Antigonish.	John W. Hickman,	27 May, 1882	Amberst.
John S. Maynard,	24 April, 1881	Windsor.	W. B. Almon Ritchie,	5 June, 1882	Annapolis.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

Honorary Members, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, Q. C.; *Vice-President*, Hugh McD. Henry, Q. C.; *Treasurer*, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q. C.; *Council*, The President, Vice-President and Treasurer, Wm F. McCoy, Esq., Wallace Graham, Esq., Robt. Sedgewick, Esq., C. Sydney Harrington, Q. C., and Benjamin Russell; *Secretary*, W. R. Foster, Esq.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a creditor to an executor or administrator.

A. B. of ———, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ———, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent

Sworn before me at ———, this ——— day of ———, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

A. B. of ——— maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ——— deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at ———, this ——— day of ———, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

Honorary Members, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. President, Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, Q. C.; Vice-President, Hugh McD. Henry, Q. C.; Treasurer, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Henry, Q. C.; The President, Vice-President and Q. C.; Council, Wallace Graham, Esq., Robert Sedgewick, Esq., C. Sydney Harrington, Q. C., and Benjamin Russell; Secretary, W. R. Foster, Esq.

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

COUNTIES.	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	E. C. Cowling.	C. M. Forbes.	John McCormack.
Antigonish.....	A. McIntosh, M.D.	R. J. Forristall.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	L. E. Tremain.	Joseph A. Gilles.	John Gilles.
Colchester.....	E. F. Munro.	G. Campbell.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland.....	J. D. Kinnear.	W. M. Fullerton.	James E. Purdy.
Paraborough.....			A. T. Clarke, M.D.
Digby.....	J. A. Dennison.	Charles Budd.	Chas McC. Campbell
Guysboro'.....	E. Carritt, M.D.	James Ed Hart.	Wm. Moir.
“ St. Mary's	John McDaniel.	Wm. D. R. Cameron.	W. D. R. Cameron.
Halifax.....	Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q. C.	Wm. Howe.	William H. Keating.
Hants, West.....	C. E. DeWolfe.	Walter Rickards.	David Hamilton.
Inverness.....	E. D. Tremain.	Donald McDonald.	John A. McDonnell.
Kings.....	Stephen H. Moore.	Henry Lovett.	Saml. Chipman.
Luttenburg.....	G. T. Solomon.	Wm. A. Gaets.	Henry Bailey.
Chester.....			Geo. E. DeWitt, M.D.
Pictou.....	James Fogo.	Jno. Hamilton Lane.	Jno. Ferguson.
Queens.....	J. N. S. Marshall.	Nathaniel Freeman.	N. Freeman.
Richmond.....	W. B. Cutler.	D. O'C. Madden.	Thomas J. Jean.
Shelburne.....	Robt. G. Irwin.	Cornellus White.	Cornellus White.
“ Barrington	Josiah Coffin.	F. W. Homer.	Dep. do. R. A. Bruce
Victoria.....	L. G. Campbell.	Alexander Cameron.	F. W. Homer.
Yarmouth.....	James Murray.	H. A. Grantham.	A. Taylor, Jr.
			Miss A. Murray.

Commissioners Residing Without the Province, and Appointed to do Acts Without the Province, under Sec. 54, Ch. 96, R. S.

IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ENGLAND.

- Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons.. London
- Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane..... “
- Edward Webb..... “
- Thos. Sanford Ralph, 9 Throgmorton Street..... “
- William Annand..... “
- Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly, Mount Tounbridge Wells..... “
- Alex. Gillespie, jr..... “
- Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square..... “
- Wm. D. Treshfield, 5 Bank Buildings..... “
- John A. Matteson Austen, Treasido..... “
- Wm. Law Gane, 54½ Bishopgate Street within..... “
- Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St..... “
- John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St..... “
- Frederick Parish..... “
- Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathitey, Ironfields..... “
- Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great ½ inches or St..... “
- Robert Thomas Lattey, 16 Devonshire Square, Bishopgate Street..... “
- Wm R. A. Kune, 49 Bedford Row..... “
- Edward Harry Adcock..... “
- Geo. Thos. Leigh..... Liverpool

P. WALSH, Wholesale, South side Post Office, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf,

90

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves.....Edinburgh
Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St....."
Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet....."
Wm. Beagom Patterson....."
Chas. Esson.....Glasgow

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

QUEBEC.

Phillip S. Ross, 182 St. James St.....Montreal
Hon. Levi Ruggles Church....."
John Popham....."
Matthew H. Escott....."
Fred. Styles Lyman....."
Arch. Wm. Stevenson....."
Avila Bourbonniere, 83 Rue St., Jacques....."
James Nasmith Greenshield....."
J. Aylwin Creighton....."
P. C. Beschesne, N. P.....Carleton, P.Q.
Henry James Morgan.....Ottawa
R. J. Meakstead....."

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille.....St. John, N.B.
X. Herbert Vail....."
George M. Burbridge....."
John Kerr....."
Augustus P. Rolph....."
Stephen Rand....."
Charles A. Stockton....."
Saml. Gay Morse.....Hopewell, Albert Co

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly.....Summerside

INDIA.

Lieut. Genl. Donald M. Stewart.....Bengal
Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph.....

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod.....Boston
Jas. B. Bell....."
Edwd J. James....."
Stillman B. Allen....."
Joseph B. Braman....."
Frank Seaman....."
Alfred D. Foster....."
Joseph A. Harris....."
Samuel Jennison....."
Charles A. Shaw....."
Fred. P. Fairbanks.....New York
W. E. Scovill, 10 Broadway....."
Graeme M. Wilson.....Bay City, Michigan
Joseph J. R. Plant.....Washington
Philip A. Hoyne.....Chicago

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies.

Builders' Hardware, Cut Nails and Spikes.

[1883]

...Glasgow

.....**Montreal**

.....Carleton, P.Q.

...Ottawa

...St. John, N.B.

Hopewell, Albert Co

....Summerside

..... Bengal

..... **Boston**

.....New York

Bay City, Michigan

..... Washington

... Chicago

Spikes. 2 3/4 . 54

1883]

ALMANACK:

91

Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do Acts Without the Province.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

N. H. Meagher.....Halifax
Thomas Ritchie....."

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J. M. Chisholm.....Halifax
Charles R. Smith.....Amherst

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston.....Halifax

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons Halifax.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Jno Woodbury, M.D., Geo T. Bingley, M.D., Zebediah Crosscup, Saml McCormack, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Obadiah Parker, Samuel C. Rope, Weston A Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Samuel Primrose, M.D., Charles W. Parker, John Charlton, Leander R. Morse.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William H. Macdonald, M.D., Arch McGillivray, Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., Neil Sutherland, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—**Lauchlan Robertson, Jas Groig, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, M.D., R. A. H. McKeen, M.D.**

COUNTY OF COLOCHESTER—Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRoberts, M.D., Elisha Roach, M.D., Charles Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, David H. Muir, M.D., Jas Kerr, M.D., Isaac D. Cooke.

COUNTY OF DIBBY—Robt Stephens, M.D., Lemuel Morehouse, Charles Everett, Charles E. Payson, Henry C. Sabeau, Hubert Syda, M.D., Archibald Maxwell, M.D., C. H. Denton, John H. Harris, M.D., William A. Ellison, M.D. *Clare*—Anselm M. Comeau, M.D., Henry C. Sabeau.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Chas Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), Thos W. Jackson, R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Seaman, S. Howard, M.D., Silas Purdy, M.D., J. Wm. Cove, M.D., John C. Phillips, M.D., C. Allan Black, M.D.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'—*Guyborough District.*—Edw I. Cunningham, J. B. Hadley, Patrick McDonald, M.D., Jno Cummingier, Alex Falconer, M.D., James Campbell, M.D.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C. E. Barnaby, Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D., Archibald Lawson, M.D., Edward Jennings, M.D., Thomas R. Almon, M.D., John Somers, M.D., John Lingley, Finlay McMillan, M.D.

COUNTY OF HANTS—Jno A. Jenkins, F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D., Arnold Santori, M.D., Saml. D. Brown, M.D. A. W. Thompson, M.D.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of English Bolt Iron.

P. WALSH, Locks, Knobs, Bolts and Hinges.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—James G. McKeen, Dun McLean, Wm. Grant, Jno McIntosh, M.D., Dun Campbell, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Harris O. McLatchey, M.D., Henry Lovett, William H. West, Henric Shaw, M.D., Jas F. Palmer, James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullarton, M.D., Daniel B. Barker, W. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., A. R. Andrews, M.D.

COUNTY OF LUNenburg—Nelson Chesley, Daniel Dimock, Charles Gray, M.D., William A. C. Randall, M.D., William V. Andrews, M. B. Desbrisay, Joseph Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Wm H. Owen, Herbert Smith, M.D., Jas S. Calder, James E. Dauphine, Charles Lordly, George Ross, Henry Alders, George A. Corbin.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—David Matheson, Wm H. Harris, Lewis Johnston, M.D., John McKay, Wm Fraser, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., Samuel A. Foster, George Murray, M.D., James Mitchell, John Smith, M.D., John F. McDonald, M.D., Donald McGillivray, M.D., Murdoch Sutherland, M.D.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Forbea, M.D., Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, jr.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmand P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, Hy C. Fixott, M.D., D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF SHELburne—Wm J. Bell, Robert W. Freeman, H. L. Kelly, M.D., Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D. Deansmore, M.D., Bartlett F. Covill, J. K. Wilson, M.D., J. J. Schrage, M.D.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno McLellaa, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D. John L. Bethune, M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Yarmouth—James C. Farish, M.D., Nat Hilton, G. J. Farish, M.D., Thomas D. Chipman. Argyll—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm Barton, M.D., James M. Lent, Wm H. Bent, M.D., Thos Kirby, M.D., Albert M. Perrin.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Geo R. Grassie, I. W. Ruggles, James Gray, William Y. Foster, Chas M. Forbes, John Mills, John Fleet, Robert Mills, Edward Barteau, T. W. Chesley, Thos C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Harris Von Blarcoin, Richard J. Unlacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman, Samuel MacCormack, Albert Morse, Samuel H. Gray, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Willis, Timothy C. Bohaker, William Carleton, James Wheelock, Charles Jacques, Henry Phinney.

CO. OF ANTIGONISH—William R. Cunningham, William J. Beck, Richard J. Forristall, Thomas M. King, Edward Corbett, Alexander McNis, Archibald A. McGillivray, John C. McKinnon, M.D., John Chisholm, John J. McKinnon, Donald McDonald.

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, John McLean, John Fergusson, John Forbes, Chas J. Clark, Joseph McVarish, Bowers Archibald, Colin Chisholm, L. E. Trainain, Frederick Moseley, Martin J. Phornn, Murray Dodd.

etc.

[1883

McLean, Wm.
Chisholm, M.D.
S. Miller, M.D.,
Lovett, William
N. Fitch, M.D.,
ebster, M.D., W.

Dimock, Charles
Andrews, M. B.
Henry S. Jost,
mes F. Dauphine,
A. Corbin.

H. Harris, Lewis
James R. Collie,
mes Mitchell, John
McGillivray, M.D.,

ie, Jos B. Harlow,

aurice Kavanagh,

W. Freeman, H. L.
more, M.D., Bartlett

A. McKeen, M.D.

. Farish, M.D., Nat
Argyle—Matthew
s M. Lent, Wm. H.

ent Debtors and
o Ball.

W. Ruggles, James
Mills, John Fleet,
Thos C. Wheelock,
harrison Harris, A.
Uniacke, J. G. H.
ck, Albert Morse,
Willis, Timothy C.
ries Jacques, Henry

am, William J. Beck,
d Corbett, Alexander
McKinnon, M.D., John

Davenport, John A.
usson, John Forbes,
ald, Colin Chisholm,
ran, Murray Dodt.

akes,

At very lowest prices—H. H. FULLER & CO.

1883]

ALMANACK.

93

Co. OF COLCHESTER—James F. Blanchard, Jas. K. Blair, William McKim, Wm A. Fulmore, John King, Geo Reading, Eliakim Tupper, jr., B. F. Pearson, John Millar, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn.

Co. OF CUMBERLAND—C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, Donald McKay, Cyrus Bent, J. Z. Bliss, Wm Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Angus McLeod, Thompson J. C. Cpp, Collingwood Pngsley, Angus McGillivray, William Smith, John M. Townshend William J. Moffatt, Charles R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, M.D., Nathan B. Morris, William M. Fullerton, Atrhur R. Dickey, Harding Carter, William Moffatt, Joseph Jones, John Hewson, Wm. Greenfield, Edward B. Blenkhorn, Gilbert Seaman, Alex S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, Frederick W. Doukin, Lemuel Bigney, Edmund H. Neville, John W. Morris.

Co. OF DIGBY—Chas Budd, Edward M. Marshall, Basil A. Robichau, William B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edward Hogan, W. H. Taylor, John V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson, Charles Campbell, Calvin Raymond, John A. Russell, Louis Q. Bourque, Bonaventure Robicheau, A. M. Comeau, A. A. Comeau.

Co. OF GUYSBORO'—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost, P. C. Cullen, Edward I. Cunningham, James E. Hart, Solomon Cahoon, John McMillan, James A. Tory, William Hartshorne, Thomas Condon, Alex. Torey, Alex N. McDonald, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser, Allan McQuarrie.

Co. OF HALIFAX—Henry C. D. Twining, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Nepean Clarke, William Twining, Charles Taylor, Wallace Graham, William F. McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, Isaac J. Wyde, Alexander Stephen, John Ervin, junr, George A. Allison, William R. Foster, J. W. Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, J. Harvey Frith, Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, Charles H. Tupper, Robert Sedgewick, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, James M. Oxley, Walter S. Doull, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, William Condon, Peter R. Clarke, J. W. Kelly Johnston, Edwin D. King, William Hay, John Menger, Albert Peters, Fenwick W. Johnston, Thos F. O'Brien, Geo Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Wm. C. Henley, Charles H. Smith, Alfred Whitman.

Co. OF HANTS—John O. King, Jas Poyntz, Isaac Carver, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley, H. Percy Scott, David Frieze, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam.

Co. OF INVERNESS—Lauchlan McDougall, Angus McDonald William Grant, William McPherson, Duncan Campbell, M.D., Donald McDonald, Angus Grant, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, John McIntosh, M.D., D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough.

Co. OF KINGS—Richard Starr, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Winckworth Chipman, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Levi W. Eaton, Joseph Benjamin Davis, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Wrought Spikes.

At bottom prices, P. WALSH, Halifax, N. S.

Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, George Munro, Barclay Webster.

Co. OF LUNENBURG—Daniel Dimock, James Dowling, James D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, William J. Dauphine, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, Charles Lordly, B. W. C. Manning, James A. Curll, Edward B. Hyson.

Co. OF PICTOU—Hon James Fraser, Robert Murray, James Primrose, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Donald Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson, Geo W. Underwood, John Gollan, Hugh J. Cameron, David Marshall, John D. McDonald, A. M. Fraser, Richard Tanner, Robert Willis, James Roy, Charles E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Frederick W. Fraser, Malcolm G. McLeod.

Co. OF QUEENS—John Edgar, James Collie, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, Patrick Flynn, Thomas M. Dunphy.

Co. OF RICHMOND—William Crichton, John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, John Matheson, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, David A. Hearn, Wm Brymer.

Co. OF SHELburne—Josiah Coffin, Robert Currie, J. C. Smith, Wm J. Bell, R. G. Irwin, Jacob Locke, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, Thos W. Wilson, Bartlett G. Covill, J. J. E DeMolitor, Josiah Snow, Gabriel Robertson, John B. Lawrence, Jno K. Knowles, Charles H. Clements, Edward A. Capstick.

Co. OF VICTORIA—Joseph Hart, Donald Morrison, Wm Jones, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke, John L. Bethune, m.d., Lachlan G. Campbell, Alex McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod.

Co. OF YARMOUTH—J. W. H. Rowley, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thos B. Crosby, George Bingay, J. W. E. Darby, John Bourque, Enos Gardner, Jas M. Lent.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

[Appointments since last issue of Almanack.]

Co. OF ANNAPOLIS—John W. Reagh, Wilmot; Albert Wheelock, Canann; John V. Thomas, Bear River; Joseph Dennison, m. d., Bridgewater; Christopher D. Pickles, Annapolis; Norman H. Phinney, Lawrencetown; Edwin F. McNeill, Melvern Square; Abner M. Chesley, Clarence.

Co. OF CAPE BRETON—Allan Morrison, Big Pond; Cornelius Donahoe, Sydney Mines; James W. Fitzpatrick, Cow Bay; Stephen L. Purvis, North Sydney; Wm. Rontledge, Jr., Reserve Mines; Joseph McKinnon, Big Beach; James McPhee, Louisburg.

Co. OF COLCHESTER—George Gunn, Truro; Charlton Gay, Lower Stewi.cke; George A. Fulton, Economy; Edmund C. Munro, Onslow; John Taylor, Earlown; Amos McCully, Mass Town; John Sutherland, Earlown.

Co. OF CUMBERLAND—Daniel McLeod, Spring Hill; Andrew

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Sheet Iron, Sheet Zinc, Sheet Lead,

ale low,

[1883

W. Wallace,
ing, James D.
J. Dauphino,
C. Manning,

Murray, James
ald Robertson,
John Gollan,
A. M. Fraser,
Tanner, John
rd, Matt Drew,
phy.

Smith, Daniel
Flynn, John H.
Bissett, John
A. Hearn, Wm

e, J. C. Smith,
Cox, Frank C.
J. E. DeMolitor,
Jno K. Knowles,

on, Wm Jones,
John Burke, John
McDonald, David

B. Flint, Nathan
E. Darby, John

ck.]

Albert Wheelock,
Dennison, M. D.,
man H. Phinney,
Abner M. Ches-

Pend; Cornelius
ow Bay; Stephen
ve Mines; Joseph

arlton Gay, Lower
C. Munro, On-
ass Town; John

g Hill; Andrew

ead,

By H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

95

Taylor, River Phillip; John Lockhart, Leicester; James E. Trueman, M.D., Maccan; Robert W. Ripley, Athol; Wm. D. F. Ward, Tidnish; Alexander McKenzie, Richard Bennett, Henry Swift, Spring Hill.

Co. OF DIOBY—Robert Bishop, George Bishop, Sandy Cove.

Co. OF GUYSBORO—John Polson, Guysboro'; John Gillis, Wine Harbour.

Co. OF HALIFAX—Thomas O'Leary, West Quoddy; Clement C. Hart, Sheet Harbour; Alfred G. Ogilvie, Little River; Benjamin Russell, Dartmouth; James Crossland, Tangier.

Co. OF HANTS—Charles A. Hutchins, Milford; Stephen Putnam, Adam Roy, Maitland.

Co. OF INVERNESS—Severin Ancoin, Joseph Deveau, Patrick Cormier, Chetecamp.

Co. OF KINGS—Joseph Steele, Jr., Scots Bay; Roland Chaso, Cornwallis; A. DeW. Barss, Woltville; John M. Jacques, Aylesford; John Burke, Dalhousie; James W. Arnold, Kentville.

Co. OF LUNenburg—John Pratt, New Ross; Artemus J. A. Fader, Chester; Donald Gunn, Eight Mile Brook; Robert Wile, Lapland.

Co. OF PICTOU—James Johnston, Westville; Donald Murray, Middle River; Donald Grav, Stellarton; Daniel Campbell, Glen Shee; Francis Love, Vale Colliery; James McRae, Marshy Hope; Wm. McLean, New Glasgow.

Co. OF QUEENS—William Smith, Hunt's Point; Benjamin L. Telfer, Caledonia; Simeon Waterman, Middlefield; Abiel Harlow, Westfield; George L. Wolf, Pudding-pan.

Co. OF RICHMOND—Charles J. Fuller, Jr., Arichat.

Co. OF SHELburne—Charles H. Clements, Cape Negro; Job C. Atkinson, Cape Island; Hugh McKay, Ohio.

Co. OF VICTORIA—James C. McDonald, McKinnon's Intervale.

DOMINION OFFICERS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.

Includes Audit Office, Assistant Receiver General's Office, and Savings' Bank.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Auditor, Sydenham Howe. Accountant, Robert Stather. Clerk, J. P. Dillon.

ASSISTANT RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE.—Assistant Receiver General, J. R. Wallace. Accountant, Lewis Parker. Messenger, Mich Austin.

SAVINGS' BANK.—Manager, J. R. Wallace. Accountant, A. C. Johnstone. Rec. Teller, J. H. Balcom. Pay. Teller, J. T. Lithgow.

P. WALSH, lowest prices in Province.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Best Sail Duck.

AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

Acadian Mines, George Romans. *Lunenburg*, Mrs. A. M. Radolph
Amherst, T. L. Blenkhorn. *Maitland*, L. B. Cochran.
Antigonish, Miss M. E. Henry. *Parrsboro*, A. S. Townshend.
Annapolis, A. S. Ruggles. *Port Hood*, E. D. Tremain.
Arichut, P. Gruchy. *Pictou*, Alex. McPhail.
Baddeck, L. G. Campbell. *Sherbrooke*, Thos. Campbell.
Barrington, F. W. Homer. *Shelburne*, W. W. Atwood.
Bridgewater, Thomas Whitford. *Sydney*, J. McVarish.
Digby, Botsford Veits. *Truro*, John F. Crow.
Guysboro, Christopher Jost. *Wallace*, J. W. Morris.
Kentville, John Redden. *Weymouth*, C. D. Jones.
Lingan, R. McDonald. *Windsor*, Ed. O'Brien.
Liverpool, Robie Steans. *Yarmouth*, A. J. Hood.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—*Agent*, Edwin Clay, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—W. M. Smith, St. John, N. B.

ARBITRATORS—James Cowan, Isidore Hurteau, William Compton, William Taylor.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, Capt Edw O'Brien. *Shipping Master*, Asahel B. Bligh.

PORT OF PICTOU—*Harbour Commissioners*, J. A. Gordon, *Chairman*. *Pilotage Authority*, J. R. Noonan, J. A. Jordan, James D. McGregor, Alexander J. Patterson. *Harbour Master*, John Gunn.

PORT OF SYDNEY—*Port Physician*, A. D. McGillivray, M. D. *Shipping Master*, Robert R. Ingraham.

PORT OF NORTH SYDNEY—*Harbour Commissioners*, M. J. Forhan, G. H. Dolson, W. H. Moore. *Port Warden*, Daniel McKay. *Harbour Master*, G. B. Moffat. *Shipping Master*, M. Tracey.

PORT HAWKESBURY—*Port Warden and Harbour Master*, Daniel Hennessy.

PORT MULGRAVE—*Port Warden*, George B. Hadley. *Harbour Master*, G. White.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, R. BORRADAILE.

HALIFAX—*Collector*, H. H. Grant. *Excisemen*, F. G. Wainwright, P. Hagarty, D. Carrol, H. D. Munro, P. Tompkins.

PICTOU—*Collector*, Wm Jaek. *Excise Officer*, George J. Campbell.

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, M. A. McDonald.

YARMOUTH—*Collector*, T. V. B. Bingay, Esq.

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt 8 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds, Foreign 40 cts per lb
 " made from Canadian Leaf 20 cts per lb

You can save 10 cents on every dollar,

English and American Harness Mountings in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Malt.
Spirits

Petrol

Spirits
Tobacco
Comm
ma
Vinegar
Me hy

Bo
Br
Di
Co
Ma

To
Bo

Hali
Pictou

From
The
Rec
Tru
From
discs

From
stem
Six
repres
In e
must
size
A
from
other

From

[1883

nk.
A. M. Rudolph
Cochran.
Townshend.
Tremain.
Phail.
Campbell.
Atwood.
arish.
Crow.
Morris.
D. Jones.
Brien.
Hood.
fax.
ND NEW BRUNS-
William Compton,
W. N. Wickwire,
Master, Capt Edw
Gordon, Chair-
ordon, James D.
John Gunn.
Gillivray, M. D.
ers, M. J. Forhan,
el McKay. Hur-
ncey.
ur Master, Daniel
Hadley. Harbour
TMENT.
AILE.
F. G. Wainwright,
eorge J. Campbell.
ance
....8 cts per gal
....40 cts per lb
....20 cts per lb

ollar,

1883]

ALMANACK.

97

Malt.....	1 ct per lb
Spirits, Manufactured from Raw or Un-malted Grain	\$1.00
" " " Malted Barley, no Excise or Cus- toms Duty having been paid..	1.02
" " " Molasses, Syrup or Sugar (in bond) 1.03	
Petroleum	Free
" " Inspectors' fees—Packages over 20 gals.....	10 cts per pckge
" " " under 20 gals.	1 ct per gal
Spirits, proof.	\$1.00 per gal
Tobacco and Snuff	20 cts per lb
Common Canada Twist, called <i>tobac blanc en tor quette</i> , made from tobacco the growth of Canada.....	4 cts per lb
Vinegar	4 cts per gal
Me hylated Spirits, proof.	15 cts per gal

Licenses.

Bonded Manufactures....	annually, \$50
Brewers	50
Distillers or Rectifiers.....	250
Compounding.....	50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 centals malt per month,	50
3 1000 to 1500	100
2 1500 to 2000	150
1 2000 and upward	200
Tobacco Manufacturers.....	75
Bonding Warehouse.....	40

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTORS.

Halifax, R. M. King; H. S. K. Neal, Assistant. Sydney, L. E. Tremaine.
Pictou, J. McKay; Alex McKay, Assistant. Yarmouth, Charles Allison.

FORMS OF DOMINION WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weights.

From 50 lbs. down to one pound, cylindrical, with knob.
The same, with ring.
Rectangular block with ring or handle cast solid.
Truncated square pyramid
From 5 lbs. down to one half dram. Any of the above forms; also flat
discs in nests.

Grain Weights.

From 1,000 grains down to ten grains. Cylindrical with a small rising
stem and knob.
Six grains and under. Bent platinum or aluminium wire so bent as to
represent the number of grains, or decimal parts of a grain.
In every case the denomination of the weight when of sufficient size,
must be cast, engraved or stamped on them in bold legible numerals, of
size duly proportioned to the size of the weight.
A 80 lb. weight for the bushel of wheat, of some form sufficiently distinct
from the form herein described to prevent the one being mistaken for the
other.

Troy Weights.

From 500 ounces down to one ounce. Truncated cone with knob.
From .5 ounces down to .001 ounce, flat square plates.

PICFORD & BLACK, SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Haying Tools of every description at lowest prices,

98

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

The denomination to be engraved on the top of the knob of each weight, in as large numerals as the size of the weight will admit: and also on the face of the smaller weights.

Fees to be Collected for Verification of Weights.

DOMINION WEIGHTS.

AVOIRDupois WEIGHT.

Denomination.	Verification Fees.		
	Bronze.	Iron.	Cased.
60 lbs.	cts. 25	cts. 25	cts. 30
50 "	20	20	25
30 "	20	20	25
20 "	20	20	25
10 "	10	10	15
5 "	5	5	10
3 "	5	5	10
2 "	5	5	10
1 "	5	5	10
8 oz.	5	5	Not admitted.
4 "	5	5	
2 "	5	5	
1 "	5	5	
8 drams.	5	5	
4 "	5	5	
2 "	5	5	
1 "	5	5	
1 "	5	5	
Set as above from 50 lb. down to 1 lb.....	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$1.20
Do do from 8 oz. to 1/2 dram..	\$0.30		
Set of grain weights, from 1,000 grs grain, to .01 of a down in authorized series.....	\$0.90		

TROY WEIGHT.

Denomination.	Verification Fees.	
	Bronze only.	
500 oz.	cts. 50	
300 "	40	
200 "	35	
100 "	30	
50 "	20	
30 "	20	
20 "	20	
10 "	20	
5 "	15	
3 "	10	
2 "	10	
1 "	10	
.5	10	
.3	10	
.2	10	
.1	10	
.05	10	
.03	10	
.02	10	
.01	10	
.005	10	
.003	10	
.002	10	
.001	10	
Set as above from 500 oz. to 1 oz.....	\$2 50	
do. from .5 oz down to .001..	\$1.50	

DOMINION MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Bushel, half bushel, peck, gallon, may be of (1) Bronze or Brass Cast; (2) Hammered Sheet Brass or Copper, strengthened by rims of similar metal, and upright straps; (3) Sheet Iron, when of sufficient strength to retain the form of the measure under ordinary usage, either with wood or

The best house to buy and the cheapest,

Sleigh Bells always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

[1883]

iron bottom
When of
Gallon,
(1) Bronz
suitable
approved
No m
battered,
tion, nor
without c

Bushel
1/2 Bushel
Peck ..
Gallon
1/2 Gallon
Quart..
Pint..
1/2 Pint..
Gill..
1/2 Gill..
Set fro
Set fro

MA
or ot. s
by me
The R

F

10 fee
6 "
5 "
3 "
1/2 yd
2 fee
1 fo
1/2 fo
Chair
"
"

west prices,

[1883]

mob of each weight,
st: and also on the

f Weights.

WEIGHT.

Verification Fees.

Bronze only.

cts.

50

40

35

30

20

20

20

15

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

CAPACITY.

nze or Brass Cast;
by rims of similar
sufficient strength to
suffer with wood or

apest,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

99

iron bottoms; (4) Wood, of any suitable quality, with iron or hardwood rim. When of Wood, the edge to be sufficiently thick to receive the brand.

Gallon, half gallon, quart, pint, half pint, gill, half gill, may be made of (1) Bronze or Brass, cast; (2) Hammered Sheet Brass or Copper, with suitable rim of similar metal; (3) Hard Pewter; (4) Stout tin plate of approved thickness.

No measure of capacity, of which the sides or bottom are indented, battered, or knocked out of the regular form, will be admitted to verification, nor any whose bottoms are not sufficiently strong to carry the contents without changing their form.

Fees to be Collected for Measures of Capacity.

DOMINION MEASURES.

Denomination.	Material.				
	Bronze Cast.	Sheet Brass or Copper.	Sheet Iron.	Hard Pewter.	Wood.
	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.
Bushel	30	30	20	....	10
1/4 Bushel	25	25	15	....	7
Peck	20	20	15	....	5
Gallon	15	10	10	15	5
1/2 Gallon	10	10	10	10	5
Quart	10	10	5	10	....
Pint	5	5	5	5	....
1/2 Pint	5	5	5	5	....
Gill	5	5	5	5	....
1/2 Gill	5	5	5	5	....
Set from Bushel to Peck	75	75	50	....	20
Set from Gallon to 1/2 Gill	40	40	30	40	....

LINEAL MEASURES.

MATERIAL.—These measures may be made of any suitable hard metal, or of straight grained wood. When of wood the ends must be protected by metal tips, well secured. The chains of iron or steel with solid joints. The Ribands may be of steel or of metal wire woven with other fibre.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Lineal Measures.

	Of Metal.	Of Wood.
	Cts.	Cts.
10 feet	25	20
6 "	25	20
5 "	25	20
3 " or yard	8	5
1/2 yard	8	5
2 feet	2	2
1 foot	2	2
1/2 foot	2	2
Chain or Riband 100 feet	\$1 50	....
" " 50 "	1 00	....
" " 66 "	1 00	....
" " 33 "	0 75	....

P. WALSH, South side Post Office, Halifax, N. S.

Woodcherry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Weight-Bridges, Platform Scales, Weighing Machines, Balances and Steelyards.

Balances with equal arms:

To weigh 5 lbs. and under in each pan.	\$0 30
To weigh from 5 lbs up to 50 each pan	0 50
To weigh from 50 lbs up to 100, each pan	0 75
To weigh from 100 lbs upwards	1 00

Steelyards with divided arm:

To weigh 500 lbs and under ..	\$0 50
" 500 to 1,000 lbs.	0 75
" 1,000 to 2,000 lbs.	1 00
" 2,000 lbs and upwards ..	1 50

To be verified at the Inspector's Office. If verified elsewhere cost of cartage of weights used for verification to be charged extra.

Weigh-bridges or Platform Scales:

To weigh not more than 250lbs 50c	
" 500lbs 75c	
To weigh 2,000 lbs & under. \$1 00	
" 2,000 to 4,000 lbs. 1 50	
" 4,000 to 6,000 lbs. 2 00	
And for each additional ton.. 0 50	

And in addition to these rates the cost of carting the weights used for verification.

If upon a second or any subsequent verification the Weights, Measures and Weighing Machines submitted are found to be correct within the tolerated error, one-fourth of the fees hereby imposed shall be remitted upon the production of satisfactory evidence of the former verification.

The following extracts from the Weights and Measures Act of 1879 will give valuable information:

In contracts for the sale and delivery of any of the undermentioned articles, the bushel shall be determined by weighing, unless a bushel by measure be specially agreed upon—the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows:—

Wheat, sixty pounds,
Indian Corn, fifty-six pounds,
Rye, fifty-six pounds,
Peas, sixty pounds,
Barley, forty-eight pounds,
Malt, thirty-six pounds,
Oats, thirty-four pounds,
Beans, sixty pounds,
Clover seed, sixty pounds.

Timothy seed, forty-eight pounds,
Buckwheat, forty-eight pounds,
Flax seed, fifty pounds.
Hemp seed, forty-four pounds,
Blue grass seed, fourteen pounds,
Castor beans, forty pounds,
Potatoes, turnips, carrots, parsnips,
beets and onions, sixty pounds.

In using a Dominion Measure of capacity the same shall not be heaped, but either shall be stricken with a round stick or roller straight and of the same diameter from end to end, or if the articles sold cannot from its size or shape be conveniently stricken, shall be filled in all parts as nearly to the level of the brim as the size and shape of the article will admit.

Every contract, bargain, sale or dealing made or had in the Dominion of Canada for any work, goods, wares or merchandise, or other thing which has been or is to be done, sold, delivered, carried or agreed for by weight or measure, shall be deemed to be made and had according to one of the Dominion weights or measures ascertained by this Act, or to some Multiple or part thereof, and if not so made or had shall be void, except only when made according to the metric system: and all tolls and duties charged or collected according to weight and measure, shall be charged and collected according to one of the Dominion Weights or Measures ascertained by this Act, or to some multiple or part thereof.

No local or customary measures in the use of the heaped measure shall be lawful.

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Manure Forks, Hay Cutters, Curry Combs,

Any
than one
thereof,
said.

Every
practica
on the t
capacity
outside
yard or
it the m
weights
part's or
conform
fication

Every
surveye
chargin
measur
chargin
therefor
duly in
offence
more th
such u
his pos
be fore
author

Exce
ing ma
weigh
stamp
tory or
be rem
ing be

Any
weigh
measu
dollar
fifty d
weigh

If a
under
used
weigh
Act, o
or in
which
liable
quent
mont

An
sale,
or co
mach
to a
subse
An

t-Bridges, Platform
and Steelyards.

.....\$0 30
..... 0 50
..... 0 75
..... 1 00

ed at the Inspector's
verified elsewhere cost
of weights used for
to be charged extra.

tion to these rates the
ing the weights used for

the Weights, Measures
be correct within the
used shall be remitted
former verification.
asures Act of 1879 will

ndermentioned articles,
a bushel by measure
to a bushel being as

forty-eight pounds,
ty-eight pounds,
pounds.

ty-four pounds,
ty-four pounds,
fourteen pounds,
ty-four pounds,
ps, carrots, parsnips,
e's, sixty pounds.

shall not be heaped,
or straight and of the
cannot from its size or
parts as nearly to the
will admit.

and in the Dominion of
or other thing which
agreed for by weight
ording to one of the
t, or to some Multiple
ed, except only when
ad duties charged or
ranged and collected
s ascertained by this

heaped measure shall

Combs,

Any person who sells by any denomination of weight or measure other than one of the Dominion weights and measures or some multiple or part thereof, shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding twenty dollars for every such sale.

Every weight, except when the small size of the weight renders it impracticable, shall have the denomination of such weight stamped or engraved on the top or side thereof in legible figures and letters. Every measure of capacity shall have the denomination thereof stamped or engraved on the outside of such measure in legible figures and letters. Every beam, steelyard or weighing machine shall have marked upon some essential part of it the maximum weight which it is constructed to weigh, and also on the weights or poises used with it their actual weight when truly adjusted, in pairs or multiples of the avoirdupois pound. A weight or measure not in conformity with this section shall not be stamped with such stamp of verification under this Act, as is herein mentioned.

Every trader, manufacturer, carrier, public weigher, ganger, measurer, surveyor or other person, who uses, for any purpose of buying, selling or charging for the carriage of any goods, wares, merchandise or thing, or of measuring any land, goods, materials or other thing, for the purpose of charging for or ascertaining the price to be paid, or the charge to be made therefor, any weight or measure, or weighing-machine which has not been duly inspected and stamped according to this Act, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act; and shall, on conviction, incur a penalty of not more than fifty nor less than five dollars for each such offence; and every such unstamped weight, weighing-machine or measure so used, found in his possession, shall, on being discovered by the Inspector, or his assistant, be forfeited and forthwith seized and broken by him, without suit or other authority than this Act:

Except that the manufacturer or dealer in weights, measures or weighing machines who has in his possession for sale any weight, measure or weighing machine, shall not be bound to have the same inspected and stamped according to this Act, so long as the same remain in his manufactory or warehouse; but no such weight, measure or weighing machine shall be removed from his premises, sold or taken into use for trade without having been inspected and stamped:

Any trader not being a manufacturer or dealer in weights, measures or weighing machines, having in his possession any unstamped weights, measures or weighing-machines, shall be liable to a penalty of twenty-five dollars for the first offence, and for each subsequent offence to a penalty of fifty dollars; and the Inspector or his assistant shall forthwith seize such weights, measures or weighing-machines which shall be forfeited.

If any person forges or counterfeits any stamp used for the stamping, under this Act, of any measure, weight, balance or weighing-machine, or used before the commencement of this Act for the stamping of any measure, weight, balance or weighing-machine under any enactment repealed by this Act, or wilfully increases or diminishes any weight or measure so stamped, or in any way alters or tampers with any balance or weighing-machine which has been so stamped, so as to cause it to weigh unjustly, he shall be liable to a penalty of forty dollars for the first offence, and for each subsequent offence he shall incur a penalty of one hundred dollars and two months imprisonment:

Any person who knowingly uses, sells, utters, disposes of, or exposes for sale, any measure, weight, balance or weighing-machine, with such forged or counterfeit stamp thereon, or any weight, measure, balance or weighing-machine so increased, diminished, falsified or tampered with, shall be liable to a penalty for the first offence not exceeding fifty dollars, and for each subsequent offence one hundred dollars.

Any person, not being a manufacturer or dealer in weights, measures

PICKFORD & BLACK-Cotton Ball Twine, Wax.

or weighing-machines, who refuses to produce for inspection, when required to do so by any inspector or inspector's assistant appointed under this Act, all weights, measures and weighing-machines in his possession, and used for any purpose of trade, or—

Any manufacturer of or dealer in weights, measures or weighing-machines, who refuses to permit the inspection, when required in the manner herein provided, of any weights, measures or weighing-machines about to be removed from his premises to be used for purposes of trade, or who permits any such weights, measures or weighing-machines to be so removed without having been first inspected and stamped as herein required,—shall, on conviction, forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding twenty dollars for the first and forty dollars for the second or any subsequent offence.

All forfeitures and penalties imposed by this Act, or by any regulation made under its authority, shall be recoverable, with costs, before any civil court of competent jurisdiction, or before any Justice of the Peace for the district, county or place in which the offence was committed, if such forfeiture or penalty does not exceed fifty dollars, and before any two such justices, or any magistrate having, by law, the power of two such justices, if it exceeds fifty dollars, upon proof by confession, or by the oath of one credible witness,—and may, if not forthwith paid, be levied by execution of distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant, under the hand and seal of such justice, justices or magistrate—by whom also any imprisonment to which the offender is liable may be awarded: and to all such cases the Act passed in the session held in the thirty-second and thirty-third years of her Majesty's reign, and entitled, "*An Act respecting the duties of Justices of the Peace out of Sessions in relation to summary convictions and orders*," shall apply, subject to the provisions of this Act.

One half of any penalty so recovered shall belong to the party suing for the same, not being an inspector, or an inspector's assistant, and the other half, or (if the party suing is an officer acting in pursuance of this Act) the whole penalty shall belong to Her Majesty for the uses of the Dominion:

Every such suit shall be instituted in the name of the inspector acting in pursuance of this Act, who shall account for the penalty to the Department of Inland Revenue.

Any person aggrieved by the use of any weight or measure, or weighing-machine, which has not been duly inspected and stamped according to this Act, or which may be found light, deficient or otherwise unjust, may recover treble damages and costs.

No action or prosecution shall be brought against any person for any forfeiture or penalty imposed by this Act, unless the same is commenced within three months after the offence is committed.

GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 36° Victoria, Cap. 48, 1873, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Nova Scotia is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up in Hessel's Building, Hollis Street. *Inspectors*—Halifax, Archibald Miller; Pictou, James Hopburn.

INSPECTION OF FISH AND OILS.

INSPECTORS.—County of Halifax, Edmund Ryan; Yarmouth, Robert Brown; Guysborough, Wm G. Scott, jr.; St. Mary's Bay, Henry Redmond; Richmond, Maurice J. Kavanagh; Isle Madame, E. E. Binett; Colechester, I. B. Flemming; Annapolis, Israel Letting; Victoria, J. A. Matheson; Inver-

Scythes, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clippings—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

103

ness, A. B. Skinner; *Cape Breton*, George Scott; *Antigonish*, W. J. Webb; *Lunenburg*, George Anderson; *Shelburne*, Daniel McKenzie.

Fees for Inspection, Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
 For each half tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea trout, ten cents.
 For each barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
 For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents.
 For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents.
 For each barrel of herring, five cents.
 For each half-barrel of herring, three cents.
 For each barrel of shad, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents.
 For each barrel of whitefish, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents.
 For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
 For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
 For each barrel of bass, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel bass, seven cents.
 For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, halibut or eels, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents.
 For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents.
 For each box smoked herring, one cent.
 For each half box ditto, half cent.
 For each quarter box ditto, quarter cent.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cts.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents.
 For inspecting, gauging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents.
 The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labor employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re-packing and pickling any fish.
 For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland two cents per barrel
 For inspecting empty packages, one cent.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, J. J. KERR, Esq., Halifax, N. S.

AMHERST—Collector, Dr. N. Tupper. *Appraiser*, C. E. Ratchford; *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Pugwash, J. H. Black; Wallace, W. McNab; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, J. C. Brundage; Northport, J. M. Burns.

ANNAPOLIS—Collector, Augustus Fullerton. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Clementsport, G. F. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter.

ANTIGONISH—Collector, R. Grant. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, Bay field or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.

ARICHAT—Collector, R. Benoit. *Out Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; Port Richmond, A. McDonald; River Burgeois, William S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer.

BADDECK—Collector, L. G. Campbell. *Out-Ports*—*Sub-Collectors*,

and the lowest in price—P. WALSH.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Brass Grommets, Thimbles.

Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell. *Boatmen*, Duncan Kerr, Norman Morrison, Wm McDonald; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, James Shea.

BARRINGTON—*Collector*, D. Sargent. *Tide Waiter*, Henry D. Trofry. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; *Preventive Officer and Acting Sub-Collector*, Cape Sable Island, Seth Smith.

BRIDGETOWN—*Collector*, S. S. Ruggles. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port Williams, W. Graves.

CORNWALLIS—*Collector*, E. Rand. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Canada Creek, S. V. Rawding; French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, J. B. Davison; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Kentville, B. H. Dodge.

DIGBY—*Collector*, B. Vlets. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, ———; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

GUYANORO—*Collector*, James A. Torey. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Port Mulgrave, David Murray; Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Griffin; St. Mary's River, A. F. Falconer; Cape Canso, J. W. Young; Liscomb, James Homlow; *Preventive Station*, Whitehead.

HALIFAX—*Collector*, Hon W. Ross. *Registrar of Shipping*, C. M. Almon. *Port Surveyor*, Joseph Austin. *Chief Clerk*, Wm H. Hill. *Cashier*, Samuel Noble. *Long Room Clerks*, James G. Morris, W. A. Garrison, W. E. Fowler. *Chief Warehouse Clerk*, Jno Ekersley. *Clerks*, Conrad W. Tupper, O. Pryor, Wm. N. Cronan. *Clerk to Registrar of Shipping*, Saml Crawford. *Clerks to Port Surveyor*, J. F. Richardson, Jas O'Brien. *Appraiser*, Jas S. Macdonald. *Assistant Ditto*, D. Blackwood, Charles Romana, F. B. Woodill. *Assistant to Ditto*, James DeCoursey. *Statistics, Chief Clerk*, Edward Withers. *Clerks*, Thomas Caldwell, H. B. Hagarty. *Guagers and Proof Officers*, Samuel R. Caldwell, R. Letson. *Messenger to Gu...*, Hugh Hamilton. *Landing Waiters*, James Kerr, G. A. V. Paw, Thos P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John Artz. *Weighers*, Stephen White, Nelson Conrod. *Lockers*, Donald Fraser, Wellwood Reynolds, Albert Caldwell, Geo G. Gray, Norman McDonald, James F. Burnham, John Steele, Matt J. McCurdy, Wm Pitts, jr, R. Brown, Robert Hodges, W. H. Bashford, W. A. Chipman, Alex Fraser, Jno Murray, E. Barnstead, John Gaul. *Tide Surveyor*, Alexander Kelly. *Tide Waiters*, Wm E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, Wallace Buchanan, W. H. Trider, William Berry, H. G. Ormon, Alex Robertson, R. Carleton, John R. Power. *Boatmen*, Wm Nunn, Jno Beazley, Wm Powor, P. Howe. *Office Messenger*, Wm Blackman. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Sheet Harbour, Malcolm McFarlane. *Preventive Officers*, Edgar Hill, Ship Harbour; W. C. Henley, Spry Bay; J. Gibbons, Hubbards Cove; G. Rawlings, Musquodoboit Harbour.

LIVERPOOL—*Collector*, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeman

LOCKEPORT—*Collector*, Geo. Stalker.

LONDONDERRY—*Collector*, Robert Dill. *Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Five Islands, A. A. Corbett; Economy, W. N. Falm re.

LUNenburg—*Collector*, Edw Dowling. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Mahono Bay, B. Zwickler; Chester, Wm H. Butler; LaHave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, W. R. Wentzel.

[1883

n Kerr, Norman
Aspey Bay,

Henry J. Trofry.
lor; Preventive
Smith.

—Sub-Collector,

—Sub-Collectors,
rpen; Harbour
Williams, G. S.

ors, Pear River,
B. H. Ruggles;

—Sub-Collectors,
Joseph D. Griffin;
Young; Liscomb,

Shipping, C. M.
k, Wm H. Hill.

. Morris, W. A.
Jno Ekersley.

ronan. Clerk to
Surveyor, J. F.

. Assistant Ditto,
Assistant to Ditto,

Withers. Clerks.
Officers, Samuel

amilton Land-
t, J. M. Geldert,

Lockers, Donald
Gray, Norman

McCurdy, Wm
W. A. Chipman,

Tide Surveyor,
Peter S. Mason,

G. Ormon, Alex
Wm Nunn, Jno

Wm Blackman.
McFarlane. Pre-

uley, Spry Bay;
Abolt Harbour.

Waiter, N. P.

—Sub-Collectors,
re.

—Sub-Collectors,
LaHave, Henry

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

105

MARGARETSVILLE—Collector, D. W. Landers. *Out Port*—Sub-Col-
lector, Port George, Chas Elliot.

PARRSBORO'—Collector, A. S. Townshend. *Out Ports*—Sub-Col-
lectors, Advocate Harbour, J. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield;
Apple River, John Ward.

PICTOU—Collector, D. McDonald. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Tata-
magouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glas-
gow, J. F. McDonald; *Acting Sub-Collector*, River John, J. R. Henry.

PORT HAWKESBURY—Collector, M. Bourinot. *Out Port*—Sub-Col-
lector, Port Hastings, H. A. Forben.

PORT HOOD—Collector, E. D. Tremain. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector,
Margaree, J. Ross.

PORT MEDWAY—Collector, J. J. Letson.

SHELBURNE—Collector, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector,
Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—Collector, C. E. Leonard. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Ligan,
M. McDonald; Louisburg, L. Kavanagh; Main-a-dien, G. Rigby; Little
Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Caledonia, D.
McKeen.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, Alex Hamilton. *Out Port*—Sub-Col-
lector, Little Bras d'Or, Murdoch McDonald.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, John F. Crow; Clerk, S. B. Bent.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, S. Jones. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Acadie,
A. Bournouf; Belliveau's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, R.
Sanderson; Meteghan, B. A. Robichenn.

WINDSOR—Collector, E. O'Brien. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie,
T. A. Malcom; Hantsport, Wm Davidson; Walton, A. McN Parker;
Maitland, A. Roy.

YARMOUTH—Collector, H. A. Hood; *Port Surveyor*, Thos. Bown.
Clerk, W. McGill; *Appraiser*, W. L. Campbell. *Out Ports*—Sub-
Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont;
Tusket, James M. Lent.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Corrected to September, 1882, by W. A. Garrison, H. M. Customs, Halifax.

4.—*Resolved*, That it is expedient to provide that the value of all Bottles, Flasks, Jars, Demijohns, Carboys, Casks, Hogsheads, Pipes, Barrels and all other Vessels or Packages manufactured of Tin, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Glass or any other material, and capable of holding Liquid; Crates, Barrels and other Packages containing Glass, China, Crockery or Earthenware, and all Packages in which goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including Cases in which Bottled Spirits, Wines or Malt Liquors are contained, and every Package, being the first receptacle or covering, enclosing goods for purpose of sale, shall in all cases, not otherwise provided for, in which they contain goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, or a specific and *ad valorem* duty be taken and held to be a part of the fair market value of such goods for duty, and shall be charged with the same rate of *ad valorem* duty as is to be levied and collected on the goods they contain, and when they contain goods subject to specific duty only, such Packages shall be charged with a duty of Customs of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*, to be computed upon their original cost or value; and all or any of the above Packages described as capable of holding Liquids when containing goods exempt from duty

P. WALSH is lowest in price.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Bell Lope, Moxilla and Hemp.

Everything in the Hardware line,

106

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

under this Act, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*; but all Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not herein specially charged with or declared liable to duty under regulations, and being the usual and ordinary Packages in which goods are packed for exportation only, according to the general usage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty.

A. M. BELL—Hardware—Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

P. C.		P. C.	
A		and approved by the Governor in Council..... Free	
Acid—Acetic and Vinegar, 12 cents per Imp. gal.		Annato, liquid or solid, Annato Seed Free	
Acid—Sulphuric..... 1 cent per lb.		Anchors..... Free	
“ Muriatic and Nitric... <i>ad val.</i> 20		Antimony..... Free	
“ Oxalic..... Free		Arvilla..... 30	
“ Sulphuric and Nitric in a combined state..... 20		Apparel, wearing and other personal and household effects, not merchandise, of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada. Free	
Carboys and Demijohns containing Acids, Vinegar or other liquids, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as empty..... 30		Argol, dust, Argols, crude..... Free	
Advertising Pamphlets & Almanacs, \$1.00 per 100..... 20		Army and Navy and Canadian Militia, for the use of, viz:	
Acetate of Lime..... 20		Arms, Clothing, Musical Instruments for Bands, Military Stores and Munitions of War..... Free	
Agricultural Implements, including mowers and reaper knives, not otherwise provided for..... 25		Arsenate of Aniline..... Free	
Agaric Dye Stuffs..... Free		Articles for the use of the Governor-General..... Free	
Agates, unmanufactured..... Free		Articles for the use of Foreign Consuls General..... Free	
Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in bottles, 6 quart and 12 pint bottles to be held to contain one Imperial gallon..... 18 cents per Imp. gal.		Articles imported by and for the use of the Dominion Government, or any of the Departments thereof, and for the Senate and House of Commons..... Free	
Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in casks or otherwise than in bottles.. 10 cents per Imp. gal..... 20		Artificial Flowers and Feathers..... 25	
Alcohol..... \$1.32½ per Imp. gal.		Arsenic..... Free	
Alkanet Root..... Free		Atlases..... 15	
Alks..... 30		Arrowroot..... 20	
Aloes..... Free		Ashes, Pot, Pearl and Soda..... Free	
Amber, manufactured..... 20		Asphaltum, Mineral..... 10	
Almonds..... 20		Awnings and Tents..... 25	
Alum..... Free		Axes of all kinds..... 30	
Aluminum..... Free			
Ambergris..... Free		B	
Ammonia, Sulphate of..... Free		Bagatelle Tables or Boards with cues and balls..... 35	
Aniline Dyes..... Free		Bags, Paper..... 25	
Aniline Oil, crude..... Free		Bags, Paper (if printed)..... 30	
Aniline Salts..... Free		Bags, containing fine salt, from all countries..... 25	
Anatomical preparations..... Free		Bay Rum..... \$1.90 per Imp. gal.	
Animals, living, of all kinds, not elsewhere specified..... 20		Babbitt Metal..... 10	
Animals brought into Canada temporarily and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any Agricultural or other Association, (but a bond shall be first given, in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs, with the condition that the full duty, to which such animals would otherwise be liable, shall be paid in case of their sale in Canada, or if not re-exported within the time specified in such bond)..... Free		Baking Powders..... 20	
Animals for the improvement of Stock, viz: Horse, Cattle, Sheep and Swine, under regulations to be made by the Treasury Board,		Bamboo Reeds, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for walking sticks or canes, or for sticks for umbrellas, parasols or sunshades..... Free	
		Bamboos, unmanufactured..... Free	
		Barrels, of Canadian manufacture, exported filled with domestic petroleum and returned empty, under such regulations as the Minister of Customs may prescribe..... Free	
		Barley..... 15 cents per bushel.	
		Barilla..... Free	
		Barytes, unmanufactured..... Free	
		Baskets of Willow and Bamboo..... 25	
		Beans..... 15 cents per bushel.	
		Beans, Vanilla and Nux Nomicas..... Free	

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, at lowest prices.

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

107

nt. ad valorem; but
ally charged with
usual and ordinary
ording to the general

P. C.
the Governor in Free
l, Annato Seed Free
..... Free
..... Free
..... 30
other personal
ets, not mer-
ed in Canada. Free
rude. Free
Canadian Mil-
v:z
Musical Instru-
Military Stores
War Free
the Governor-
..... Free
Foreign Consula
..... Free
and for the use
overnment, or
ments thereof,
and House of
..... Free
Fathers..... 25
..... Free
..... 15
..... 20
Soda Free
..... 10
..... 25
..... 30
ards with cues
..... 35
..... 25
d). 30
salt, from all
..... 25
p per Imp. gal.
..... 10
..... 20
ther manufac-
table lengths
c ones, or for
t, parasols or
..... Free
red Free
manufecture,
domestic pet-
empty, under
he Minister of
be Free
ts per bushel.
..... Free
ed Free
Bamboo..... 25
ts per bushel.
Nomic..... Free

P. C.
Bices.....Free
Bells, for Churches.....Free
Belladonna Leaves.....Free
Braces or suspenders, belts and
trusses of all kinds..... 25
Berries for Dyeing, or used for com-
pacting dyes..... Free
Billiard Tables, without pockets, four
feet six inches by nine feet or under
each \$22.50 and ad val..... 15
Billiard Tables, over four feet six
inches by nine feet each \$25 and
ad val..... 15
Billiard Tables, with pockets, five
feet six inches by eleven feet or
under each \$35 and ad val..... 15
Billiard Tables, over five feet six
inches by eleven feet, each \$40 and
ad val..... 15
Each table to include twelve cues,
one sett of four balls, with
markers, cloths and cases, but
no pool balls.
Bitters, containing Spirits..... \$1.00
per Imp. gal.
Bird Cages of all kinds..... 30
Bismuth Metallic..... Free
Bolting Cloths..... Free
Blacking (Shoe) Shoe Polish and Shoe-
makers Ink, harness and leather
dressing..... 25
Black Lead..... 20
Brick Bricks..... 20
Biscuit (not sweetened)..... 20
Bladders..... 20
Blue..... 20
Breadstuffs, grain and flour, and meal
of all kinds, when damaged by
water in transit, twenty per cent
ad valorem upon the appraised
value, such appraised value to be
ascertained as provided by Sec-
tions 44, 45, and 46 of the Act 40
Victoria Chapter 10, intituled, "An
Act to amend and consolidate the
Acts respecting the Customs.
Bronze Powder..... 20
Bones, crude and not manufactured,
burned, calc'd, grnd or steamed. Free
Bone Dust and Bone Ash for manu-
facture of Phosphates of Fertilizers, Free
Borax..... Free
Botany, specimens of..... Free
Britannia Metal, in pigs and bars..... Free
Britannia Metal, manufactures of not
plated..... 25
Belates..... Free
Brimstone, in roll or flour (crude)..... Free
Brim-moulds, for gold beaters..... Free
Bromine..... Free
Broom, Corn..... Free
Buchu leaves..... Free
Bullion, gold and silver..... Free
Burgundy Pitch..... Free
Burr-stones in blocks, rough or un-
manufactured, and not bound up
into millstones..... Free
Books, printed, Periodicals and Pam-

P. C.
phlets not elsewhere specified, not
being Foreign reprints of British
Copyright Works, nor Blank Ac-
count Books, nor Copy-Books, nor
Books to be written or drawn upon,
nor Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm
and Hymn Books..... 15
British Copyright Works, reprints
of 15 p. c. and in addition thereto. 12½
Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm and
Hymn Books..... 5
Blank-books, viz: Account books,
copy books, or books to be drawn
or written upon..... 30
Posters and advertising pictures, or
pictorial show cards or bills, illus-
trated advertising periodicals and
tailors' and mantlemakers' fashion
plates, 6 cents per lb, and 20 per
cent. ad valorem.
Printed, Lithographed or Copper
or Steel Plate Bill Heads, Cheques,
Envelopes and miniature news-
papers, Receipts, Drafts, Cards,
Commercial Blank Forms, Labels
of every description, and other
printed matter not elsewhere spec-
ified..... 30
Book-binders' Tools and Implements,
including Ruling Machines and
Binders' Cloth 10
Books, Educational, and imported by
and for the use of schools for the
deaf and dumb, exclusively..... Free
Bonnets and Hats trimmed..... 25
Beads and Bead Ornaments 20
Boot and Shoe Making Machines..... 25
Bracelets, Braids, made of Hair..... 20
Boxes, (Iadies work and glove)..... 25
Boxes, (Fancy,)..... 25
Brass..... 20
Brass, Manufactures of, not elsewhere
specified..... 30
Blue-black, (Colors)..... Free
Brooms and Brushes..... 25
Buckwheat..... 10 cents per bush.
Buckwheat, meal or flour, ½ cts. per lb.
Brass, oil, scrap and in sheets..... Free
Brass, Bars, Bolts, Wire, round or
flat, Tubing, Seamless drawn, Fan-
cy, Plain..... 10
Brass, in strips for printers' rules,
not finished, 15 per cent. ad val.
Butter..... 4 cts. per lb.
Bronze Ornaments..... 20
Brick for building..... 20
Buttons and Button Moulds..... 25
Bent Glass, for manufacture of Show
Cases, if not manuf. in Canada..... Free
Cans or packages made of tin or other
material, containing fish of any
kind, admitted free of duty under
any existing law or treaty, not ex-
ceeding one quart in contents, one
cent and a-half on each can or

OAKUM, TAY. PICK. at PICKFORD & BLACKB.

Send for quotations before buying elsewhere.

"Brandram's" White and Colored Paints,

108

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

	P. C.		P. C.
package; and when exceeding one quart, an additional duty of one cent and a-half for each additional quart or fractional part thereof.		Chloralum or Chloride of Aluminium.....	Free
Cards, Christmas and New Years, Chromos or embossed, and all others not being business, or advertising or Playing Cards.....	25	Cider.....	20
Carriages of Travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include circus troops, nor Hawkers under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs.....	Free	Cigars and Cigarettes.....	.60 cents per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>
Cabinets of Coins, Medals, and all other collections of Antiquities.....	Free	Cinnamon, ground.....	25
Cast, as models for the use of Schools of Design.....	Free	" unground.....	20
Canvases for manufacture of Floor Oil Cloth, not less than forty-five inches wide, and not pressed nor calendared.....	Free	Cinchona Bark.....	Free
Cautionhouse, unmanufactured.....	Free	Citrons and Rinds of, in brine, for candying.....	Free
Cat-gut, Strings or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments.....	Free	Car Wheels.....	25
Celluloid or Dyalite, in sheets.....	Free	Cases, ornamental.....	25
Cat-gut, or Whip-gut, unmanufact'd, Free		Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes.....	Free
Carriages, Wagons, Railway Cars and Carriages, Sleighs, Wheelbarrows and other like articles.....	30	Clays, in the natural state.....	Free
Cartridges and Cartridge cases of all kinds and materials.....	30	Chronometer Clocks.....	35
Cane Juice Syrups.....	1/2 ct. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	Coal, Anthracite per 2,000 lbs.....	.50 cents per ton.
Canvas for Ships use.....	5	Coal, Bituminous, per 2,000 lbs.....	.60 cents per ton.
" not elsewhere mentioned.....	20	Coke, per 2,000 lbs.....	.50 cents per ton.
Carpets, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Cordials.....	\$1.00 per Imp. gal.
Caps, Cloth (see Woollen Clothing) 10 cents per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	25	Concentrated Cane Juice, Molasses and Beet Root Juice, and Concrete, 1/2 cent per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	30
Carriage Tops, Frames, Bodies and Wheels.....	30	Corn, Indian.....	7 1/2 cents per bushel.
Cement, raw or in stone from the quarry, per ton of thirteen cubic feet.....	\$1.00 per ton.	Corn Huskers (see Agricultural Implements).....	25
Cement, hydraulic or water lime, ground, including barrel.....	.40 cents per barrel.	Crutchchouc, manufactures of.....	25
Cement, burnt and unground.....	7 1/2 cts. per 100 lbs.	Coal Facing.....	20
Cement, Portland or Roman.....	20	Coloring.....	20
" in bulk or in bags.....	.0 cents per bushel.	Cream of Tartar in crystals.....	Free
Cheese.....	.3 cents per lb.	Combs, for dress and toilet of all kinds.....	25
Chicory, raw or green.....	.3 cts. per lb.	Cotton seed Cake and Meal.....	Free
Chicory, or other Root or Vegetable used as a substitute for Coffee, kiln dried, roasted or ground.....	.4 cts. per lb.	Cotton, manufacturers of, viz:	
China and Porcelain Ware.....	25	Grey or unbleached, and bleached Sheetting Drills, Ducks, Cotton or Canton Flannels, not stained, painted or printed.....	1 cent per square yard and <i>ad val.</i>
China clay, natural or ground.....	Free	Do. Denims, Drillings, Bedtickings, Glenghams, Plaids, Cotton or Canton Flannels, Ducks and Drills, dyed or colored, checked and Striped Shirtings, Cottonades, Kentucky Jeans, Pantaloon Stuffs, Moleskins, and goods of like description.....	2 cents per square yard and <i>ad val.</i>
Cheese vats.....	25	Do. All Cotton, Wadding, Battings, Hatts and Warps, Carpet Warps, Knitting Yarn, Hosiery Yarn, or other Cotton Yarns under No. 40, not bleached, dyed or colored.....	.2 cents per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>
Chalk and Cliff Stone, unmanufact'd, Free		Do. And if bleached, dyed or colored.....	.3 cents per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>
Chalk, prepared.....	20	Do. Cotton Warp on beams.....	.1 cent per yard and <i>ad val.</i>
Chamomile Flowers.....	Free	Do. Cotton Seamless Bags.....	.2 cents per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>
Church Vestments.....	20	Do. Cotton Shirts and Drawers, woven or made on frames, and on all Cotton Hosiery and knitted cloth.....	30
Chaff Cutters and parts thereof (Agricultural Implements).....	25	Do. Cotton Sew'g Thread on spools.....	20
Churns.....	25	Do. Cotton in bales, black and bleached three and six cord.....	12 1/2

Goods as represented or on sale—P. WALSH.

For sale by H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

109

	P. C.
of Alumina	Free
.....	20
60 cents per	20
.....	25
.....	20
Free	Free
in brine, for	Free
.....	25
.....	25
for charitable	Free
.....	Free
.....	35
000 lbs.	60
2,000 lbs.	60
cents per ton.	
per Imp. gal.	
Ice, Molasses	
and Concrete,	
val.	30
ts per bushel.	
gricultural Im-	
.....	25
res of	25
.....	20
.....	20
stals	Free
toilet of all	
.....	Free
Meal.	Free
of, viz:	
and bleached	
ts, Cotton or	
tained, paint-	
nt per square	
.....	15
Bedticking,	
onor Canton	
drills, dyed or	
triped Shit-	
ucky Jeans,	
leskins, and	
ion... 2 cents	
ad val.	15
ng, Batting,	
pet Warps,	
ry Yarn, or	
nder No. 40,	
colored... 2	
val.	15
ed or color-	
and ad val.	15
ams... 1 cent	
.....	15
ags... 2 cents	
.....	15
Drawers,	
nes, and on	
nd knitted	
.....	30
d on spoons,	20
black and	
cord.... 12	

	P. C.
Clothing made of cotton, or other material not otherwise provided for, including Corsets, Lace, Collars, and similar articles made up by the seamstress or tailor, also, tarpaulin, plain or coated with oil, paint, tar or other composition, and cotton bags made up by the use of the needle, not otherwise provided for.....	30
Do. Cotton Duck or Canvas of Hen p or Flax, and Sail Twine to be used for bounts and ships' sails.....	5
Do. White or dyed Jeans, Couteils Cambrics, Silicas, Castans and Printed Calicoes.....	20
Cotton Candle Wick.....	20
Cotton Netting for Boots, Shoes and Gloves.....	10
Cottons over thirty-six inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of window shades for use in their factories, exclusively for the manufacture of oiled window shades.....	15
Cotton, all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified—held to embrace: quilts and sheets (white or colored), cotton diaper, window holland, prints, printed shirtings, furniture prints, cretonne, plain prints, printed cotton, cashmere, cotton huckaback, cotton damask in pieces and cloths, towels, book muslin, jaconet, checked jaconet, Bishop's and Victoria lawns, tartans, hair, cords, crinolines and all kinds of printed muslins, leno, plaque, brilliant, cotton handkerchiefs, curtains—known as Swiss, Nottingham or lace, &c., muslin lace, all kinds of cotton scarfs and ties, robed jaconet, glove finished cambrics, corduroy, cotton velvets and velvetens, cotton tapes, ferrets, stay-binding, bred lace, boot web, carpet binding, blind tassels, window web, cotton fring, bracks, and all kinds of laces.....	20
Condensed Milk, 1 cent per lb. and ad val.....	35
Coffee, green.....	Free
Coffee, green, if from the U. S.....	10
Coffee, roasted or ground, and imitation of and substitutes for... 3 cts. per lb.....	Free
Coffee, if from the U. S., an additional duty of 10 p. c.....	30
Collars, cuffs and shirt fronts of paper, linen or cotton.....	30
Copper, old and scrap, in pigs, in bars, rods, bolts, Ingots, sheets & sheathing, not planished or coated; Copper Wire, round or flat, and Copper Seamless Drawn Tubing.....	10
Cordage, for ships purposes.....	10
" all other including Manila	
Marlin, when not imported for ships' use.....	20

	P. C.
Copper Rivets and Burrs, and on all manufactures of copper not elsewhere specified.....	30
Composition Spikes and Nails, and Sheathing Nails.....	20
Cor-passes, ships'.....	20
Chromos.....	20
Chromo Cards.....	25
Chloride of Lime.....	Free
Crucibles.....	20
Coffin Trimmings of Metal.....	30
Cornellian, unmanufactured.....	Free
" w. manufactured.....	20
Cochineal.....	Free
Cocoa Bean and Nibs.....	Free
Cocoa Matting.....	25
Coin, Gold and Silver, except United States Silver.....	Free
Colr and Colr Yarn.....	Free
Colcothar, dry or Oxide of Iron.....	Free
Collodion, 20 cents per Imp. gallon, and 20 per cent. ad valorem.....	
Conium Circuta, or Henlock, Seed and Leaf.....	Free
Cotton Waste and Cotton Wool.....	Free
Cork Wood or Cork Bark, unmanufactured.....	Free
Cork Wood or Cork Bark, manufac'd.....	10
Colors, dry, viz. Blue Black, Bianco Fixe, Chinese Blue, Prussian Blue, and Raw Umber. In Pulp, viz: Carmine, Cologne, Marjacca and Rose Lakes, Scarlet and Marone, Sath and fine-washed White, and Ultramarine Blue.....	Free
Cultivators and parts thereof.....	25
Contille.....	Free
Clocks, and parts of, (except springs).....	35
Clock Springs.....	10
Coal Tar and Coal Pitch.....	10
Cocoa Nuts..... \$1.00 per 100	
Cocoa Nuts, when imported from the place of growth, by vessel direct to a Canadian port... 50 cts per 100.	
Cocoa Paste and Chocolate, not sweetened.....	20
Cocoa Paste and other preparations of Cocoa containing sugar... 1 ct. per lb. and ad val.....	25
Chocolate, sweetened... 1 ct. per lb. and ad val.....	25
Cups, Percussion.....	20
Candles, Tallow..... 2 cts. per lb.	
" Paraffine Wax. 5 cts. per lb.	
" all other.....	25
Cornmeal..... 40 cents per bbl.	
Curry Combs and Curry Cards.....	30
Crapes of all kinds.....	20
Cutlery, includes table, pocket and office cutlery, scissors and shears, including sheep-shears; butcher's knives and steels; shoe, hunting, glaziers' and farmers' knives, knives for horticultural purposes; horse-clippers; razors; surgical and dental instruments, and other articles for similar purposes as the above.....	20

PICTORIAL & BLACK-Importers of Cotton Net Twine.

P. WALSH sells best Goods at lowest prices.

Enquiries for Prices will receive every attention,

110

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

D.	
Dolls (wax and rag).....	20
Dolls (rubber).....	25
Drain-tile and Drain Pipes, and Sewer Pipes, glazed or unglazed.....	20
Diamonds, unset, black for borers, dust or bort.....	Free
Dragon's Blood.....	Free
Duck for belting and hose.....	Free
Dyeing or Tanning Articles in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified.....	Free
Drugs, not elsewhere specified.....	20
Drugs, in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning.....	Free
E.	
Earthenware and Stoneware, Brown or Coloured, and Rockingham Ware.....	25
Earthenware, White Granite or Iron Stoneware, and "C.C." or Cream Colored Ware.....	30
Essences, viz: of Apple, Pear, Pine Apple, Raspberry, Strawberry, Vanilla, and other Fruits. \$1.50 per Imp. gal. and <i>ad val.</i>	20
Essential Oils for manuf. purposes.....	20
Excelsior for upholsterers' use.....	20
Eggs.....	Free
Embossed Books for the Blind.....	Free
Embroideries not elsewhere specified.....	20
Emery.....	Free
Emery Wheels.....	25
Emery Paper.....	25
Ensmelled Cotton Muslin or Duck.....	30
Earth, Fuller's (prepared).....	20
Earth Closets.....	35
Engravings and Prints.....	20
Entomology, specimens of.....	Free
Esparto or Spanish Grass, and other grasses and pulp of, for the manufacture of paper.....	Free
Extracts of Logwood.....	Free
Electro-plated Ware is held to cover all articles electro-plated with gold, silver or nickel, not including articles generally known as jewellery to be worn on the person.....	30
Ergot.....	Free
F.	
Fancy Goods, viz: Alabaster, Spar, Bronze, Terra Cotta or Composition Ornaments; articles embroidered with gold, silver, or other metals; Manufactures of Bone, Shell, Horn and Ivory; Coral, manufactured; Fire Screens; Gold and Silver Cloth; Ivory or Bone Dice; Pearl, Composition and Manufactures of.....	20
Fans, advertising.....	30
" all others.....	25
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels, Free	
Felt, woollen, for boots and shoes, and skirts, when imported by the manufacturers for use in their factories.....	15

F. C.	
Felt for glove linings, and endless felt for paper makers, when imported by the manufacturers for use in their factories.....	10
Felt, others not elsewhere specified.....	20
Fibrella.....	Free
Fibre, Mexican.....	Free
Fibre, vegetable, for manufacturing purposes.....	Free
Fillets of cotton and rubber, not exceeding 7 inches wide, when imported by and for the use of manufacturers of card clothing.....	Free
Fire Arms, muskets, rifles, pistols and shot-guns.....	20
Fire Clay.....	Free
Fire Works.....	25
Fire-proof Paint, dry, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a cent per lb.....	30
Fishes.....	30
Fish Oil, and Fish of all kinds, the produce of the fisheries of the United States (except fish of the inland lakes and of the rivers falling into them, and fish preserved in oil).....	Free
Fish preserved in oil.....	20
Fish, salted, smoked or fresh, except fish free of duty, as provided by the Treaty of Washington. 1 ct. pr lb.....	Free
Fish Bait.....	Free
Fish Hooks, Nets and Seines, and Lines and Twines for the use of the fisheries, but not to include sporting fishing tackle, or hooks with files, or trolling spoons.....	Free
Fish, preserved, except from United States.....	20
Fishing Rods.....	30
Flag Stones, dressed, per ton.....	1.50
Flour of Rice..... 2 cents per lb.	
Flour of Rye..... .50 cents per bbl.	
Flour of Sago..... 2 cents per lb.	
Flour of Wheat..... 50 cents per bbl.	
Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, undressed.....	15
Feathers, Ostrich & Vulture, dressed.....	25
" not elsewhere specified.....	20
Fire-brick or Tiles, for lining stoves and furnaces.....	20
Flax, fibre, scutched..... 1 cent per lb.	
Flax, tow of, scutched or green..... 1 cent per lb.	
Flax, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....	20
Flax Seed..... 10 cents per bushel	
Fruit, dried, Apples..... 2 cts. per lb.	
Fruit, dried, Currants, Dates, Figs, Plums, Prunes, Raisins, and all other not elsewhere specified.....	25
Fruits, green, Apples..... 40 cts. per bbl.	
Fruits, green, Blackberries, Gooseberries, Raspberries and Strawberries..... 2 cents per quart	
Fruits, green, Cherries and Currants, 1 cent per quart.....	
Fruits, green, Lemons and Oranges.....	20

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware, Halifax, N. S.

attention,

[1883

P. C.

rs, and endless
ers, when im-
anufacturers for
10
here specified . . . 20
Free
Free
manufacturing
Free
rubber, not ex-
vide, when im-
he use of manu-
nothing . . . Free
rifles, pistols
20
Free
25
Y. of a cent
30
all kinds, the
eries of the
ept fish of the
of the rivers
and fish pre-
Free
20
or fresh, except
provided by the
ton. 1 ct. pr lb.
Free
and Selmae, and
or the use of the
o incude sport-
or hooks with
ons . . . Free
ept from United
20
30
per ton . . . 150
2 cents per lb.
0 cents per bbl.
2 cents per lb.
0 cents per bbl.
d Vulture, un-
15
ulture, dressed
re specified . . . 20
liling stoves
20
1 cent per lb.
2 cents per lb.
or green . . . 2
not elsewhere
20
nts per bushel
2 cts. per lb.
1, Dates, Figs,
ains, and all
specified . . . 25
40 cts. per bbl.
erries, Goose-
and Straw-
nts per quart
and Currants,
and Oranges. 20

x, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

111

P. C.

Fruits, green, Cranberries, Plums
and Quinces . . . 30 cts. per bushel
Fruits, green, Grapes . . . 2 cts. per lb.
Fruits, green, Peaches . . . 40 cents
per bushel
Fruits in air-tight cans, including
cans, if sweetened . . . 3 cts. per lb.
Fruits in air-tight cans, including
cans, if not sweet'd . . . 2 cts. per lb.
Fruits preserved in brandy or other
spirits . . . \$1.00 per Imp. gal.
Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed 15
Fur Caps, Capes, Coats, Cloaks, Hats,
Muffs, Tippets, and other manu-
factures of . . . 25
Fur Skins of all kinds, not dressed in
any manner . . . Free
Furniture, House, Cabinet or Office,
finished or in parts, including Hair,
Spring and other Mattresses, Bol-
sters and Pillows, Show Cases,
Caskets and Coffins of any ma-
terial . . . 35
Farina . . . 2 cts. per lb.
Feed . . . 20
Food, Infants' (not milk) . . . 20
Pase . . . 20
Fullers earth . . . Free
Flints and Ground Flint Stones . . . Free
Foliae Digitalis . . . Free
Forks, hay, manure and potato . . . 30
Fossils . . . Free
Fowls, pure bred, including pheas-
ants and quails, for improvement
of stock . . . Free

G.

Galathea, 2 cents per square yard
ad val. . . 15
Gelatin . . . 20
German and Nickel Silver, manufac-
tures of, not plated . . . 25
Glass, and manufactures of, viz :
Carboys and Demijohns, Bottles
and Decanters, Flasks and Phials
of every description, Telegraph and
Lightning Rod Insulators, Jars and
Glass Balls, Cut, Pressed or Mould-
ed, Table Ware . . . 30
Gas-light and Lamp Shades, Lamps
and Lamp Chimneys, Side Lights
and Head Lights, Globes for Lan-
terns, Lamps and Gas-lights . . . 30
Ornamental, Figured and Enamelled
Stained Glass, Stained, Tinted,
Painted and Vitrified Glass, and
Stained Glass Windows; Figured,
Enamelled and Obscured
White Glass . . . 30
Silvered plate . . . 30
Common and Colorless Window
Glass . . . 30
Imitation Porcelain shades and Col-
ored Glass, not Figured, Painted,
Enamelled or Engraved . . . 20
On all other glass and manufac-
tures of Glass, not herein other-
wise provided for . . . 20

P. C.

Ginger Ale . . . 20
Gloves and mitts, of cotton, leather,
silk, woolen or any other material 25
Gas, Coal Oil or Kerosene Fixtures,
or parts thereof . . . 30
Gas coke, when used in Canadian
manufactures only . . . Free
Glycerine . . . 20
Glue . . . 20
Gold and Silver Leaf . . . 25
Gold Beaters' Brim-moulds . . . Free
Grains, viz :
Indian Corn . . . 7½ cents per bushel.
Oats . . . 10 cents per bushel.
Peas . . . 10 cents per bushel.
Ries . . . 1 cent per lb.
Rye . . . 10 cents per bushel.
Wheat . . . 15 cents per bushel.
Grass and Tuscan, (Platts) . . . Free
Gravels . . . Free
Grease and Scraps, for manufacture
of Soap . . . Free
Grease, Axle . . . 20
Grass, Manila and Sea Grass . . . Free
Grindstones . . . \$2 per ten
Gumb, Arabic, Amber, Australian,
British, Copal, Damar, Mastic,
Sandarac, Shellac, Tragacanth . . . Free
Gum Shellac, bleached and drawn . . . 20
Gum, Chewing, sweetened . . . 1 cent
per lb. and ad val. . . 35
Gum, all other not sweetened . . . 20
Gentian Root . . . Free
Ginseng Root . . . Free
Guano and other animal and vegeta-
ble manures . . . Free
Gunny Cloth and Gunny Bags . . . 20
Gutta Percha, manufactures of . . . 25
Gut and Worn Gut, manufactured or
unmanufactured for Whip, and
other Cord . . . Free
Gutta Percha, Crude . . . Free
Gypsum, Crude (Sulphate of Lime) . . . Free
Gun and Pistol Caps . . . 20
Gunpowder and other explosives, viz :
Gun, Rifle, and Sporting Powder,
in kegs, half kegs or quarter kegs,
and other similar packages, 5 cts.
per lb.; Cannon and Musket Pow-
der, in kegs and barrels, 4 cents
per lb.; Canister Powder, in pound
and half-pound tins, 15 cents per
lb.; Blasting and Mining Powder,
3 cents per lb.
Giant Powder, Duallin, Dynamite
and other explosives, in which
nitro-glycerine is a constituent
part, 5 cents per lb. and ad val. . . 20
Nitro-glycerine, 10 cents per lb.
and ad val. . . 20
Provided that a drawback of one
and a half cents per pound may
be allowed and paid on all blast-
ing powder actually used by
miners in the Province of British
Columbia, during the three
years next after the first day of
April, 1880.

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

Full and largest stock General Hardware in Nova Scotia.

Submarine Blasting Apparatus, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S,

112

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

P. C.
Glucose or Grape Sugar to be classed and rated for duty as sugar, according to grade by Dutch standard...
Glucose Syrup $\frac{1}{2}$ cent lb. and *ad val* 35
Golbeaters' Skins.....Free
Glengarry or Scotch Caps.....25

H.

Hair, Curled.....20
Honey, bees' in the comb, or otherwise.....3 cents per lb.
Hops.....6 cents per lb.
Hair, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....20
Hair, Angola, Buffalo, Bison, Camel's, Goat, Hog, Horse, Human, cleaned or uncleaned, but not curled or otherwise manufactured.....Free
Hemlock Bark.....Free
Hemp, undressed.....Free
Hides, raw, whether dry-salted or pickled.....Free
Hoofs, horn and horn-tips.....Free
Hyoscyamus or Henbane Leaf.....Free
Hay and Straw.....20
Hats, Silk, Felt, Straw, Chip & Grass 25
Hatter's Plush of Silk or Cotton....10
Hoes.....30
Horn strips, when to be used in making corsets.....Free
Horse Shoes and Horse Shoe Nails..30
Hosiery of Cotton and Silk.....30
Hosiery of Wool.....7 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb. and *ad val*.....20
Hatters' Furs not on the skin.....Free

I.

Ice.....Free
India Rubber Boots and Shoes and all manufactures of Rubber not otherwise provided for.....25
India Rubber, unmanufactured.....Free
Indian Hemp, crude drug.....Free
Indigo.....Free
Ink, writing.....25
Ink, other.....20
Iris, orris root.....Free
Ivory and Ivory Nuts, unmanufactured.....Free
Iron sand or globules, and dry putty for polishing granite.....Free
Iron and manufactures of Iron, viz: (Wire and iron to be measured by Stubbs' Standard Gauge.)
Pig.....\$2 per ton.
Old and Scrap.....\$1 per ton.
In Slabs, Blooms, Loops or Billets, puddled or not, and Muck and Puddled Bars or Billets.....10
Boiler Plate.....12 $\frac{1}{2}$
In Bars, rolled or hammered, including Flat round and squared; Nail and Spike Rods, and all other iron not elsewhere provided for..17 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rolled, round, Wire Rods in coils under half an inch in diameter..10
Iron Rails or Railway Bars for Railways or Tramways.....15

P. C.
Railway Fish-plates, Frogs, Frog-points, Chairs and Flinger Bars...17 $\frac{1}{2}$
Band and Hoop Sheet, smoothed or polished, coated or galvanized, and common or black, No. 17 gauge, or thinner.....12 $\frac{1}{2}$
do. under 17 gauge.....17 $\frac{1}{2}$
Canada Plates.....12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Iron and Steel Wire and Galvanized Stoves and other castings and forgings not elsewhere specified....25
Gas, Water and Soil Pipes of Cast Iron.....25
Car Wheels or Axles of Iron or Steel.....25
Rolled Beams, Channels and Angle, and T Iron, steel or iron and steel. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Iron Bridge and Structural iron work, malleable iron castings and iron safes, and doors for safes and vaults.....25
Mill Iron and mill cranks, and on Wrought forgings for Mills, and Locomotives or parts thereof, weighing 25 lbs. or more.....20
Locomotive Engines, and on Stationary fire or other steam Engines or Boilers, and other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron Locomotive Tires of Steel or Bessemer Steel in the rough.....10
Manufactures of Iron or Steel, or of Iron and Steel combined, viz: Bedsteads and other iron furniture and ornamental iron work, and wire work.....25
Hardware, viz: Builders, cabinet mak's, upholsterers, carriage mak's saddlers and undertakers, including coffin trimmings of metal, Bolts, Washers and Rivets of iron and steel, Tacks, Brads and Sprigs, Hungarian and Clout Nails, Iron Wire Nails, called *Pointes de Paris* Screws of iron, steel, brass or other metal, not otherwise provided for 30
Tinned, glazed or Enamelled hollowware of cast or wrought iron...25
Iron and Steel Screws, commonly called Wood Screws.....35
Chain Cables, nine-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, whether shackled or swivelled, or not.....5
Chain Cables, under nine-sixteenths of an inch.....20
Nails and Spikes, wrought and pressed, whether galvanized or not..... $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per lb. and *ad val* 10
Nails and Spikes, cut..... $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per lb. and *ad val*.....10
Nuts (Iron or Steel).....1 ct. per lb. and *ad val*.....10
Iron Masts for ships, or parts thereof.....Free
Iron Tubing (wrought) plain, over two inches in diameter not threaded or coupled, or otherwise manufactured.....15

Hay Forks, Hay Rakes, Scythes and Snaths,

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

113

P. C.
es, Frogs, Frog- 17½
d Finger Bars ..
et, smooth or
r galvanized, and
No. 17 gauge, or
12½
gauge 17½
e and Galvanized 12½
astings and forg- 15
ere specified ... 25
oil Pipes of Cast 25
Axles of Iron or 25
annels and Angle
or Iron and steel. 12½
Structural Iron
ron castings and
ors for safes and
25
l cranks, and on
for Mills, and Lo-
s thereof, weigh-
20
ies, and on Star-
er steam Engines
other machinery
or in part of Iron 25
of Steel or Besse-
rough 10
Iron or Steel, or
el combined, viz.:
er Iron furniture
Iron work, and
25
Builders, cabinet
rs, carriage mak-
akers, including
of metal, Bolts,
ets of Iron and
ds and Sprigs,
out Nails, Iron
Pointes de Paris 30
el, brass or other
ise provided for 30
Enamelled hol-
wrought iron .. 25
rews, commonly
rs. 35
-sixteenth of an
hether shackled
t. 5
r nine-sixteenth
20
, wrought and
galvanized or
lb. and ad val. 10
ut. ½ ct. per lb
10
). 1 ct. per lb. 10
hips, or parts
Free
ght plain, over
ster not thread-
therwise manu-
15

P. C.
Iron Tubing, plain, two inches in
diameter, or under, threaded or
coupled or not 25
Iron Tubing over two inches in
diameter, threaded or coupled. 25
Lap-welded boiler iron tubing, not
threaded, coupled or otherwise
manufactured, one and a half in-
ches in diameter or over. 15
J.
Jet manufactures of 20
Jalap Root Free
Jewellery, and other manufactures
of gold and silver. 20
Junk, old Free
Jute, manufactures of 20
Jute, unmanufactured Free
Jams and Jellies. 1 ct. lb. and ad val 35
K.
Kelp Free
Kytrolite Free
Knitting Machines 25
Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, in the
rough, unhandled, for use by
Electro-platers 10
L.
Lac, dye, crude, seed, button, stick
and shell Free
Laces, braids, fringes and other trim-
mings 20
Lava, unmanufactured Free
" manufactures of 20
Lakes, scarlet and marone, in pulp. Free
Lampblack 20
Lard, tried or rendered. 2 cts. per lb.
" untried. 1½ cts. per lb.
Lead, bars and blocks and sheets. 60
cents per hundred pounds
Lead pipe and shot, and all manufac-
tures of lead not otherwise specified 30
Lead, old, pig and scraps. 40 cents
per one hundred pounds.
Lead, manufactures of, not else-
where specified 30
Lead, red and white, dry 5
Leather Board 3 cents per lb.
Boot and shoe counters made from
leather board. ½ cent per pair.
Leather, morocco skins, tanned, but
rough or undressed 10
Leather, sole, tanned, but rough or
undressed 10
Leather, sole and belting, and all up-
per leather, including kid, lamb,
sheep, buck, antelope and cat,
tanned or dressed, but not waxed
or glazed 15
Leather, sole and belting, and all
upper, dressed, waxed or glazed. 20
Leather, japanned, patent or en-
amelled 20
Leather, Cordova, tanned from horse
hide, and manufactures of 25
Leather and Skins, tanned, not else-
where specified 20

P. C.
Leather, all other manufactures not
elsewhere specified. 25
Leather Boots and Shoes and other
manufactures of leather, including
gloves and mits and Leather belt-
ing. 25
Leeches Free
Lemons and Rinds of, in brine, for
candying. Free
Lime, Acetate of 20
Lime 20
Lime and Lemon Juice. 20
Linen 20
Linen Thread 20
Linen Duck, Canvas, Diapers, or
other manufactures of Flax, not
elsewhere specified. 20
Linen Clothing 30
Linoleum 30
Licquorice root, paste extract of,
for manufacturing purposes. 20
Stick extract or confection, 1 cent
lb. and ad val. 20
Litharge Free
Lithographic Stones, not engraved. 20
Litimus and all Lichens, prepared
and not prepared Free
Licquorice Root Free
Locomotives and Railway Passenger
Baggage and Freight Cars, being
the property of railway companies
in the United States, running upon
any line of road crossing the fron-
tier, so long as Canadian Locomo-
tives and Cars are admitted under
similar circumstances in the United
States, under regulations to be
prescribed by the Minister of
Customs. Free
Locks of all kinds 30
Logs and Round Timber, unmanufac-
tured, not elsewhere provided for. Free
Lumber, Plank and Boards, sawn of
box'd cherry, chestnut, hickory,
mahogany, oak, pitch-pine, rose-
wood sandalwood, walnut, Span-
ish cedar and white wood, not
shaped, planed or otherwise manu-
factured Free
Lumber and Timber not elsewhere
specified 20
M.
Magnesia 20
Mats and Matting of Jute, grass, not
elsewhere provided for. 20
Matches wax 20
Machinery not elsewhere specified. 25
Machine-Card, Clothing 25
Marble, finished, and on all manu-
factures of Marble not elsewhere
specified. 30
Marble in blocks from the quarry, in
the rough or sawn on two sides
only and not specially shapen, con-
taining fifteen cubic feet or over. 10
Marble Blocks and Slabs sawn on
more than two sides. 20

PICKFORD & BLACK-Landenderry Iron

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf,

114

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

Grindstones, Seythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Marble Slabs sawn on not more than two sides.....	15
Madier and Munjeet or Indian Madier, ground or prepared, and all extracts of.....	Free
Malt.....15 cts. per bushel, upon entry for warehouse, subject to Excise regulations	
Malt extract of, for medicinal purposes.....	25
Macaroni and Vermicelli.....	20
Manure, animal and vegetable.....	Free
Maps and Charts.....	20
Melado, concentrated Melado concentrated Cane Juice, concentrated Molasses, concentrated Beet Root Juice and Concrete.....3-8 ct per lb. and ad val.....	30
Meats, fresh, or salted, on actual weight as received in Canada, (except Bacon, Hams, Shoulders and Sides).....	1 ct. per lb
Shoulders, Sides, Bacon and Hams fresh, salted, dried or smoked.....	2 cts. per lb.
All other Dried or Smoked Meats, or meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, not otherwise specified.....	2 cts. per lb.
(If imported in cans, the rate to include the duty on the cans, and the weight on which duty shall be payable to include the weight of the cans).....	
Medicines Proprietary: to wit: All tinctures, pills, powders, troches, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences, oils or medicinal preparations or compositions recommended to the public under any general name or title as specifics for any diseases or affections whatsoever affecting the human or animal bodies, not otherwise provided for, in liquid form.....	50
Medicines, Patent, other.....	25
Menageries, Horses, Cattle, Carriages and Harnesses of, under regulations to be prescribed by the Ministers of Customs.....	Free
Mercury.....	Free
Metal, and manufactures of, not elsewhere provided for.....	20
Medals of Gold, Silver or Copper.....	Free
Meerschaaum, crude or raw.....	Free
Meerschaaum, manufactures of.....	20
Mica.....	20
Mica Waste.....	20
Mineral and Aerated Waters.....	20
Mineral and Bituminous substances, not elsewhere provided for.....	20
Millinery, not elsewhere provided for.....	20
Milk food, manufactured by Henri Nestle, Dr. Gibaut, and others, and all other similar preparations.....	30
Molasses, if used for refining, clarifying or rectifying purposes, or for	

the manufacture of sugar when imported direct from the country of growth.....	25
Molasses for the same purpose as above, and not imported direct from the country of growth and production.....	30
Molasses, when not so used, and imported direct from the country of growth and production.....	15
And when not imported direct from the country of growth and production.....	20
Morphine.....	20
Models of Invention and other improvements in the Arts, but no article or articles shall be deemed a model or improvement which can be fitted for use.....	Free
Moss, Iceland & other Mosses, crude.....	Free
Moss, seaweed and all other vegetable substances used for beds or mattresses, in their natural state or only cleaned.....	Free
Musical Instruments of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....	25
Munjeet.....	Free
Mustard cake.....	20
Mustard Seed, ground.....	25
" " unground.....	15

N.

Newspapers, and quarterly, monthly semi-monthly Magazines, unbound.....	Free
Nickle.....	Free
Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitro.....	Free
Napkin Rings, not plated.....	20
" " plated.....	30
Nuts of all kinds, except Cocoa Nut.....	20
Nut Galls.....	Free

O.

Oats.....	10 cts. per bushel
Oatmeal.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per lb.
Oak Bark and extract.....	Free
Oakum.....	Free
Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed.....	10
Oil Cake.....	Free
Oil Cloth in the piece, cut or shaped, oiled, enamelled, stamped, painted or printed, flocked or coated.....	30
Oils, Linseed or Flax Seed, raw or boiled.....	25
Coal and Kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, Naphtha, Benzole, Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Coal, Shale and Lignite, not elsewhere specified, 7 1-5 cts. per Imp. gal. Carbolic or Heavy Oil used in the manufacture of wood for buildings and railroad ties.....	10
Cod Liver, Medicated, Lard, Neats-foot, Olive or Salad, Sesame Seed, and Sperm.....	20
Whale in casks on shipboard, and in the condition in which it was first landed.....	Free

Rope, Marline, Houseline and Hambro Line,

[1883]

P. C.	
25	sugar when
30	to the country
15	to purpose as
20	ported direct
20	of growth and
20	used, and im-
15	ported direct
20	of growth and
20	and other im-
Free	Arts, but no
Free	shall be deemed
Free	ment which can
Free	Mosses, crude.
Free	all other vege-
Free	table for beds or
Free	natural state or
25	of all kinds, not
20	Free
25	Free
15	und
Free	arterly, monthly
Free	zines, unbound.
Free	Free
Free	atic Nitro.
20	ated
30	cept Cocoa Nut.
Free	Free
Free	ets. per bushel
Free	ct. per lb.
Free	Free
Free	or unground,
10	Free
Free	cut or shaped,
30	amped, painted
25	or coated.
25	x Seed, raw or
10	distilled, puri-
10	phtha, Benzole,
20	es of Petroleum,
20	quite, not else-
20	-5 cts. per Imp.
10	avy Oil used in
10	wood for build-
10	es
20	ed, Lard, Neats-
20	, Sesame Seed,
20	shipboard, and
Free	in which it was
Free	Free

[1883]

ALMANACK.

115

P. C.		P. C.	
20	Castor	3 cts.	Paraffine Wax or Stearine.
20	Vegetable, not elsewhere specified.	per lb	
Free	Fish Oil, the produce of the fisher-	Free	Palm Nut Cake and Meal.
Free	ies of the United States.	20	Pens, Split
Free	Cocoa Nut and Palm in their natu-	Free	Paintings, in Oil or Water Colors,
20	ral state.	Free	by artists of well-known merit, or
20	Volatile or Essential for manufac-	Free	copies of the old masters by such
25	turing purposes.	20	artists
25	Lubricating of all kinds.	Free	Pearl, Mother of, unmanufactured.
20	Not elsewhere specified	20	" " manufactured
20	Oil Paintings.	Free	Perfumery, including Toilet Prepa-
20	Opium, Drug.	30	rations, Hair Oils, Tooth and other
20	Opium, prepared for smoking	Free	Powders and Washes, Pomatums,
	\$5 per lb.	Free	Pastes and other Perfumed Prepa-
		30	rations used for hair, mouth or
		Free	skin
		Free	Perels or Extracts of archill and cud-
		25	bear
		Free	Pencils, Lead, in wood or otherwise.
		15	Philosophical Instruments and Appa-
		15	ratus, including Globes and picto-
		15	rial Illustrations of Insects, etc.,
		15	when imported by and for the use
		Free	of colleges and schools, scientific
		Free	and literary societies.
		10	Phosphor bronze, in blocks, bars,
		Free	sheets and wire.
		Free	Phosphorus.
		20	Pickles and Sauces.
		25	Pipe Organs, and sets or parts of
		Free	sets of Reeds for Cabinet Organs.
		Free	Pitch (Pine).
		Free	Pipe Clay.
		35	Picture Frames.
			Pianofortes, viz:
			All square pianofortes, whether
			round cornered or not, not over
			seven octaves. \$25 each and <i>ad val</i>
			All other square pianofortes. \$30
			each and <i>ad val</i> .
			Upright pianofortes. \$30 each and
			<i>ad val</i> .
			Concert, semi-concert or parlor grand
			pianofortes. \$50 each and <i>ad val</i>
			Pianofortes, parts of
			Pins and Hooks and Eyes.
			Pipes, briar root and all other.
			Plumage.
			" manufactures of.
			Playi g Cards.
			Plaster of Paris, not ground nor cal-
			cined.
			Plants, viz:—Fruit, Shade, Lawn,
			and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs and
			Plants.
			Plated Ware and Gilt Ware of all
			kinds, including cutlery plated,
			wholly or in part.
			Plates engraved on Wood and on
			Steel or other metal.
			Ploughs.
			Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground,
			not calcined. 10 c. per hundred lbs.
			Plaster of Paris, calcined or manu-
			factured.
			Porcelain Lamp Shades.
			Potash, muriate and bichromate of
			crude.

PICKFORD & BLACK—White Lead, Linseed Oil.

P.

	Packages—For rate of duty on, &c.,
	see resolution No. 1.
25	Palls and Tins containing Lard
20	Paintings, Drawings, Engravings and
20	Prints
20	Paints and Colors not elsewhere
20	specified
10	Paris green, dry
30	Paper Hangings and Wall Paper
20	Paper of all kinds not elsewhere
20	specified
25	Paints and Colors ground in oil or
5	any other liquid
5	White and Red Lead, and Orange
5	Mineral, dry, also dry White Zinc
5	Paints, White Lead in pulp, not mixed
25	with oil
25	Paper, manufactures of, including
25	Envelopes, not elsewhere specified.
30	Paper Window Shades, and for lining
25	trunks.
10	Paper, Sand, Glass and Emery
10	Union, collar cloth Paper in sheets
10	not shaped.
25	Paper, Milboard, not straw
25	Paper ruled
22	Calendered
30	Collars, Cuffs and Shirt Fronts
25	Papier Mache, manufactures of
Free	Palm Leaf, unmanufactured
20	" " manufactured

Manilla Rope, Hemp Rope, Tarred Rope, at P. WALSH'S.

American Chopping Axes, best makers,

116

DELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importer of Saddlers' Supplies.

P. C.
Pomades, French or flower Odor, preserved in fat or oil for the purpose of conserving the odors of flowers which do not bear the heat of distillation, when imported in tins not less than ten pounds each. 15
Poultry and Game of all kinds. 20
Printing Presses of all kinds. 10
Precipitate of Copper, crude. Free
Prepared Vegetables, not elsewhere specified. 20
Pumice Stone, ground or powdered. 20
Pumice and Pumice Stone. Free
Putty. 25
Plait, Straw, Tuscan and Grass. Free

Q.

Quick Silver. Free
Quills. 20
Quinine, Sulphate of, in powder. Free
Quercitron, or extract of Oak Bark. Free

R.

Rags of cotton, linen, jute and hemp, paper waste or clippings, and waste of any kind fit only for manufacture of paper. Free
Rakes and Rake Teeth of steel or iron. 30
Rakes (wooden). 25
Rattans, unmanufactured. Free
" manufactured. 20
Reeds for Organs. 25
Rennet, raw or prepared. Free
Rhubarb Root. Free
Ribbons of all kinds and materials. 30
Rice. 1 ct. per lb
Rice and Sago Flour. 2 cts. per lb
Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy, when imported direct from the country of growth. 17 1/2
Roalin. Free
Roofing Felt. 20
Roots, medicinal, viz., Aconite, Calumba, Ipecacuanha, Sarsaparilla, Squills, Toraxacum, Valerian. Free
Rubber, hard, crude, in sheets, plain or moulded. Free
Rye. 10 cts. per bush.

S.

Safes of Iron. 25
Saffron and Safflower, and extract of. Free
Saffron Cake. Free
Sago. 20
Sago and Rice Flour. 2 cts. per lb
Sails, ready-made, for boats, ships, awnings and tents. 25
Sal Ammonia. Free
Sal Soda. Free
Salt, coarse, (except as imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the Sea or Gulf Fisheries, which shall be free of duty,) and all fine salt in bulk. 8 cts. per 100 lbs.
Salt in bags, barrels and other packages. 12 cts. per 100 lbs.

P. C.
Salt imported from the United Kingdom or any British possession, or imported for the use of the Sea or Gulf Fisheries not otherwise provided for. Free
Saltpetre. 20
Sand. Free
Sausage Casings. 20
Saws of all kinds. 30
Scales, Balances and weighing Beams. 30
Scythes. 30
Seeds, viz.:—Flowers, Garden, Field and other Seeds, for agricultural purposes, when in bulk or in large parcels. 15
Seeds in small papers or parcels. 20
Other, not elsewhere specified. Free
Senna in leaves. Free
Settlers effects, viz.:—Wearing Apparel, Household Furniture, Professional Books, Implements and Tools of Trade, occupation or employment, which the settler has had in actual use for at least six months before removal to Canada, not to include machinery or live stock, or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment or for sale. Provided that any dutiable article entered as Settler's Effects shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty until after two years actual use in Canada provided also that under regulations to be made by the Minister of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the Northwest Territory by intending settlers, shall be free until otherwise ordered by the Gov'n'r in Council. Free
Semaphore wire and Fencing Wire. 25
Sewing Machines, whole or heads, or parts of heads of sewing machines, \$2 each ad val. 20
Sewing Machines, parts of. 25
Shawls of all kinds and materials except silk. 25
Sheet Music. 6 cts. per lb.
Shells manufactured. 20
Shoathing Nails. 20
Ships and other Vessels, built in any foreign country, whether steam or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian Register, on the fair market value of the hull rigging, machinery and all appurtenances on the hull, rigging, and all appurtenances, except machinery, ad val. 10
on boilers, steam engines and other machinery ad val. 25
Shingles. 20
Shoe Ink. 25
Shovels and Spades. 30
Silk or Crystallized Quartz. Free
Silk Cords and Tassels. 30
Silk Laces. 20

P. WALSH—Oakum; Spun Yarn,

[illegible]

Silk Vols,ets, and all manufactures of Silk, of which Silk is the component part of chief value, not elsewhere specified, (except Church Vestments).....	30		
Silk in gum or spun not more advanced than shingles train and thrown orzangine, and raw spun Silk not colored.....	15		
Silk, Sewing, and Silk Twist.....	25		
Raw, or as reeled from the Cocoon not being doubled, twisted, or advanced in Manufacture in any way Silk Cocoons and Silk Waste.....	Free		
Silver Coin, United States.....	20		
Silver rolled, and German and Nickle Silver, in sheets.....	10		
Silicate of Soda.....	Free		
Skates of all kinds.....	30		
Skins, undressed, dried, salted or pickled.....	Free		
Slates, Roofing Slate, black or blue 80 cts. per square; red, green or other colors, .51 per square.			
Slates of all kinds, and manufactures of, not otherwise specified.....	25		
Slate Mantels.....	30		
Slates for Writing and for Schools.....	25		
Snuff, .25 cts. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	12 1/2		
Soap, common, brown, and yellow, not perfumed.....	11 ct. per lb.		
Soap, castile and white.....	2 cts. per lb.		
Saddlers. Silver, Soft, and Soap Stock.....	20		
Soap, perfumed or Toilet.....	30		
Soda Ash.....	Free		
Soda Canetic.....	Free		
Soda, Nitre of, or Cubic Nitre.....	Free		
Spectacles and Eye Glasses of all kinds.....	20		
Spelter in blocks or pigs.....	Free		
Spices of all kinds, except Nutmegs and Mace, ground.....	25		
Spices, unground.....	20		
Mace and Nutmegs.....	25		
Spirits and Strong Waters, not having been sweetened or mixed with any article, so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained by Syke's Hydrometer, for every Imperial gallon of the strength of proof, and for every greater or less quantity than a gallon, viz:—			
Geneva Gin, Rum, Whiskey and unenumerated articles of like kinds.....	\$1.32 1/2 per I gal.		
Brandy.....	\$1.45 per I gal.		
Old Tom Gin.....	\$1.32 1/2 per I gal.		
sweetened and mixed so that the strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid, viz:—Rum-Shrub, Cordials, Schiedan Schnapps, Tuffin-bitters and unenumerated articles of like kinds.....	\$1.00 per I gal.		
Spirits not elsewhere specified.....	\$1.90 per I gal.		
" Imported into Canada, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients,			
and although thereby coming under the denomination of Proprietary Medicines, Tinctures, Essences, Extracts or any other denomination, including medicinal elixirs and fluid extracts, and wine preparations in bulk or bottle not elsewhere specified, shall be, nevertheless, deemed "Spirits or Strong Waters," and subject to duty as such, \$1.90 per Imp. gal., and in addition 1/100ths, 20 p. c. <i>ad val.</i>			
Spirits, perfumed, and Cologne Water in bottles or flasks not weighing more than four ounces each.....	40		
Spirits, perfumed, and Cologne Water, in bottles, flasks or other packages weighing more than four ounces each, \$1.90 per Imp. gal., and <i>ad val.</i>	30		
Sponges.....	20		
Starch, including Farina, Corn Starch or Flour, and all preparations having the qualities of Starch, 2c. p. lb.			
Stationery of all kinds not elsewhere specified, viz:—Penholders and Pencil Cases of all kinds, Paper Binders and Fasteners (metal), Pencil Sharpeners, Mucilage, Paper Weights and Clips, Copying Pencils, Inkstands (except electro-plated), Notarial Seals, Philosophical and Mathematical Instruments, Drawing Pens, Tape Measures, Ink Powder, Parchment, Chalks and Crayons, India and China Ink, Quills and Quill and Steel Pens, Ivory Knives and Folders, Waters and Stamps, Slate Pencils, Juvenile, and all Water Colors for Artists, Pink Tape, Pastilles, Globes, Rulers, Pen Trays, Key Rings and Chains.	20		
Steel and manufacturers of, viz:—			
Steel in Ingots, bars, sheets and coils (and railway bars or rails, and fish plates), free until the close of the session of Parliament next ensuing the passing of this Act, unless this provision is sooner repealed. On and after that date.....	10		
Carpenters', Coopers', Cabinet Makers', and all other Mechanics' Tools of every description.....	30		
Car Wheels and Axles of Steel or of Iron and Steel.....	25		
Rolled Beams, Channels and Angle and T Steel, or Iron or Steel.....	12 1/2		
On all manufactures of Steel and of Iron and Steel, not elsewhere specified.....	20		
Stereotypes and Electrotypes for commercial blanks and advertisements.....	20		
Stereotypes and Electrotypes of Standard Books.....	10		
Stone, Water, Lime or Cement Stone, \$1 per ton.			

PICKFORD & BLACK—Colored Paints, Putty,

Nets, Lines, Twines, Seines, Cork and Cutch.

Firth's Octagon and Square Cast Steel,

118

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Turpentine and Linseed Oil

	P. C.
Stone, viz.: rough Freestone, Sand Stone, and all building stone, except Marble from the quarry, not hammered or chiselled, \$1 per ton of 13 cubic feet.	
Stone for building and dressed Freestone, except Marble, and on all manufactures of Stone or Granite.	20
Springs (Steel).....	30
Straw.....	20
Steel, imported for use in the manufacture of Skates.....	Free
Sugars and Syrups, viz.:	
Sugar above number 14, Dutch Standard in color, 1 ct. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	35
Sugar equal to number 9, and not above number 14, Dutch Standard, $\frac{3}{4}$ of 1 ct. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	30
Sugar below No. 9, Dutch Standard, $\frac{1}{4}$ ct. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	30
Provided that the <i>ad valorem</i> duty shall be levied and collected on sugar and melado when imported direct from the country of growth and production, upon the fair market value thereof, including export duty or other government tax, at the place of purchase, without any addition for the cost of hogheads, or other packages, or other charges and expenses prior to shipment, anything contained in section 34 of the Act 40 Victoria, chapter 10, to the contrary notwithstanding the said section nevertheless remaining in force as to regulations to be made under it, in cases where the sugar or melado is not imported direct from the country of growth or production.	
Sugar Candy, brown and white, and Confectionery, 1 cent per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	35
Syrups, Cane Juice, Refined Syrup, Sugar-house Syrup, Syrup of Sugar, Syrup of Molasses or Sorghum, $\frac{3}{4}$ of 1 ct. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	30
Syrup of Glucose, $\frac{1}{4}$ ct. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	35
Sulphur, in roll or flour.....	Free
Sunnac.....	Free
Sunday School and Devotional Cards	25
Surgical and Dental Instruments.....	20
Super Phosphate of Lime.....	20
T.	
Tamarinds.....	25
Tallow.....	1 ct. per lb.
Tampero, white and black.....	Free
Tanners' Bark.....	Free
Tar (Pine).....	Free
Tea.....	Free
" when imported from the U. S.	10
Telephones, Telegraphic Instruments, Electric and Galvanic Batteries, and Apparatus for Electric Lights.....	25

	P. C.
Teasels.....	Free
Terra-Japonica.....	Free
Tin, in bar, blocks or pigs, plates and sheets, and tin foil.....	Free
Tin, in sheets of ordinary size, rolled or embossed, but not further manufactured in any manner, and Tin Crystals.....	Free
Tinware, Stamped and Japanned Ware, and on all manufactures of Tin not elsewhere specified.....	25
Tobacco Pipes.....	20
Tobacco manufactured and Shuff, 25 cts. per lb. and <i>ad val.</i>	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tobacco, unmanufactured for Excise purposes, under conditions of Act 31 Vic., Cap. 51.....	Free
Tortoise and other Shells, unmanufactured.....	Free
Toys, to be rated according to the material or component part of chief value.	
Travellers' Baggage, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs.....	Free
Treenails.....	Free
Trees—Fruit Trees, viz.:	
Apple of all kinds.....	2 cents each.
Pear of all kinds.....	4 cents each.
Plum of all kinds.....	5 cents each.
Cherry of all kinds.....	4 cents each.
Quince of all kinds.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents each.
Trees, Forrest, when imported into the Province of Manitoba, or the North-west Territory, for planting.	Free
Trunks, Satchels, Valises and Carpet Bags.....	30
Turmeric.....	Free
Turpentine, raw or crude.....	Free
Turpentine, Spirits of.....	20
Turtles.....	Free
Twines, of all kinds, not otherwise specified.....	25
Type for printing.....	20
Type Metal.....	10

U.

Umbrellas, Parasols and Sunshades of all kinds and materials.....	25
---	----

V.

Vaccine and Ivory vaccine points.....	Free
Valentines.....	25
Varnish, black and bright, for ships' use.....	Free
Varnish, Lacquers, Japan and Colloidion, not elsewhere specified, 20 cts. per Imp. gal. and <i>ad val.</i>	20
Vegetables, viz.:	
Potatoes.....	10 cts. per bush.
Tomatoes.....	30 cts. per bush.
Tomatoes in cans.....	2 cts. per lb.
All other, including sweet potatoes	20
Veneers of Wood, Ivory, &c., sawn only.....	Free
Verdigris, or sub-acetate of copper, dry.....	Free
Velveteens and Cotton Velvets.....	20

Jackman's Tanned Cotton Lines,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

[1883

P. C.	Free
Free	Free
pigs, plutes	Free
y size, rolled	Free
erther manu-	Free
ver, and Tin	Free
d Japanese	Free
ufactures of	25
ified.....	20
and shuff, 25	12½
ed for Excise	Free
itions of Act	Free
le, unmanu-	Free
rding to the	Free
t part of chief	Free
nder regula-	Free
y by the Min-	Free
Free	Free
2 cents each.	Free
4 cents each.	Free
5 cents each.	Free
4 cents each.	Free
2½ cents each.	Free
Imported into	Free
Manitoba, or the	Free
for planting, Free	Free
es and Carpet	30
Free	Free
ade.....	Free
Free	Free
Free	Free
not otherwise	25
25	20
10	10
and Sunshades	25
erials.....	25
ine points....	Free
25	Free
ght, for ships	Free
Free	Free
pan and Colla-	20
e specified, 20	20
ad ad val.....	20
cts. per bush.	20
cts. per bush.	20
2 cts. per lb.	20
sweet potatoes	20
ory, &c., sawn	Free
Free	Free
ate of copper,	Free
Free	Free
Velvets.....	20

1883]

ALMAMACK.

119

Vegetable fibers, natural, not produced by any mechanical process. Free
Vinegar.....12 cts. per Imp. gal.
Vitelol, Blue.....Free
Vises.....30

W.

Washers, Belts, &c., of Iron or Steel. 30
Walnuts.....20
Wax, Bees.....20
Wax, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....20
Watches and Watch Cases.....25
Watch Actions or Movements.....20
Wheat.....15 cts. per bush.
Whips.....25
Whiting or Whitening.....Free
Whalebone, unmanufactured.....Free
Whalebone, manufactures of.....20
Willow for Basket Makers.....Free
Willow Baskets.....25
Willow Furniture.....35
Wire Cloth of Brass or Copper.....20
Wire Rigging for ships and vessels.....Free
Wire Work (Iron or Steel).....25
Wines of all kinds, except Sparkling Wines, including Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Strawberry, Raspberry, Elder and Currant Wines, containing twenty-six per cent. or less of spirits of the strength of proof, by Sykes' Hydrometer, imported in wood or in bottles, (six quart and twelve pint bottles to be held to contain an Imperial gallon), 25 cts. per l. gal. and ad val.....30
Cont'g 27 p.c. 28c. per l gal & ad val.....30
" 23 " 31 " " " 30
" 20 " 34 " " " 30
" 30 " 37 " " " 30
" 31 " 40 " " " 30
" 32 " 43 " " " 30
" 33 " 46 " " " 30
" 34 " 49 " " " 30
" 35 " 52 " " " 30
" 36 " 55 " " " 30
" 37 " 58 " " " 30
" 38 " 61 " " " 30
" 39 " 64 " " " 30
" 40 " 67 " " " 30

Wines, Champagne and all other Sparkling Wines, in bottles, containing each not more than one quart, and more than one pint, \$3 per doz. and ad val.....30
Wines, Champagne and all other Sparkling Wines, in bottles, containing one half pint each or less, 75 cts. per doz. bottles and ad val. 30
Wines, Sparkling, in bottles, containing each not more than a pint and more than one half pint, \$1.50 per doz. and ad val.....30
Wines, Sparkling, bottles containing more than one quart each, shall pay in addition to three dollars per dozen bottles, at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per Im-

perial gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, the quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure, \$1.50 per l. gal. and ad val.....30
But any Liquors imported under the name of Wine, and containing more than forty per cent of spirits of the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, shall be rated for duty as unenumerated Sp'ts, \$1.00 p. l. g.
Wool, class one, viz. 1 Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down Combing Wools, or Wools known as Lustre Wools, and other like Combing Wools such as are grown in Canada, 3 cents per lb.
Wool, unmanufactured, Hair of the Alpaca, Goat and other like animals, not elsewhere specified.....Free
Wool and Woollens, viz: Manufactures composed wholly or in part of Wool, Worsted, the Hair of the Alpaca, Goat, or other like animals, viz: Blankets and Flannels of every description, Cloths, Doekskins, Cassimers, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoatings, &c. &c. of every description, not elsewhere specified, Horse Collar Cloth, Yarn, Knitting Yarn, Fingering Yarn, Worsted Yarn under number 30; Knitted Goods, viz: Shirts, Drawers and Hosiery of every description, 7½ cts. per lb. and ad val.....20
Clothing, Ready-made, and Wearing Apparel of every description, including Cloth Caps and Horse Clothing shaped, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animals, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by tailor, seamstresses or manufacturer, except knit goods, 10 cts. per lb. and ad val 25
All manufactures composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animals, not heretofore otherwise provided for.....20
Two ply and three ply Ingrain carpets, of which the warp is composed wholly of cotton or other material than wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like Animals, 5 cts. per square yard and ad val... 20
Treblo Ingrain, three ply and two ply carpets composed wholly of wool, 10 cts. per square yard, and ad val.....20
Wood, for fuel, when imported into Manitoba and the North-West Territories.....Free
Woods, not further manufactured than sawn or split, viz.: African Teak, Black Heart, Ebony, Ligurumvite, Red Cedar and Satin Wood.....Free

HATFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water St.

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware.

American and English Safety Fuse,

120

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

	P. C.		P. C.
Woollen Rags	Free	fourth wool.....	2 cts. per square
Wood, and Manufactures of Wooden		yard and 15 per cent.; but all	
Ware, viz: Pails, Tubs, Churns,		checked, striped or fancy Winceys	
Broom-- Brushes, and other Manu-		over thirty inches wide, shall be	
factures of Wood not elsewhere		subject to duty as woollen goods,	
mentioned.....	25	when the material is partly wool.	
Hubs, Spokes, Felloes, and parts		Writing Desks	25
of Wheels (rough, hewn or sawn			
only).....	15		
Lumber and Timber not elsewhere			
specified	20		
Winceys, plain of all widths, when			
material is not over one-fourth			
wool, checked, striped or fancy,			
not over twenty-five inches wide...	20		
Checked, striped or fancy dress			
wincies, over twenty-five in. wide,			
and not over thirty inches, when			
material is not more than one-			

All goods not enumerated in this Act or any other Act as charged with any duty of Customs, and not declared free of duty by this Act, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

The following articles are prohibited under a penalty of 200 dollars and forfeiture of Packages in which same may be found, viz.:

Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints, Photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Foreign reprints of British Copyright Works, Copyrighted in Canada and of Canadian Copyright Works.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

The following articles being the natural products, or the manufactures of the colony of Newfoundland, are exempted from Customs duty when imported into Canada, viz.:

Fish, fresh, dried, salted or smoked. Fish-oil and all products of fish. Seal-oil.

Animals of all kinds.

EXPORT DUTIES.

Shingle bolts, per cord of 128 cubic feet..	\$1 00
Spruce logs, per M feet.....	1 00
Pine logs per M feet.....	1 00

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, (\$2,200) Charles J. Macdonald. *Asst. P. O. Inspector*, (\$1,200) J. D. Story. *Clerks, Inspector's Office*, T. Southall, Douglas Stewart, Thomas E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, Alfred Costley. *Resident Office Keeper and Messenger*, R. R. McMillan.

Railway Mail Service.

Chief Clerk, E. A. Bent. *Clerks*, Alfred Brown, J. McN. Gabriel, R. Davison, J. W. H. Cameron, J. McNeill, W. Crowley, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, John Campbell, S. O. Huestis, W. C. McKinnon, D. R. McLean, Thomas Keith, W. H. McRobert, William Bennett, Chas. E. Power, A. B. Purdy.

P. WALSH, Hardware, South-side Post Office, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oil, Glass, Putty, etc.

At

1883]

Post
(\$1,200)
Cunni
Joseph
Mulca
Willia
A. C.
Carrie
Edw.
Neil B
J. J. N

Norther
Coun
ter.
in l
col
Trun
ben
Mus

Eastern
Coun
Gu
Bre
Pcto

Eastern
Mus
Ha

Western
Coun
pol
Ha
Eller
son

Western
Coun
Sh
of
Ba

New B

Ontari
Colu

Magda

P. E.

Newfo
By A
By C
St. Pi

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK,

121

Halifax Post Office.

Post Master, (\$2,400) H. W. Blackadar. *Assistant Postmaster*, (\$1,200) F. V. Tremaine. *Clerks*, Thos. W. DeWolfe, Arthur H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, Joseph O'Brien, John O'Toole, W. V. Smith, David O'Brien, Patk. Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, L. W. Travis, F. J. Power, William Parker, Edward Delaney, Chris. Woods, Jas. A. Mansfield, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker. *Newspaper Sorter*, John Wood. *Letter Carriers*, S. Scunders, (Superintendent); J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edw. Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robt. Myers, Neil Brodie, John A. Grant, George Davis, John Wall. *Box Collectors*, J. J. Mulcahy, Edward Payne. *Messenger*, D. Silverthorne.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Northern</i> —(By Intercolonial Railway.) Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway..... Truro, Amherst, Acadia Mines, Shubenacadie and Bedford..... Musquodobolt, via Shubenacadie....	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily Sun. ex. Daily.	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex. Daily.
<i>Eastern</i> —(By Pictou Branch.) Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton..... Pictou (town) and New Glasgow....	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Eastern Shore</i> —(by Coach.) Musquodobolt Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, Marie Joseph, &c.....	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
<i>Western</i> —(By W. & A. Railway.) Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hants..... Ellershouse, Newport Station, Windsor, Hantsport, Wolfville & Kentville	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Western Shore</i> —(By Coach.) Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne, and settlements at head of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax).....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>New Brunswick</i>	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou</i>	Weekly until navigation closes.	Weekly until close of navigation.
<i>P. E. Island via Pictou and Ch'town via Shediac</i>	Mo. We. Th. and Sa. Mon. and Thur.	Mon. Wed. Thur. Sa. Wed. and Sat.
<i>Newfoundland</i> — By Allan Line of Steamers..... By Cromwell Line of Steamers.....	Fortnightly. Three times p. month	Fortnightly. Three times p. month
<i>St. Pierre et Miquelon</i>	Every alternate Monday after arrival of English mail.	Fortnightly, days uncertain.

Woodberry Cotton Print, at PICKFORD & BLACK'S.

A full line Fishing Supplies of every description.

[1883

P. C.
cts. per square
cent.; but all
fancy Winceys
wide, shall be
woolen goods,
s partly wool.

25

20
s, bars, and for
Free

and sheets..... Free
5
tubing..... 10
not elsewhere
25

charged with any
all be charged with
nada, or taken out

ollars and forfeiture

aphs or representa-
amoral or indecent

t in Canada and of

anufactures of the
city when imported

s of fish. Seal-oil

\$1 00

1 00

1 00

CANADA.

ON.

ld. Asst. P. O.
rice, T. Southall,
Alfred Costley.

F. McN. Gabriel,
wly, S. Hall, G.
Huestis, W. C.
Robert, William

ice, Halifax.

Horse Shoes and Horse Nails,

122

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

MAILS.	CLOS.	ARRIVE.
<i>Bermuda, W. Indies, & British Guiana</i> By Cunard Packet direct..... By Ships of War..... Via the United States.....	Monthly. As opportunity offers Daily, Sundays ex.	Monthly. Uncertain. Days uncertain.
<i>The United States—</i> Via St. John, N. B.....	Semi-Daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic Coast of South America, via New York.....</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Pacific Coast of South America, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, via San Francisco.....</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i> Via Rimouski, by Canadian Packet.. Via New York.....	Friday. Mondays	Weekly, day uncert. Three times a week.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England—</i> Via Rimouski, by Canadian packet.. Via New York.....	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Registration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Corner of Allan and Windsor Streets, Foot of Salter and Lower Water Streets, Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green and Pleasant Streets, Corner of Seath Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham and Morris Streets, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park Street, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell and Brunswick Streets, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Street, Corner of Canard and Moren Street, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Artz Lane and Upper Water Street, Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water Streets, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station.

HALIFAX LETTER 'CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: in the business portions of the city, *Three* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., 12 noon, and 3.30 p.m.; in the northern portion of the city, beyond Gerrish (north), and in western portion beyond North Park, *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 2.30 p.m.; in the south-west portion of the city, *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 2.30 p.m.; and in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

Bar and Bolt Iron, Londonderry and Scotch,

For sal

[1883]

Letter which to Change in writing The p of which No pe matter l

Mails Three M to the F Mails and 4.50 The r Mile H stamp c

The Nova S

Post C

Acadia
Advoca
Amherst
Annapo
Antigon
Arichat
Athol
Avonpo
Aylesfo
Baddec
Bawrin
Bear R
Beaver
Berunc
Big Hy
Boular
Boylsto
Bridge
Brookt
Calado
Cannin
Canso
Cape
Cheste
Christ
Cleme
Clyde
Cow B
Cross
Dartm

[1883]

ALMANACK.

123

ARRIVE.

Monthly.
Uncertain.
Days uncertain.

Semi-daily, Sun. ex.

Days uncertain.

Days uncertain.

Weekly, day uncertain.
Three times a week.

See Great Britain &
Ireland above.

half an hour pre-
be forwarded, and
e prepaid. Regis-

p.m.

ollows:—Corner of
ver Water Streets,
reen and Pleasant
oot of Birmingham
South Park Street,
d, Corner of Sack-
and Buckingham
Corner of Cogswell
ren Street, Corner
ttingen and North
Foot of Artz Lane
per Water Streets,

ERT.

s: in the business
ys excepted, com-
n northern portion
n portion beyond
d, commencing at
of the city, Two
8 a.m., and 2.30
ern Suburbs, and
commencing at 8 a.m.
General Office up
elivery.

Scotch,

1883]

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails sent to Dutch Village daily, closing at 6 o'clock a.m. To the Three Mile House on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, and daily to the Four Mile House, at 6.30 a.m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day at 6.35 a.m., 12 noon, and 4.50 p.m.

The rate of postage on letters to Richmond, Dutch Village, Three Mile House and Dartmouth is one cent per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory.

COUNTRY POST OFFICES.

The following is a list of the principal regular Post Offices in Nova Scotia, viz.:

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Acadia Mines K. M. Solomon,
Advocate Harbor Nathan B. Morris.
Amherst Amos Purdy.
Annapolis A. W. Corbitt.
Antigonish H. P. Hill.
Arichat Miss A. A. Ballam.
Athol D. F. Archibald.
Avonport Stat'n J. B. Newcomb.
Aylesford H. V. B. Farnsworth.
Baddeck Robt. Elmsley.
Barrington R. H. Crowell.
Bear River W. S. V. T. Hardwick.
Beaver River Cor. Mrs. L. Raymond.
Berwick E. C. Foster.
Big Bras' dor Jno. A. Fraser.
Bouladerie Alex. Munro.
Boylston J. R. Atwater.
Bridgetown Enoch Dodge, jr.
Bridgewater Joseph Whitford.
Brookfield, (Col) James Graham.
Caledonia Cc'ner George Middlemas,
Canning Chas. E. Borden.
Canso James Tate.
Cape George Robt. McDonald.
Cape Sable Island Isaac Kinney.
Chester Miss Vict. Church.
Christmas Island James McDougall.
Clementsport James P. Roop.
Clyde River Geo. Thomson.
Cno Bay Rodk. McKenzie.
Cross Rids, Co Har Kinsman Sweet.
Dartmouth John E. Leadley.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Digby George P. Burton.
Durham John McCoul.
East Bay Hugh McDonald.
Economy W. A. Fulmer,
Ellershouse J. Johnson.
Elmsdale Hugh McIntosh.
Enfield H. F. Donaldson.
Englishtown J. McLean.
Five Islands Andrew K. Graham.
Folly Village D. F. Layton.
French Village J. L. Brine.
Gay's River M. Frame.
Glenelg Matthew Archibald.
Glengarry Sta'n Robt. Sutherland.
Goldenville Neil McQuarrie.
Goose River G. B. Hunter, Sr.
Granville Ferry Hugh M. Irving.
Grand Pré J. W. Borden.
Grand Narrows S. McNeil.
Great Village Robert Dill.
Greenville Sta'n J. S. Forschner.
Guy'sborough E. J. Cunningham.
Hantsport Wm. Davison.
Har. ou Bouche Edward Corbett.
Hebron Charles Caban.
Hopewell John Gunn.
Isaac's Harbor Alex. McMillan, Jr.
Kentville W. M. Carruthers.
Kennelcook I. S. Sandford.
Kingsport Geo. Wm. Martin.
Kingston Station A. C. VanBuskirk.
Lawrencetown John W. James.

Post Sent Daily, at PICKFORD & BLACKBURN.

Horse Shoes and Nails—P. WAESH, Wholesale.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Lingan Ronald McDonald.
Little Bras d'Or John H. Christie.
Little Glace Bay John J. McDonald.
Liverpool Alex. Cowie
Lockeport Ross Hammond.
Long Island Jas. W. Eldridge.
Louisburg Miss W. Kennedy.
Lower Argyle J. E. McLarren.
Lower L'Ardoise Jos. Matheson.
Lower Steviacke Frs H. Holdsworth.
Lunenburg Mrs. A. M. Rudolf
Mabou H. McDonald.
Maccan Robert D. Roach.
Mahone Bay H. Schnare.
Maitland, (Hants) Alexr Roy.
Margaree Forks Jas. F. Lawrence.
Margaree Harb'r Colin Gillis.
Margaretville T. A. Margeson.
Melrose James Stewart.
Middleton John Gullivan.
Mill Village H. H. Mack.
Milton, (Queens) Edwd. Kempton.
Misudie Gilbert Seaman.
Mount Unisacke Richard McLearn.
Musquod's Mid. Robt. Kaulback.
 Upper, J. S. Stewart.
W. New Annan, Wellington Blair.
New Campbellton Chas. L. Campbell.
New Glasgow Wm. Frascr.
New Ross O. S. Elliott.
Newport Jas. F. Cochran.
Newport Landings J. W. Allison.
 " Station J. L. Sweet.
North Sydney Wm. Forbes.
Noel Ormand O'Brien.
North W. Arm G. K. Ball.
Oxford Henry S. Smith.
Parryboro John W. Jenks.
Paradise Lane Wm. F. Morse.
Pictou Edmund McPhail.
Pirate Harbor Jonathan Hartley.
Port Hastings Jas. G. McKeen.
Port Hawkesbury, Colls Beaton.
Port Hood A. C. Thomson.
Port Medecay Freeman Cohoon.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

Port Mulgrave Mrs. R. Trites.
Port Williams Albert Chas.
 " " Station, Fred. E. Forsyth.
Pugwash Levi Borden.
River Bourgoise Geo H. Bissett.
River John John D. Gould.
River Philip Mrs. Grace Phillips.
Sandy Cove Jno H. Morehouse.
Shelburne Chas. B. Kelley.
Sherbrooke Jas. H. McDonald.
Shinimicas Bridg John Brander.
Shubenacadie Andrw Kirkpatrick
Spring Hill Mines John Anderson.
St. Andrews, (Ant) D. Chisholm.
St. Mary's Bay Edw. Everett.
St. Peters Rodk.-G. Morrison.
Stellarton John Fraser.
Sydney Alex Matheson.
Sydney Mines Miss H. F. Rigby.
Tangier Wm Hay.
Tatamagouche Robert Purvis.
Tracadie Placide Delory.
Truro Wm. McCully.
Tusket J. M. Lent.
Upp Steviacke Francis Cox.
Wallace B. S. Seaman.
Waterville J. P. Pineo.
Walton John McCullough.
Waverly John Lingley.
West Bay James McDonald.
 " River Wm. Munro.
 " " Station, Wm. S. Graham.
Wentworth Sta N. H. Livingstone.
West River Wm. Sutherland.
Sheet Harbor Benj. H. Ruggles.
Westport Duncan Balfour.
Westville C. D. Jones.
Weymouth George J. Hoyt.
 " Bridge George J. Hoyt.
Whycocomagh Mrs. C. McDonald.
Wilmot E. Cummingham.
Windsor Peter S. Burnham.
Wolfville George V. Rand.
Yarmouth A. J. Hood.

Money Order Offices.

The Halifax Post Office, and the Offices in the above list marked in Italics, are Money Order Offices, and are authorized to issue Orders payable at any Money Order Office in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the United Kingdom or British India.

Minor Post Offices.

In addition to the above, there are upwards of eight hundred minor Post Offices, and Way or Sub-Post Offices in the different Counties of the Province.

P. WAUGH sells at Jobbing prices,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—American and Galvanized Bent Nails, blunt and chisel points.

The
the fo
5 c., 6
Pos
addre
rate of
for the
Mique
Rates

Austria
Belgium
Cyprus
Denmark
Eouade
Egypt
France
German
Gibraltar
Great
Greece
Italy.
Japan
Malta.
Nether
Norway
Portugal
Russia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Venice

Aden
Argen
Brazili
Ceylon
Hong
China
Siam
Mauri
Straits
Malay

Asiatic
Australia
New
Quee
New

[1883

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

125

POST MASTERS.

Mrs. R. Trites.
Albert Chase.
Fred. E. Forsyth.
Levi Borden.
Geo H. Bissett.
John D. Gould.
Mrs. Grace Phillips.
Jno H. Morehouse.
Chas. B. Kelley.
Jas. H. McDonald.
John Brauder.
Andrew Kirkpatrick.
John Anderson.
D. Chisholm.
Edw. Everett.
Rokk.-G. Morrison.
John Fraser.
Alex Matheson.
Miss H. F. Rigby.
Win Hay.
Robert Purvis.
Placide Delorv.
Wm. McCully.
J. M. Lent.
Francis Cox.
B. S. Seaman.
J. P. Pineo.
John McCullough.
John Lingley.
James McDonald.
Wm. Munro.
Wm. S. Graham.
J. H. Livingstone.
Wm. Sutherland.
Benj. H. Ruggles.
Duncan Balfour.
C. D. Jones.
George J. Hoyt.
Mrs. C. McDonald.
E. Cumming.
Peter S. Burnham.
George V. Rand.
A. J. Hood.

ove list marked in
ed to issue Orders
a of Canada, New-

ht hundred minor
ifferent Counties of

Postage Stamps, Post Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post-Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps, $\frac{1}{2}$ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 5 c., 6 c., 10 c., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. and 15 c.; registered letter stamps, 2 c. and 5 c.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries.

Rates of Postage and Registration Fees to other portions of the British Empire and to Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate.	Postal Cards.	For each Newspaper under	Book packets, Samples, Circulars, &c.	Registration.
	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz. cts.	each. cts.	2 oz. cts.	2 oz. cts.	cts.
I.					
Austria, including Hungary					
Belgium					
Cyprus					
Denmark, including Iceland & Faroe Islands.					
Equador					
Egypt					
France and Algeria					
Germany					
Gibraltar					
Great Britain and Ireland					
Greece and Ionian Islands					
Italy	5	2	1	See lists 1 and 3.	5
Japan					
Malta					
Netherlands					
Norway					
Portugal and Islands of Madeira and Azores.					
Russia and Grand Duchy of Finland					
Spain					
Sweden					
Switzerland					
Turkey (European and Asiatic)					
Venezuela					
II.					
Aden (Arabia)					
Argentine Confederation					
Brazil					
Ceylon, via San Francisco, or via England					
Hong Kong (including Amoy, Canton, Foo-chow, Hankow, Ningpow and Swatow,) via San Francisco	10	2	5	See lists 2 and 3.	5
Mauritius and its Dependencies					
Straits Settlements of Singapore, Penang and Malacca					
III.—MISCELLANEOUS.					
Aspinwall, via New York	5	2	2	2	5
Australia, South and West, via San Francisco.	7		2	3	
New South Wales, via San Francisco	15		2	4	15
Queensland and Victoria, via San Francisco.	15		2	4	15
New Zealand, via S. F.	15		2	4	15

NOTE. Lists, Times, at FIVEFORD & BLACK.

And makes low prices a point.

Breech-Loading Guns in great variety, for sale by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate.	Postal Cards.	For each Newspaper under		Book Packages, Samples, Circulars, &c.	Registration.
	½ oz. cts.	each. cts.	2 oz. cts.	2 oz. cts.		cts.
Tasmania, via S. F.	7		2	3		
Berinda, via New York or Halifax	5	2	1	1		5
Cape of Good Hope.	15		2	3		7
Chili, via New York.	10	2	2	2		5
India (British).	15	2	3	3		5
Fiji Islands, via San Francisco.	7		2	3		
Java.	10	2	2	2		5
Monte Video.	5	2	2	2		5
Mexico, via New York.	10	2	2	2		5
Newfoundland.	5	2	1p 4oz	1p 4oz		5
Panama, via New York.	5	2	2	2		5
Peru.	10	2	2	2		5
Sandwich Islands, via San Francisco.	5	2	1	1		5
Sierra Leone.	10	2	2	2		5
St. Pierre et Miquelon.	5		1	1		5
United States.	3	1	1p 4oz	1p 4*		5
WEST INDIES.						
Barbadoes.	5	2	1	1		5
Bahamas, via New York.	5	2	1	1		5
Cuba, via New York.	5	2	1	1		5
“ via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
French possessions, by all routes.	10	2	2	2		5
Jamaica, via New York direct mail.	5	2	1	1		5
“ via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
Hayti and San Domingo, via N. Y. direct mail.	5	2	1	1		5
“ via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
Porto Rico, via New York.	5	2	1	1		5
“ via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
St. John, St. Thomas and St. Croix, (Danish) direct mail, via New York.	5	2	1	1		5
St. John, St. Thomas and St. Croix, (Danish) via Halifax or via New York and Havana.	10	2	2	2		5
Trinidad via New York.	10	2	2	2		5
“ via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
Guiana—British, French & Dutch via N. York.	10	2	2	2		5
“ via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
Leeward Islands (Antigua, Dominica, Monserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Tortola) via New York.	5	2	1	1		5
do. via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
Netherlands do. via Halifax.	10	2	2	2		5
Other places in West Indies, via New York.	15		2	3		10
“ via Halifax.	10		2	3		5

* The postage on each packet of samples addressed to the United States is 10 cts., limit of weight 8 oz.

List 1.

On Books and Printed Matter generally, the postage is 2c. per 2 oz. or fraction thereof. On Commercial Papers addressed to Postal Union Countries where the double letter rate is required, the minimum prepayment of 5c. will cover a weight of 5 oz., 6c. for 6 oz., and 2c. for every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof. On samples and patterns the postage is 2c. per 2 oz. or fraction thereof.

List 2.

On Books and Printed Matter generally, the rate of postage is 2c. per

P. WALSH cuts finer for Dealers than any

2 oz.;
where
upon a
tional
On
for eve

The
Docum
avoid
brend
oz., an
inches
limit o
is 5 lb
It w
United
Lett
the U
Custo
place
New
be sen
rate o
land,
Fur
Colon
inland
paper
sion o
&c., n

To
Letter
letter
On
as L
all ca
Re
if not
delive
becom
be sel

Ne
be se
Cana
Tr
will

d Black,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

127

For each Newspaper under	Book Packages, Samples, Circulars, &c.	Registration.
2 oz.	2 oz.	cts.
1	1	5
2	2	7
3	3	5
4	4	5
5	5	5
6	6	5
7	7	5
8	8	5
9	9	5
10	10	5
11	11	5
12	12	5
13	13	5
14	14	5
15	15	5
16	16	5
17	17	5
18	18	5
19	19	5
20	20	5
21	21	5
22	22	5
23	23	5
24	24	5
25	25	5
26	26	5
27	27	5
28	28	5
29	29	5
30	30	5
31	31	5
32	32	5
33	33	5
34	34	5
35	35	5
36	36	5
37	37	5
38	38	5
39	39	5
40	40	5
41	41	5
42	42	5
43	43	5
44	44	5
45	45	5
46	46	5
47	47	5
48	48	5
49	49	5
50	50	5
51	51	5
52	52	5
53	53	5
54	54	5
55	55	5
56	56	5
57	57	5
58	58	5
59	59	5
60	60	5
61	61	5
62	62	5
63	63	5
64	64	5
65	65	5
66	66	5
67	67	5
68	68	5
69	69	5
70	70	5
71	71	5
72	72	5
73	73	5
74	74	5
75	75	5
76	76	5
77	77	5
78	78	5
79	79	5
80	80	5
81	81	5
82	82	5
83	83	5
84	84	5
85	85	5
86	86	5
87	87	5
88	88	5
89	89	5
90	90	5
91	91	5
92	92	5
93	93	5
94	94	5
95	95	5
96	96	5
97	97	5
98	98	5
99	99	5
100	100	5

the United States is

ge is 2c. per 2 oz.
ed to Postal Union
minimum prepay-
and 2c. for every
patterns the post-

f postage is 2c. per

than any

2 oz.; on Commercial Papers addressed to Postal Union Countries where the *single letter rate* is required, the minimum prepayment of 5c. upon a packet will cover a weight of 10 oz.; and 2c. for every additional weight of 2 oz. or fraction thereof.

On Samples and Patterns the postage is 2c. for the first 4 oz. and 1c. for every additional weight of 2 oz. or fraction thereon.

List 3.

The limit of weight of Books, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers, Documents &c., AS WELL AS FOR NEWSPAPERS, is 4 lbs. 6 oz. avoirdupois, and the limit of size 24 inches in length by 12 inches in breadth or depth. The limit of weight for Samples and Patterns is 8½ oz., and the limit of size 8 inches in length, 4 inches in breadth, and 2 inches in depth. These apply to all Postal Union destinations. The limit of weight, however, for Book Packages, &c., to the United Kingdom is 5 lbs. Matter exceeding the limit of weight cannot be forwarded.

It will be observed that all classes of matter can be registered to the United States and all Countries named in Lists I. and II.

Letters containing gold or silver money, (excepting such addressed to the United States) jewels, or precious articles, or anything liable to Customs duties, will not be forwarded, *registered or unregistered*, to any place beyond the limits of the Dominion of Canada.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by post from the office of publication or news agency, at the rate of 1 cent per lb. to regular subscribers or news agents in Newfoundland, the United Kingdom, or the United States.

Further information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, samples and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, dead letters, franking and free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

Rates of Postage within the Dominion.

LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per half oz. each. Letters paid less than one rate will not be forwarded. Other short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "*drop letters*," the rate will be 1 cent per ½ oz.; to be in all cases prepaid by Postage Stamps affixed to such letter when posted.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication to regular subscribers in Canada free.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid

House in the Maritime Provinces.

HALIFAX SELF CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water St.

Submarine Blowing Apparatus, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S,

128

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

Periodicals, Books, Pamphlets, and occasional Publications, Books and Newspaper Manuscript, Circulars, Prices Current, Hand Bills, Maps, Prints, Drawings, Engravings, Music, Packages of Seeds, Cuttings, Roots, Scions, Grafts, Botanical Specimens, etc., and patterns or samples of merchandise.

To any place in Canada, 1 cent per 4 oz. each packet, Books, Circulars, Music, etc., must be put up open at both ends.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

PARCELS.

To any place within the Dominion 6 cents per 4 ozs., which must be prepaid. Parcels must not exceed 5 lbs in weight, excepting those addressed to British Columbia or Manitoba, the weight of which is limited to 2 lbs. 3 oz.

REGISTRATION FEE.

To places within the Dominion, 2 cents each letter or post card, and 5 cents each parcel or packet of sample.

Information in regard to the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

Commission on Money Orders.

On orders payable in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, or British Columbia:

Over \$4	Not exceeding \$4	\$10	2 cents.
" 10	" " " "	20	5 "
" 20	" " " "	40	10 "
" 40	" " " "	60	20 "
" 60	" " " "	80	30 "
" 80	" " " "	100	40 "
			50 "

No single Money Order, payable in the Dominion of Canada, can be issued for more than \$100; but as many of \$100 each may be given as the remitter requires.

On Money Orders payable in the United Kingdom, Newfoundland and the United States:

Over \$10	Not exceeding \$10	10 cents.
" 20	" " " "	20 "
" 30	" " " "	30 "
" 40	" " " "	40 "
" 50	" " " "	50 "

Money Orders on the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, the United States, and British India, are drawn in Canadian Currency, and may be had for any sum not in excess of \$50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of \$50 each, if required by the remitter.

The Commission charged on Money Orders payable in British India, is:

Over \$10	Not exceeding \$10	30 cents.
" 25	" " " "	60 "
" 35	" " " "	90 "
" 50	" " " "	\$1.20 "

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

Ship Goods at P. WALSH'S

Painters' Supplies: Glass, Putty, Blasted Oil, Spirits Turpentine, &c.—A. M. HELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

1883

RA

The
N. B.
Railw
by a b
Chief
follow

N

Halif
Four
Bedfo
Rock
Wind
Welli
Granc
Oakfi
Enfie
Elms
Milfo
Shub
Stewi
Polly
Brool
Johns
Truro
Ishgo
Deber
Lond
Folcl
Went
Green
Thom
Oxfon
River
Salt
Sprin
Athol
Macc
Napp
Amhe

NE

Anla
Sack

Truro
Valle
Unio
River

[1883

ghing less than one
p, one half et. each.

ublications, Books
urrent, Hand Bills,
ackages of Seeds,
etc., and patterns

cket, Books, Circu-

s in all cases com-

ozs., which must be
at, excepting those
weight of which is

r or post card, and

gistered correspon-

ck, Prince Edward

i Columbia:

...2 cents.

...5 "

...10 "

...20 "

...30 "

...40 "

...50 "

of Canada, can be

ach may be given

om, Newfoundland

...10 cents.

...20 "

...30 "

...40 "

...50 "

ndland, the United

Currency, and may

asters are at liberty

a remitter.

ole in British India,

...30 cents.

...60 "

...90 "

\$1.20 "

be obtained at any

1883]

ALMANACK.

129

RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N. S., with St. John, N. B.; and by Moncton and Point Levi with the Grand Trunk Railway to Montreal, and the whole Railway system of Canada; and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Chief Superintendent, D. Pottinger, Moncton, N. B. Has Stations as follows:—

NOVA SCOTIA.				
	Dorchester	159	Chatham Junction	259
	Memramcook	167	Miramichi	265
Halifax	Meadow Brook	174	Beaver Brook	275
Four Mile House.	4 Painsec Junction.	179	Baribogue	286
Bedford	8 Humphrey	185	Red Pine	296
Rocky Lake	11 Moncton	187	Bathurst	309
Windsor Junction	13 Boundary Creek.	197	Potite Roche	321
Wellington	21 Salisbury	200	Belledune	329
Grand Lake	23 Pollet River	205	Jacquet River	338
Oakfield	25 Petitcodiac	210	New Minas	347
Enfield	28 Anagance	216	Charlo	353
Elmsdale	30 Penobscuis	225	Dalhousie	363
Milford	35 Plumweseep	229	Campbellton	372
Shubenacadie	39 Sussex	232	Metapedia	385
Stewiacke	44 Apohaqui	237	Mill Stream	395
Pollybog	48 Norton	243	Assamctquaghan.	405
Brookfield	53 Bloomfield	249	Causapscal	420
Johnston	57 Passekeag	250	Amqui	433
Truro	61 Hampton	254	Cedar Hall	441
Ishgonish	69 Nanwigewauk.	259	Sayabec	448
Debert	73 Quispainis	264	Tartague	458
Londonderry	78 Rothesay	267	St. Octave	468
Folleigh Lake	86 Riverside	269	St. Flavie	477
Wentworth	90 Torryburn	270	St. Luce	485
Greenville	96 Brookville	272	Rimousi	495
Thomson	103 Mooscapath	273	Bic	506
Oxford	107 St. John	276	St. Fabien	515
River Philip	110		St. Simon	525
Salt Springs	114	MONCTON TO	Trois Pistoles	531
Springhill	121	POINT LEVI.	Isle Verte	544
Athol	124		St. Arsene	552
Maccan	130 Moncton	187	Cacouna	555
Nappan	133 Berry's Mills	195	Reviere Du Loup	561
Amherst	138 Cauaan	206	Point Levi,	686
	Coal Branch	215		
	Welford	224		
	Ferris	235		
	144 Forest	244		
	147 Barnaby River	255		
NEW BRUNSWICK.		BY GRAND TRUNK.		
Aulac	144 Forest	244	Montreal	858
Sackville	147 Barnaby River	255		
STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.				
Truro	61 West River	82	New Glasgow	104
Valley	65 Glengarry	89	Pictou Landing	112
Union	70 Hopewell	96	Pictou (boat)	113
Riversdale	74 Stellarton	101		

PICKFORD & BIAOE, Agents Tarr & Watson's Copper Plate

In every variety—anything cheapest here.

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

Routes connecting with Intercolonial Railway.

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Middle and Upper Musquodoboit; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro semi-weekly, with conveyance to Earlton, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at River DeBert daily, with coach to Folly Village and tri-weekly to Mass Town; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche; at Greenville Station daily, with coach to Wallace; at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pugwash; Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro', and there tri-weekly with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with coach to River Hebert and Lower Cove; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Goose River.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou.

SPRING HILL AND PARRSBOROUGH RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Manager, J. A. Killam.* Has stations at—

Spring Hill Junction ..	0	Southampton	16
Spring Hill Mines	5	West Brook	19
Mountain Road	8	Halfway Lake	22
Etter Road	10	Lakeland	28
Maccan	13	Parrsborough	32

HALIFAX AND CAPE BRETON RAILWAY.

Connects at New Glasgow with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Manager, F. D. Laurie.* Has stations at—

New Glasgow	0	South River	46
Glengalloch	5½	Taylor's Road	48
Merigomishe	6½	Pomquet	51
French River	13½	Heatherton	53½
Piedmont	18	Afton	57
Avondale	22	Tracadie	61
Barney's River	23½	Girrols	62½
Marshy Hope	27	Little Tracadie	65½
James' River	34½	Harbor au Bouche	69½
Brierly Brook	35½	Cape Porcupine	73½
Antigonishe	41	Strait of Canso	78½

Routes connecting with Halifax and Cape Breton Railway.

Mail Coaches run from Antigonishe to Sherbrooke, daily; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Coaches to Country

Cartridge Cases, and Wads for Breach-Loading Guns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Harbor
with T
The
mail fr
between
LINE
arrival
Throug
Conn
Port H
magh
Forks,
Whyco
Conn
Grandi
convey
Sydney
Glac
between
belltown
D'O'r, I

Inco
at Wino
runs thr
of Aun
John, B
coaches
The
Chamb
Kentvil
Street.
Four M
Bedford
Rocky
Winds
Beaver
Mount
Stillwa
Ellersh
Newpo
Thres
Winds
Falmou
At
Railwa
to all p
Route
The
at New
weekly

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

131

ing the navigable
n Co.'s steamers
liac; Also, at St.
or Provinces and

ailway.

at Shubenacadie
port; at Brookfield
semi-weekly, with
ance to Onslow;
and tri-weekly to
coaches to Acadia
onomy and Five
o Tatamagouche;
e; at Thomson's
nection daily, with
ach to Advocate
and Lower Cove;

River Station tri-
d Pictou.

RAILWAY.

the Intercolonial

..... 16
..... 19
..... 22
..... 28
..... 32

RAILWAY.

colonial Railway.

..... 46
..... 48
..... 51
..... 53½
..... 57
..... 61
..... 62½
..... 65½
..... 69½
..... 73½
..... 78½

etron Railway.

ce, daily; through
route is in direct
ooke, Goldenville
coaches to Country

Harbor, Isaacs Harbor, Guysboro' and Port Mulgrave, and semi-weekly with Tays' Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

The coach for Guysboro leaves Antigonish daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

LINDSAY & Co.'s Mail Coaches leave Port Hawkesbury daily, on arrival of Mail from Port Mulgrave for St. Peter's and Sydney. Through tickets can be had at Halifax.

Connections are made at Port Hawkesbury daily with coaches to Port Hastings, Port Hood and Mabou, and daily also for Whycomagh and Baddeck, running tri-weekly between Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and semi-weekly between Mabou, and Whycomagh.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; at East Bay, daily, with conveyance to North Sydney and Sydney Mines; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Little Glace Bay, Cow Bay, Lincan and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between Sydney Mines, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a daily line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6; Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, P. Innis, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

Four Mile House.	4 Mount Denson....	51 Aylesford	88
Bedford	9 Hantsport	53 Morden Road....	90
Rocky Lake	12 Avonport	58 Kingston	93
Windsor Junction ..	14 Horton Landing..	60 Wilmot	98
Beaver Bank	17 Grand Pré	61 Middleton	102
Mount Uniacke ..	27 Wolfville	64 Lawrencetown ..	108
Stillwater	34 Port Williams....	66 Paradise	111
Ellershouse	37 Kentville	71 Bridgetown	116
Newport	40 Coldbrook	76 Tupperville	120
Three Mile Plains ..	43 Cambridge	78 Round Hill	124
Windsor	46 Waterville	80 Annapolis	130
Falmouth	48 Borwick	83 St. John, by Str..	190

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West

The best and cheapest to buy your Hardware.

PICCOLI & BLACK, Reformed and English Iron.

and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Lawrencetown and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne. Leave Liverpool at 2 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby on arrival of mail from Yarmouth. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

WESTERN COUNTIES' RAILWAY.

Connects at Digby with steamers to Annapolis and St. John, and runs through the Counties of Digby and Yarmouth, to the town of Yarmouth. *General Superintendent, J. Brignoll. Has stations at—*

Digby	....	0 Belliveau	....	26 Lake Jessie	....	51
Jordan Down	....	4 Church Point	....	30 Brazil Lake	....	54
Bloomfield	....	9 Little Brook	....	32 Green Cove	....	57
North Range	....	11 Saulnierville	....	34 Ohio	....	60
Plympton	....	14 Meteghan	....	37 Hebron	....	62
Port Gilbert	....	16 Hecunoooga	....	46 Yarmouth	....	67
Weymouth	....	22 Norwood	....	49		

WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Yarmouth.

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Shelburne, &c, daily at 6 a. m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway; and at Head Sable River daily with a coach to and from Lockeport.

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 6 a. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the stage for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, at 7 a. m. Connections are made tri-weekly at Clyde River and Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Port Jolly.....	5
McLean's	11	Sable River.....	10
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River.....	8
Mahone Bay (65).....	20	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	20
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth	44
Liverpool (101).....	9		
Port Mouton	10		

or cash,

[1883

newallis and Can-
ross and Chester;
s to Bridgewater.
n Annapolls and
e at Liverpool on
ax and Shelburne.
s on the following

lis for Clements-
ifax. Returning,
nections are made
m Hillsburgh and
from Sandy Cove,

VAY.
and St. John, and
h, to the town of
as stations at—
Jessele 51
il Lake 54
n Cove 57
.... 60
on 62
mouth 67

Halifax daily at
Chester, Mahone
er daily at 6 a. m.
Bridgewater, going
and daily at head
age.
ewater for Mills
Returning, leave
daily at Liverpool
and at Head Sable

ne for Barrington,
at Yarmouth in
leaves Yarmouth,
Clyde River and
cents.
..... 5
..... 10
..... 8
..... 7
..... 20
..... 44
205

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf,

1883]

ALMANACK.

133

EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Marie Joseph.

ARCHIBALD's Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, Sheet Harbour, Salmon River and Marie Joseph, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Innis', Porter's Lake....	16½	Sheet Harbour.....	18
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Salmon River.....	12
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10	Marie Joseph.....	27
Webber's, Lakeville	11½		
Ship Harbour.....	8		113
Tangier (56).....	8		

STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Tuesday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool via Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the *Allan Line* which carry the weekly mails between the Upper Provinces and the United Kingdom, touch at Halifax during the winter months.

BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES.—Royal Mail Steamers *Alpha*, and *Beta* (Cunard Line) leave Halifax for Bermuda and Jamaica every fourth Monday; connect at Jamaica with steamers for all parts of the West Indies, and for Panama and South America. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

HALIFAX AND BOSTON.—Mail steamers run weekly between Boston, and Halifax during the summer months. J. F. Phelan, Agent.

NEW YORK, HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND.—Steamers of the *Cromwell Line* make three trips per month between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland, carrying Her Majesty's and the United States Mails. Wood & Co, Agents.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *George Shattuck* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *Beaver*, carrying H. M. Mail, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. On every fourth Monday the steamer's trip is extended beyond the Magdalen Islands to Gaspé Basin or Percé and back.

WESTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *Edgar Stuart*, runs weekly from Halifax to Annapolis, around the western shore, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Yarmouth and Digby, going and returning. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

YARMOUTH, ST. JOHN, N. B., AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Dominion* makes weekly trips between St. John, N. B., and Boston, calling at Yarmouth and Westport, going and returning. The

By P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware.

PICOTON & BLACK SPIKE, NAU, CLINCH BLIND.

Emerson, Stevens & Co.'s Seythes are the best made,

134

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

steamer *Edgar Stuart* connects at Yarmouth with the *Dominion*. N. K. Clements & Co., Yarmouth, Agents.

ANNAPOLIS, DIGBY AND ST. JOHN, N. B.—Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run daily between Annapolis and Digby and tri-weekly in summer and semi-weekly in winter, between Digby and St. John.

ANNAPOLIS AND BOSTON.—The steamer "Hunter" leaves Annapolis for Boston on Mondays, after arrival of train from Halifax, and returns from Boston on Thursdays. J. S. Whitman, Agent, Annapolis.

EASTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *M. A. Starr* runs weekly from Halifax to Charlottetown, calling at Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, Port Hastings, and Bayfield, (for Antigonish). Leaves Halifax on Tuesdays, and P. E. I. on Thursdays. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

PORT MULGRAVE AND EAST BAY.—The steamer "Powerful," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Port Mulgrave for East Bay, daily, on arrival of mail trains from New Glasgow, and returns from East Bay in time to connect with morning train for New Glasgow.

PORT MULGRAVE, WEST BAY AND SYDNEY.—The steamer "Neptune," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Sydney for Port Mulgrave, via the Bras D'Or Lakes and St. Peter's Canal, on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and returns on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Black Bros. & Co., Agents.

PORT MULGRAVE, ARICHAT, CANSO, GUYSBORO' AND PORT HOOD.—The steamer "Rimouski," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Port Mulgrave for Canso, via Arichat, on Mondays and Thursdays; for Gaysboro' on Tuesdays, and for Port Hood on Wednesdays, after arrival of mail train from New Glasgow, and returns in time to connect with morning trains for New Glasgow on following mornings.

PICTOU AND PORT HOOD.—The steamer *Beaver*, runs weekly between Pictou and Port Hood, leaving Pictou on Fridays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Mail steamers ply four times a week during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—H. W. Johnston, Agent. Henry Dolby, Accountant. D. M. Brown, R. N., Inspector of Light Houses.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS AND MATES—Capt P. A. Scott, R. N., Chairman. Halifax Board, Capt G. A. McKenzie, Capt David Hunter. Clerk, E. A. Tallach.

Overseers of Fisheries in Nova Scotia.

Inspector, W. H. Rogers, Amherst.

Annapolis Co, W. T. Carty. Antigonish Co, John McDonald. Cape Breton Co, York Barrington, Francis Quinan. Colchester Co, Henry Blair, H. Gass, N. J. Pollock, J. W. Davidson. Cumberland Co, N. B.

Boat Builders and Ship Building Supplies Cheapest,

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

1883

Blair,
James
Fitzg
Co, P
Co, G
Chas
mond
McG
Enos

GE
N., l
apart
show
upper
ing M
is for
the
Meag

M
Har
visib
heigh
not k
Shoa
Dr
Hali
and
W. 1
feet,
light
Thru

J
44°
squ

E
cate
15
stri
buo
hou

P
lon
tow
S
62°
W
ma
I

best made,

[1883]

o Dominion. N.

Steamers in con-
un daily between
semi-weekly in

ter" leaves An-
in from Halifax,
Whitman, Agent.

runs weekly from
Port Hawkesbury,
gonish). Leaves
F. W. Fishwick,

"Powerful," car-
y, daily, on ar-
from East Bay in

The steamer
Port Mulgrave,
ondays, Wednes-
s and Saturdays.

RO' AND PORT
ails, leaves Port
Thursdays; for
Wednesdays, after
time to connect
rings.

weekly between
r arrival of last

r times a week
C. Mackintosh;

RTMENT.

Henry Dolby,
ouses.

S to MASTERS
Halifax Board,
A. Tallach.

Donald. Cape
ter Co, Henry
land Co, N. B.

Cheapest,

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

135

Blair, James King. *Digby Co*, James H. Morehouse. *Guysboro' Co*, James A. Tory, Allan McQuarrie. *Halifax Co*, Wm Anderson, John Fitzgerald. *Hants Co*, Peter S. Burnham, Tim B. O'Brien. *Inverness Co*, Peter Coady, D. F. McLean. *King's Co*, J. E. Starr. *Lunenburg Co*, Geo. Redden, Henry S. Jost. *Pictou Co*, Duncan G. McDonald, Chas Henry, A. C. Pritchard. *Queen's Co*, Saml T. N. Sellon. *Richmond Co*, Duncan Cameron, James Marneau. *Shelburne Co*, Wm John McGill. *Victoria Co*, Donald McRae, Jr, J. W. Burke. *Yarmouth Co*, Enos Gardner.

LIGHT HOUSES.

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 38' 30" N., lon 63° 38' 20" W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 60 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show seaward on the S., and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal.

EAST FROM HALIFAX.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 36' N., lon 63° 31' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building white with red roof, granite, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell here, strikes 7 times in each minute.

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontally, E. & N., and W. & S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat 44° 34' 50" N., lon: 63° 27' 15" W. The eastern light opens to the southward of western, clears to southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Pilots are stationed here.

JEDORE ROCK, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat 44° 39' 45", lon 63° 0' 22" one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

EGG ISLAND, centre of Island, lat 44° 39' 50" N., lon 62° 51' 32" W., catoptric light, alternate red and white, revolving every minute, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. A bell buoy about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles.

POPE'S HARBOR, on west point of Harbor Island, lat 44° 47' 40" N., lon 62° 38' 50" W., fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

SHEET ROCK, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat 44° 49' 55" N., lon 62° 29' 40" W., revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached, 75 feet above high water mark.

BEAVER ISLAND, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat

P. WALSH, South side of Post Office.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers of Anchors and Chains.

44° 48' 10" N., lon 62° 20' 30" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 2 minutes, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high. On dwelling.

LISCOMB, on island, lat 44° 59' 20" N., lon 61° 57' 50" W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet.

WEDGE ISLAND, mouth of St. Mary's River, lat 45° 0' 35", lon 61° 62' 35", one revolving red light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, catoptric.

HOLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat 45° 10' 15" N., lon 61° 39' W., two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 6' 15" N., lon 61° 32' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 to 16 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TOR BAY, on eastern point of Barry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 11' 37" N., lon 61° 18' 35" W., fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

THREE TOP ISLAND, on the south-east point of Three Top Island, Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat 45° 12' 40" N., lon 61° 9' 40" W. The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 12' N., lon 61° 8' 15" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat 45° 19' 50" N., lon. 60° 55' 30" W., two fixed white catoptric lights in one tower, vertically, 36 feet apart, upper visible 15, lower 9 miles, 75 and 40 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, height 60 feet. A steam fog whistle, about 100 yards south of the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute. An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, 1½ miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December.

CRANBERRY ISLAND, temporary lights are now exhibited, old light-house having been destroyed by fire. New light-house in course of erection.

CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat 45° 21' N., lon 60° 58' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 ft.

GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Cheda-

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

137

at, revolving every
with two black

50'' W., red and
visible 15 miles, 64
ft.

45° 0' 35'', lon 61°
minutes, visible 12
catoptric.

or. lat. 45° 10' 15''
vertically, 20 feet high,
20 feet high.

Country, lat 45° 6'
t, visible 14 to 16
ght 23 feet. Coast
herman's Harbors.

side of entrance to
18' 35'' W., fixed
Bay and towards
lding, white with
ight of lantern 51

Three Top Island,
45° 12' 40'' N., lon
ated 48 feet above
en 11 miles. The
of a square tower
ern, with keeper's
guiding vessels into
n the northern side
the eastward of N.
roach except when

Guysboro' County,
t, revolving every
wooden building,
obscured during
onds eclipse.

5° 19' 50'' N., lon
e tower, vertically,
0 feet respectively,
d red and white,
south of the light-
each minute. An
of Grimes Rock,

hibited, old light-
ouse in course of

21° N., lon 60° 58''
2 feet high, white
art Point, Chéda-

bucto Bay, lat 45° 22' 50'' N., lon 61° 29' 10'' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

New light to be erected on Rock Island, Crow Harbor, Chedabucto Bay.

SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance, lat 43° 31' 30'' N., lon 61° 14' 40'' W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart, visible 8 miles, each 25 feet high, white square wooden building, with a black diamond. Lights in window at each end of building.

POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat 45° 36' 40'' N., lon 61° 22' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 44 feet high, white square building, height 24 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat 45° 30' 40'' N., lon 61° 6' W., white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. Three buoys placed to mark the dangers of the harbor.

JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat 45° 30' 20'' N., lon 61° 3' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hantford Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December.

ARICHAT, Marache Point, south entrance to Madame Island, lat 45° 29' N., lon 61° 1' 50'' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet.

PETITDEGRAT, on Big Arrow Rock, south-east of Madame Island, lat 44° 29' 25'' N., lon 60° 57' 50'' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat 45° 28' 50'' N., lon 60° 53' 40'' W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 34' 45'' N., lon 60° 53' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

OUETQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat 45° 36' 40'' N., lon 60° 57' 15'' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Fishing Aschers a Specialty.

SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND, south end, lat 45° 37' 30" N., lon 60° 29' 20" W., one revolving white catoptric light, flash at intervals of 30 seconds, building white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat 45° 46' 10" N., lon 60° 6' 20" W., red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

LOUISBURG, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat 45° 54' 30" N., lon 59° 57' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on dwelling, height 35 feet. An Automatic Signal Buoy in 30 fathoms 18 miles S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from light-house. From this buoy a course N. W. by W. will clear the Broad Shoal, and lead to the fairway of Louisburg Harbor. Taken up about December.

MAINADIEU, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat 46° 0' 30" N., lon 59° 47' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high; white square wooden building, height 40 feet.

SCATTERIE, north-east point on Trap Rock; lat 46° 2' 15" N., lon 59° 40' 15" W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than $\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Visible half minute, eclipsed one minute. A boat is here to render assistance.

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat 46° 11' N., lon 59° 46' 56" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat 46° 14' 10" N., lon 62° 2' 40" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, lat 46° 16' 30" N., lon 60° 7' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South Bar, lat 46° 12' 40" N., lon 60° 12' 40" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

POINT AGONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat 46° 20' 30" N., lon 60° 17' 10" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat 46° 18' 30" N., lon 60° 23' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet.

CAPE GEORGE, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat 45° 44' 28" N., lon 60° 48' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet.

GRAND NARROWS, on Uniacke Point, N. side of channel, Barra Straits,

lat 45°
29 feet
ing ves
Bras d'

LITT
fixed w
Catoptr

KIDS
N. side
red cat
ing, wh

McK
of Port
light, v
guiding

BIRD
lon 60°
16 miles

St. A
60° 32'
white b
through

INGO
light, d
building

CAPE
47° 2' 1
ing eve
building
1½ min

CHEE
white c
feet hi

St. P
lon 60°
140 feet
N. by

St.
60° 9' 4
visible
Obscur
south s
the H
minute

MA
lon 61°
high, s
island
of the

FOR
40" W
high.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

139

lon 60° 29' 20"
als of 30 seconds,
with dwelling at
Bad Neighbor
than 12 feet below

land, lat 45° 46'
ptic, attains its
feet high, tower

yards inshore of
e catoptric light,
ck vertical stripe
oy in 30 fathoms
a course N. W.
way of Louisburg

Island, lat 46° 0'
0 feet high, white

° 2' 15" N., lon
a minute, eclipsed
agonal building,
near to eastward
shed nearer than
a boat is here to

3' 56" W., white
miles, 65 feet high,
nd horizon.

Harbor, lat 46°
visible 10 miles,
set. For guiding

at 46° 16' 30" N.,
14 miles, 70 feet
t, height 51 feet.

0' N., lon 60° 12'
feet high, white

e to Little Bras
d catoptric light,
ilding, height 20

bras d'Or, lat 46°
ght, 45 feet high,

de of entrance to
W., fixed white
square wooden
Peter's Inlet.

mel, Barra Straits,

lat 45° 58' N., lon 60° 48' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

LITTLE NARROWS, eastern entrance, lat 46° 0' 0" lon 60° 58' 25" One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 29 feet high. Catoptric.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat 45° 5' 58" N., lon 60° 44' 20" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

McKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat 46° 7' 15" N., lon 60° 39' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

BIRD ISLAND, Ciboux Island, 1-3 miles from N. end, lat 46° 23' 1" N., lon 60° 22' 30" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, on north point of Beech, lat 46° 17' 30" N., lon 60° 32' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 24 feet high, white building, height 30 feet. The light exhibited to find entrance through on a dark night.

INGONISH, on Island, lat 46° 41' 20" N., lon 60° 20' W., fixed white light, dioptric, 5th order, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

CAPE NORTH, on Money Point, one mile S. E. from Cape North, lat 47° 2' 10" N., lon 60° 23' 30" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every 1½ minute.

CHENOCAMP, near south of Island, lat 46° 36' 30" N., lon 61° 3' 10" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden building, height 24 feet.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N. E. point of island, lat 47° 13' 50" N., lon 60° 8' 20" W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E. ¼ and E. N. E.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S. W. point of island, lat 47° 11' 20" N., lon 60° 9' 40" W., white dioptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W. ¼ N. A fog whistle on the south side of the island, S. W. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms.

MARGAREE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat 46° 21' 30" N., lon 61° 15' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

PORT HOOD, S. E. side of entrance to harbor, lat 46° N., lon 61° 31' 40" W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale all kinds of Fishing Hardware.

IRON CAN BUOYS have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor, C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat 45° 41' 40" N., lon 61° 29' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 18 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet high. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

HARBOR AU BOUCHE, on S. W. shore of harbor, lat 45° 41' 0" N., lon 61° 31' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W. ½ S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

POMQUET ISLAND, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat 45° 39' 40" N., lon 61° 44' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured on easterly bearings.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, north side of Cape, lat 45° 52' 30" N., lon 61° 54' 40" W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 69 feet.

PICTOU ISLAND, south-east point, lat 45° 49' 10" N., lon 62° 30' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building.

PICTOU HARBOR, south point of entrance, lat 45° 41' 30" N., lon 62° 39' 30" W., fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 feet apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. A small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island. In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar.

CARIBOU ISLAND, north-east part of Island, lat 45° 46' N., lon 62° 42' 20" W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

AMET ISLAND, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat 45° 50' 15" N., lon 63° 10' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

MULLIN POINT, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat 45° 49' 45" N., lon 63° 25' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of harbor: Cask buoys are placed to mark the dangers on entering the harbor, black to be left on port and red on starboard when entering.

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat 45° 52' 30" N., lon 63° 40' 20" W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

A. M. BELL—V. M. MacLeod of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

1883]

ALMANACK.

141

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 30' 20" N., lon 63° 30' 50" W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet. An Automatic Signal Buoy, placed in lat 44° 31' 42" N., lon 63° 29' 28" W., in 21 fathoms of water, N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., $\frac{1}{4}$ miles from Chebucto Head, sounds a ten inch whistle. From the buoy Chebucto Head bears S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., magnetic $\frac{1}{4}$ mile. Sandwich Point, N. by W., 4 miles. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light house. A similar buoy in lat 44° 28' 25" N., lon 63° 22' 10" W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Devil's Island light N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the inner signal buoy N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 6 miles.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 63° 33' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 or 21 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high. A steam fog whistle, erected on south side of island, and elevated 90 feet above high water in thick weather, fog and snow storms, sounds each minute a blast of ten seconds' duration. Guns formerly in use, discontinued. A Spar Buoy has been placed off the S. W. Breaker, Sambro, and one on the Pollock, and another on the Whippy Shoal, near Sambro.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Big Point, near Prospect, lat 44° 26' 22" N., lon 63° 45' 54" W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 29' 30" N., lon 63° 55' W., fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling.

MARGARET'S BAY, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat 44° 23' N., lon 64° 2' 45" W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every half minute, building white, square, wood, 28 feet high, with dwelling attached. Coast light.

CHESTER, E., Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 64° 4' 50" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 25' N., lon 64° 13' 46" W., red fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

WESTHAVER'S ISLAND, Mahone Bay, lighthouse erected will probably be lighted this fall.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat 44° 18' 45" N., lon 64° 10' W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 45 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 53 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog trumpet has been erected here, sounding blasts of 10 seconds duration every $\frac{1}{4}$ minutes.

P. WALSH, Wholesale Hardware, South side Post Office.

Nothing equal to Tarr & Womersley's Copper Paint.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat $44^{\circ} 21' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 17' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to the harbor on Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward, the buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted red and black, in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted black and must be left on the port hand going in. Iron can buoys in summer, spar buoys in winter.

WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat $44^{\circ} 13' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 16' 20''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

LAHAVE, on Fort Point, lat $44^{\circ} 17' 20''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 21' 0''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat $44^{\circ} 14' 15''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 18' 50''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 6' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 32' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

COFFIN ISLAND, south point Liverpool Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 2' 0''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 30''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

BROOKLYN PIER, on end of Breakwater, Liverpool, lat $44^{\circ} 2' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 41' 15''$ W., fixed light, white seaward, green towards harbor, visible 10 miles. A lantern exhibited from end of pier.

FORT POINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 2' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 42' 20''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat $43^{\circ} 55' 0''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 48' 0''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

LITTLE HOPE, nearly on centre of island, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port Herbert Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 40''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 55' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 5' 30''$ W., fixed red light, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

[1883

1883]

ALMANAC.

143

17° 30' W.,
white, square
access, buoys
Sculpin Rock.
In approach-
ed, painted red
giving it a
black and
in summer,

th of LaHave
catoptric light, re-
building white,

W., fixed red
white, square,

LaHave River,
c light, visible
et.

at 44° 6' 10" N.,
miles, 44 feet
height 23 feet.
channel to Port
corner ground
seaward the red
oys on the port

N., lon 64° 37'
minutes, light 30
building octa-
height 50 feet.

at 44° 2' 45" N.,
towards harbor,

2° 30' N., lon
30 feet high,
when entering

Queen's County,
visible 11 miles,
or guiding vea-

30' N., lon 64°
visible 12 miles,
tre of keeper's

43° 48' 40" N.,
10 miles, 33 feet

15° N., lon 65°
white square

ROGUE ISLAND, Gull Rock, lat 43° 30' 5" N., lon 65° 5' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet.

SAND POINT, at entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat 43° 41' 15" N., lon 65° 19' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 67 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To be rebuilt on the opposite side of the harbor.

SHELBURNE HARBOR.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in 4½ fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

BULL ROCK, a Spar Buoy painted black has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W. ½ W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

CAPE ROSEWAY, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat 43° 37' 15" N., lon 65° 15' 45" W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 21 yards apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 10 miles; octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet. A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side, lat 43° 30' 54" N., lon 65° 20' 58" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 48 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

BACCARO, on west side of entrance to Barrington Harbor, lat 43° 26' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 12" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. A Spar Buoy to the south of Bantam.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, lat 43° 31' 5" N., lon 65° 34' 25" W., fixed white light, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height 30 feet above deck. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wessess' Ledge bearing S. W. by W. ½ W., distant ¾ mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E. ½ E., distant 6 and 3-16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. E. bearing S. E. by E. ½ E., distant 6½ miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage. A red Can Buoy on Angle Rock.

CAPE SABLE, on Cape, lat 43° 23' 19" N., lon. 65° 37' 11" W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK.—A Bell Buoy has been placed here to mark this danger instead of the Can Buoy painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in 15 fathoms water, S. S. E., a half mile from Rocks.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat 43° 28' 30" N., lon 65° 43' 10" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat 43° 27' 16" N., lon 65° 44' 10" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 46 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor.

PICKFORD & CO. — Compasses, Binnacle, Side Lights.

PUBNICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat $43^{\circ} 35' 45''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 46' 54''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 28 feet high, square white building, height 20 feet. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor. A bell buoy has been placed near John's Ledge.

PEASE'S ISLAND, on the south point of Pease's Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat $44^{\circ} 27' 35''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 1' 40''$ W. The main or sea light will be revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light will also be shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and N. W. by N., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 30''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor.

TUSKET RIVER, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 10''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 57' 15''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

SEAL ISLAND, south point, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile inland, lat $43^{\circ} 23' 34''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 0' 52''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ mile from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds.

BLONDE ROCK.—An Automatic Signal Buoy now marks this danger, painted black with letter B. in white, same position as the Spar buoy. The Rock lies $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. by W. from the Seal Island lighthouse.

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU, east cape, south point, lat $43^{\circ} 47' 28''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 9' 21''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute and 45 seconds—light $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute, dark $\frac{1}{2}$ minute, visible 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 8' 45''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a wooden pier. A red beacon light for the

purpose
between
wood's
run for
Yarmou

TRIN
the wes

CAPE
red and
visible

METE
lon 66°
high, be
painted
starboa
hour be

CHUN
19' 55"
36 feet
against

SSISSI
15' W.
wooden

WEST
N., lon
apart vi
15 feet.
and S.
by E.,
Ledge.

BRIER
W., fix
octagon
Brier Is
weather
four sec
seconds
Buoy h

BOAR
13' W.,
visible
to Peti

POIN
34' N.,
76 feet
Fog wh
foggy v
seconds

MAR
lon 65°
upper
feet. 1
from W

MAR
lon 65°

[1883

120 yards from
W., fixed white
white building,
bearing N. E. by
er direction, the
before it can be
par buoys mark
in approaching
Ledge.

land, one of the
t 4° 7' 35" N.,
olving catoptric,
s for 15 seconds,
elevated 56 feet
be seen 12 miles
also through the
ic light will also
e main light. It
ers known as the
ible between the
other directions.
building, painted
base to vane on

outh County, lat
light, visible 12
wellington attached,
r.

t 43° 42' 10" N.,
horizontal, 8 yards
wooden building,
and of a dwelling

34" N., lon 66°
le 18 miles, 98
ne Blonde Rock
s Rock and the
throughout, and
a. A fog whistle
in each minute a
5 seconds gives
ls.

rks this danger,
the Spar buoy.
ighthouse.

lat 43° 47' 28"
g every minute
s 18 miles, 117
white, height 59
snow storms, 10

Island, east side
66° 8' 45" W.,
the lantern on a
con light for the

ada,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

145

purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. It can also be seen on Stainwood's Beech, when bearing from S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. to S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, has been moored to the westward of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St. Mary.

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat 44° 5' 20" N., lon 66° 12' 40" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet.

METEGHAN RIVER, at entrance end of Breakwater, lat 44° 13' 43" N., lon 66° 8' 12" W., fixed green catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat 44° 19' 55" N., lon 66° 7' 35" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding against dangers in vicinity of Church Point.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat 44° 26' 30" N., lon 65° 1' 15" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat 44° 15' 30" N., lon 66° 20' 20" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings of N. E., by E., and N. N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. Bell Buoy painted red north side of N. W. Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, north-west Point, lat 44° 14' 57" N., lon 66° 23' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds—making sixty seconds. The Bell Buoy has not been replaced on the North-West Ledge.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, lat 44° 24' 16" N., lon 66° 13' W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square building. On south entrance to Petit Passage.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat 44° 41' 34" N., lon 65° 47' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

MARSHALL COVE OF PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, lat 44° 56' 52" N., lon 65° 16' W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, upper 60 feet high, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat 45° 2' 57" N., lon 65° 4' W., two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible

PICFORD & BLACK Importers of Hemp Net.

Wholesale to Dealers—P. WALSH.

8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, lat 45° 10' 10" N., lon 64° 46' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high; square white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach. A fog whistle on the extreme point of Cape d'Or, on the opposite side of the channel from Black Rock, sounds during thick weather, fogs and snow storms, twice in each minute, each blast being of six seconds duration, with intervals of 24 seconds between. The whistle will probably be heard in calm weather, or with the wind, at a distance of 20 miles, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, from 5 to 8 miles, according to the state of the atmosphere.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat 45° 6' 15" N., lon 64° 13' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 92 feet high, white square building, height 20 feet. Light in window.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, lat 45° 14' N., lon 64° 0' 45" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, south shore lat 45° 18' 40" N., lon 63° 48' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle has been erected at Cape d'Or, Cumberland County.

PARSBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat 45° 23' N., lon 64° 19' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, lat 45° 23' 30" N., lon 63° 37' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston or Hetty Point, north entrance, lat 45° 28' 20" N., lon 64° 51' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. Rebuilt about 33 yards S S E. from old one.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—BAY OF FUNDY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitecodiac River, lat 45° 55' 15" N., lon 64° 37' 45" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 5 miles, 14 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves.

GRINDSTONE, west part of island, lat 45° 43' 13" N., lon 64° 37' 25" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible from N. E. by E., round by N. to E. by S., or 315°. In thick weather a trumpet sounds 4 blasts in every minute. Cape Enrage light house, S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., about 10 miles.

CAPE ENRAGE, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 35' 34" N., lon 54° 46' 55" W., fixed white dioptric light, 4th order, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. round by S. to N. E. A steam fog whistle, 150 feet N. E. from the light house, sounds during thick weather 4 seconds in each minute. Will probably be heard in calm weather 10 miles, and in stormy weather from 3 to 5 miles.

QUACO, Destroyed by fire, a temporary light displayed. Tower to be rebuilt on the headland.

P. WALSH, South side Post Office, Halifax, N. S.

CAPE SP... and white 207 feet high between the Island light 64 miles.

PARTRIDGE W., fixed red and white steam whistle side of Partridge Island.

ST. JOHN water, one repairs to temporary.

MUSQUA towards sea wool, dived fathoms, lat 45° 7' N.

LEPREA catoptric lower 53 white, heard around by sounds two an interval of 10 seconds.

SPRUCE 67' 11" W building, ground is Point W Island, to bears N.

MARK lon 67° 12' building,

MIDJIC N., lon 64° 12' feet high. A bar ex off a distance of 10 miles.

DREW 45° 3' 45" miles, 45 miles, 45 miles. Seen at a distance of 10 miles.

PEA P to LeEt round by attached to the headland.

BLISS Harbor, visible 10 miles.

LATIT 30° W.

re Dealers,

[1883

stripes, height 22

64° 46' W., fixed
 ch. square white
 visible from all
 ant of Cape d'Or,
 k, sounds during
 minute, each blast
 seconds between.
 r with the wind,
 against the wind,
 here.

15° N., lon 64°
 les, 92 feet high,
 pw.

at 45° 14' N., lon
 les, 60 feet high,
 aiding vessels into

y of head, south
 e catoptric light,
 g, height 35 feet.

Cape d'Or, Cumber-

at 45° 23' N., lon
 les, 37 feet high,
 velling.

45° 23' 30" N., lon
 ce, 35 feet high,

orth entrance, lat
 ight, visible
 tower, height 45

UNDY.

N., lon 64° 37' 45"
 t high, structure
 the river and to

, lon 64° 37' 25"
 t high, octagonal
 N. to E. by S., or
 n every minute.
 miles.

54° 46' 55" W.,
 feet high, square
 bearings of N. W.
 N. E. from the
 in each minute.
 and in stormy

ayed. Tower to

fax, N. S.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 12' 30" N., lon 65° 54' W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. northerly, distant 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat 45° 14' 20" N. lon 66° 3' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell buoy near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on Negro Point, West End of Government breakwater, one fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Tower taken down pending repairs to breakwater. Dependence cannot always be placed on temporary light, and approach dangerous during storms.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat 45° 8' 35" N., lon 66° 14' 30" W., fixed red towards seaward, white towards harbor, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, dwelling attached, catoptric. An automatic buoy moored in 30 fathoms, $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south from the Light, and S. W. from Split Rock, lat 45° 7' 15", lon 66° 13' 50".

LEPREAU, on Point, lat 45° 3' 40" N., lon 66° 27' 30" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 27 feet apart, visible 15 miles, upper light 81. lower 53 feet high, octagonal building, striped horizontally red and white, height 31 feet. Visible between the bearing of W. N. W. around by S. to E. by N. Fog whistle during fogs and snow storms sounds twice each minute, first giving a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds, then a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 45 seconds to complete the minute.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' N., lon 67° 11' W., fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' 10" N., lon 67° 12' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, square white building, height 28 feet.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat 45° 6' 53" N., lon 66° 54' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 66° 44' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 36 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

PEA POINT, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 48' 40" W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 10 miles, visible from east round by south to north. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached.

BLISS ISLAND, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat 45° 1' 15" N., lon 66° 51' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 ft. high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 ft.

LATITE PASSAGE, on Mascatin Point, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 53' 30" W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascatin Point, south

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale Corkwood.

Finest and Cheapest Stock Pocket Knives.

entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N. point of Head Harbor, lat 44° 57' 40" N., lon 66° 54' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white octagonal tower with red cross, height 34 feet. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner bay of Passamaquoddy. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with intervals of 30 seconds between.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N. point of entrance, lat 45° 4' 10" N., lon 67° 2' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S. A fog trumpet to be erected at head of harbor.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 67° 0' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Little Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S. E. point of the island, lat 44° 56' 30" N., lon 66° 44' 10" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 1½ minute, visible 17 to 20 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach.

SWALLOW TAIL, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat 44° 45' 52" N., lon 64° 44' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W. A steam fog whistle on extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 3 blasts of 4 seconds duration in each minute, with an interval of 16 seconds between each blast. A spindle beacon, painted red, placed in 1876 on Old Proprietor Ledge on the S. E. of Grand Manan Island, in lat 44° 33' 10" N., lon 66° 40' W., has a cage elevated 31 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 8 or ten miles.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, on island, lat 44° 30' 7" N., lon 67° 0' 13" W., 2 fixed white lights, W. by N. ½ N., and E. by S. ½ S., 57 yards apart, one light catoptric, the other dioptric of 2nd order, visible 15 miles, E. 58 feet, W. 54 feet high, buildings white, each 36 feet high. A fog whistle sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 5 seconds in each half minute.

GANNET ROCK, on rock, lat 40° 0' 38" N., lon 66° 47' W., fixed and flash white light, dioptric, 4th order, a flash every 4½ seconds, visible 12 miles, 66 feet high, octagonal tower, height 41 feet, vertical black and white stripes. A gun is fired to answer signals during fogs and snow storms. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house. Fixed light 45 seconds, eclipse 5½ seconds, flash 4½ seconds, eclipse 5½ seconds—making 60 seconds.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house taken down, being undermined by the sea. New one in course of erection.

SABLE ISLAND, 1½ mile from east end, lat 43° 58' 30" N., lon 59° 46" W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet.

P. WALSH, City Hardware Store,

Stuffed Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

At

[1883]

EC

CAT
Bishop
The V
Rev C
Windso
Italy
Canou)
St. Geo
St. Mar
Garriso
Rev. J.
Annapo
Avery.
Rev D.
McDon
M. Wil
R. Simi
Clemen
Dartmo
Passage
Falklan
Bay, R
Harriet
Rev J.
burg, F
Lunenb
Maitlan
and Re
Dean.
Dublin.
Parrab
Petite
Parkin
W. J.
Seaford
Dean,
A. B.
Rev R
Richar

Ernest
and Re
Mayna
and W
Rev P
Reva
Rev Si
Pr
of P. L
Rev W
T. C.
Rev H
Hill.

Fo

y, very low,

[1883]

nds, with an interval

lat 44° 57' 40" N.,
ble 15 miles, 64 feet
34 feet. This light
It is also a guide to
oose Island, and the
s blasts of 7 seconds,

° 4' 10" N., lon 67°
gh, visible 10 miles,
between the bearings
be erected at head

le, lat 45° 3' 45" N.,
le 10 miles, 40 feet
pier, height 10 feet.
going up the River
here is only a depth
towards mainland.
island, lat 44° 56'
revolving every 1½
ring white, square,
from all points of

44° 45' 52" N., lon
miles, 148 feet high,
isible between the
whistle on extreme
ter, sounds in thick
duration in each
blast. A spindle
or ledge on the S.
66° 40' W., has a
ear weather should

N., lon 67° 6' 13"
S. & S., 57 yards
order, visible 15
each 36 feet high.
storms, 5 seconds

47' W., fixed and
seconds, visible 12
vertical black and
ing fogs and snow
of the light house.
seconds, eclipse 5½

being undermined

° N., lon 59° 46'
les, 128 feet high,
at 86 feet.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

149

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—The Right. Rev. HIBBERT BINNEY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, and Dean of Halifax. The Venerable Canon Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon John Dart, D.C.L., Windsor; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon George Townshend, A.M., Amherst.

Halifax. St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev F. R. Murray, (Minor Canon). St. Paul's, Rev G. W. Hill, D.C.L., and Rev H. L. Almon, B.D., St. George's, Rev. Francis Partridge, B.D.; Trinity, Rev W. Sampson; St. Mark's, Rev H. J. Winterbourne; Bishop's Chapel, Rev J. Padfield, A.M., Garrison Chaplains, Rev A. J. Townend, A.B., and Rev Riddall Morrison; Rev. J. D. H. Browne, (Diocesan Secy.); Rev G. E. W. Morris, A.M. (retired). **Annapolis.** Rev H. Deblois, Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M. **Aylesford.** Rev R. Avery. **Amherst.** Rev Canon Townshend, A.M., Rural Dean. **Albion Mines.** Rev D. C. Moore. **Antigonish.** Rev L. W. Hill, (retired), Rev A. C. McDonald. **Arichat.** C. B., Rev Edward Ansell, A.B. **Bridgetown.** Rev L. M. Wilkins, A.B. **Blandford.** Rev John Manning. **Beaver Harbour.** Rev R. Smith. **Brigewater.** Rev W. E. Gelling. **Corwallis.** Rev F. J. Axford. **Clements.** Rev C. W. McCully, A.B. **Chester.** Rev. W. R. Butler, A.B. **Dartmouth.** Rev J. L. Bell. **Digby.** Rev John Ambrose, A.M. **Eastern Passage.** (Dartmouth), Rev W. E. Currie. **Digby Neck.** ———; **Falkland.** Rev G. Maynard. **Falmouth.** Rev W. E. Wilson, A.M. **Glace Bay.** Rev C. Croucher, A.M., Rural Dean. **Granville.** Rev G. P. Greville. **Harriettsfield.** ———; **Hubbard's Cove.** Rev H. Stamer. **Kentville.** Rev J. O. Ruggles, A.M. **Liverpool.** Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D.D. **Louisburg.** Rev T. F. Draper, A.B. **Londonderry.** Rev V. E. Harris, A.B. **Lunenburg.** Rev Henry L. Owen, A.B., Rural Dean, Rev G. D. Harris. **Maitland.** Rev A. D. Jamieson, A.B. **Mahone Bay.** Rev W. H. Snyder, A.M., and Rev W. D. Sutherland. **Manchester.** Rev H. Hamilton, A.B., Rural Dean. **Melford.** ———. **Newport.** Rev H. How, A.B. **New Dublin.** Rev Abraham Jordan. **New Ross.** Rev W. H. Groser, A.M. **Parrsboro'.** Rev Charles Bowman, D.D. **Pictou.** Rev J. Edgecombe. **Petite Riviere.** Rev J. Shaw Smith, A.B. **Port Medway.** Rev J. R. S. Parkinson. **Pugwash and Wallace.** Rev R. F. Brine, A.B. **Randon.** Rev W. J. Ancient. **Rosette.** Rev J. Partridge. **River John.** Rev J. L. Downing. **Seaforth.** Rev J. A. Richey. **Ship Harbour.** Rev Robert Jamieson, Rural Dean, and Rev James Lowry, A.B. **St. Margaret's Bay.** Rev P. Browne, A.B. **Stewiacke.** Rev J. C. Cox. **Sackville.** Rev W. Ellis. **Sherbrooke.** Rev R. Johnston. **Springhill.** Rev D. A. McLeod. **Sydney.** C. B., Rev Richard J. Uniacke, D.D., and Rev David Smith. **Sydney Mines.** ———. **Shelburne.** Rev Thos H. White, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev Ernest Welsh. **Tangier.** ———. **Truro.** Rev Joseph Forsythe and Rev J. A. Kaulback, A.M. **Tusket.** Rev H. Sterns. **Windsor.** Canon Maynard, D.D., Rural Dean. Canon J. Dart, D.C.L., C. E. Willets, M.A., and W. E. Wilson, A.M. **Wilmot.** Rev G. B. Dodwell, A.M. **Weymouth.** Rev F. J. Fillet, A.B., Rural Dean. **Torbay.** Rev W. J. Arnold. **Yarmouth.** Revs J. T. Moody, A.M., and R. Shreve, A.M. **Travelling Missionary.** C. B., Rev Simon Gibbons.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—The Venble J. H. Read, D.D., Archdeacon of P.E.I. **Charlottetown.** St. Peter's, Rev G. W. Hodgson, A.M., and Rev W. B. King. **St. Paul's.** Rev D. Fitzgerald, Rev Alfred Osborne, Rev I. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., (retired). **Georgetown.** Rev Mr. Hind. **Cascumpeque.** Rev H. Dyer. **Crapaud.** Rev T. Johnston. **Milton.** Venble Dr. Reed. **Port Hill.** Rev B. Reagh. **St. Eleanor's.** Rev Theo. Richey. **New London.** ———.

King's College, Windsor.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. Patron,

Fuller, largest and cheapest Stock Table Cutlery.

PRINTED & BLACK SELL Cotton Sheet Note.

Collar Cloth, 49 and 38 inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. BOARD OF GOVERNORS, 1877-78.—The Right Rev Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D.C.L., *Life Governor*; Venbl Archdeacon Gilpin, D.D., John C. Halliburton, Esq., Thos. B. Akins, Esq., D.C.L., J. A. Shaw, Esq., Geo C. Wiggins, Esq., Rev Geo W. Hodgson, M.A., Hon Wm J. Almon, M.D., Henry Pryor, D.C.L., Andrew J. Cowie, Esq., M.D., Hon C. J. Townshend, B.C.L., Rev Canon Brigstock, M.A., B. G. Gray, Esq., *Treasurer*; Chas H. Carman, Esq., *Secretary*. FACULTY.—*President of the College*, Professor of Divinity, English Literature and Moral Philosophy, Rev Canon Dart, D.C.L.; *Vice-President*, Professor of Classics, Logic, and Rhetoric, Rev W. E. Wilson; M.A.; *Professor of Chemistry Geology and Mining*, J. W. Spencer, B.Sc. M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.; *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, W. R. Butler, Esq., B.E.; *Professor of Modern Languages*, A. DeFourmentin; *Curator*, Prof. Spencer.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24 stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCauley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Ahnion's Welsh Testamential; Akin's Historical Prize; General Williams' Prizes, three of \$60 each; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number; also Payzant-Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year.

Incorporated Alumni of King's College.

President, Thos Trenaman, Esq., M.D.; Vice-President, W. C. Silver, Esq., Committee, Charles W. Payzant, Esq., M.A., Hon S. L. Shannon, Ed. P. Archbold, C. R. Carman, Rev J. D. Browne, S. H. Shreve, Rev F. R. Murray, Treasurer, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; Secretary, Mr Carman.

Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. Vice-Patrons, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy, who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Jno D. H. Browne, No. 54 Granville Street. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Board of Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, W. Gossip, Esq. Secretary, Rev J. D. H. Browne.

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, H. Pryor, D.C.L.; Vice-Chairman, Wm Gossip; Treasurer, W. C. Silver, Esq.; Secretary, Rev J. D. H. Browne; Wm Hare, C. Bullock, J. R. DeWolf, Esq., M.D., T. A. Brown, J. W. H. Romley, Joseph S'arr, Jno Y. Payzant, J. T. Wyld, J. Johnston Hunt, Col. Poyntz.

Church of England Institute.

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. Patron, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. President, W. C. Silver. Vice-Presidents, Rev Dr Hill, Rev J. D. H. Browne, S. H. Shreve. Treasurer, Thos Brown. Secretary, W. M. Brown.

OF GOVERNORS,
d Bishop of Nova
s. Hon Mr Justice
pin, D. D., John C.
haw. Esq., Geo C.
J. Almon, M. D.,
Hon C. J. Towns-
Esq., Treasurer;
ent of the College,
osophy, Rev Canon
gic, and Rhetoric,
and Mining, J. W.
thematics, Natural
E.; Professor of
pencer.

£24 stg. per annum,
on of the Trustees;
G., open to Stu-
and subject to the
each £30 stg. per
open to Students
McCauley Hebrew
Almon's Welsford
Prizes, three of
also Payzant-War-
ct—to be chosen by
during the present

lege.

ent, W. C. Silver,
L. Shannon, Ed.
H. Shreve, Rev F.
etary, Mr Carman.

Church Society.

Vice-Patrons, His
chbishop of York,
the Lord Bishop of

Clergy, who are
Clerical Secretary,
Secretary, R. J.

ight Reverend the
J. D. H. Browne.

ssip; Treasurer,
Hare, C. Bullock,
ey, Joseph Starr,
yntz.

and to diffuse a
Bishop of Nova
Dr Hill, Rev J. D.
Secretary, W. M.

ops,

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, Very Rev Monsignor Power, Administra-
tor; Rev Edward F. Murphy, Rev George A. Ellis, Rev J. J. Curtin. St.
Patrick's Church, Very Rev. Canon Carmody, Very Rev Canon McIsaac,
Rev S. S. Biggs. St. Joseph's Church, Rev Peter Danaher. Dartmouth,
Very Rev Canon Woods. Chezzetcook, Very Rev Canon Madden. Sheet
Harbour, Rev Chas Underwood. Herring Cove, Rev J. T. Bresnan.
Chester, Rev E. J. McCarthy. Caledonia, Rev T. J. Butler. Pubnico, Rev
Wm McLeod. Eelbrook, Rev J. M. Manning. Yarmouth and Tusket Wedge,
Rev P. W. Browne. Salmon River, Rev E. d'Honnier. Meteghan, Rev J.
Daly. Church Point, Clare, Rev J. M. Gav. St. Bernard's, Weymouth,
Rev William J. Miham. St. Croix, Rev M. Driscoll. Annapolis, Rev T.
J. Grace. Kentville, Rev P. M. Holden. Windsor, Rev Thos Daly.
Bedford, Very Rev Canon Walshe. Enfield, Rev A. P. Desmond. Truro,
Rev J. U. Cummane. Londonderry, Rev Wm B. Hamilton. Parrsboro',
Rev H. Malone. Minudie, Rev J. Scott. Amherst, Rev P. Donnelly.
Bermuda, Rev Dr. Walsh. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Very Rev
Canon Carmody. Chaplain to the Forces, Bermuda, Rev J. Twoomey.

St. Mary's College, Grafton Street, Halifax.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax.

St. Mary's College. President and Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev
Richard Kearns. Professor of English Literature, senior classes in Greek
and Latin, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, J. B. Currie, B.A., of
London University. Professor of Junior Classes, Mr Wm Kearns.

Orphan Asylum, 32 Barrington Street.

Superioress, Sister Mary Vincent. There are about 50 orphans under the
care of the Sisters of Charity. The Institution is dependent for support on
the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F. Murphy.
President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, Thomas Durney, J. P. Treas, Wm
Chisholm. Sec'y, Wm Compton. Assistant Secy, J. Dillon. There are
nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St.
Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in
kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in
various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French
and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all
the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments
taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in
the city.

Diocese of Arichat.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D. D., residing at Antigonish.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three
Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Antigonishe, Rev Hugh Gillis. Pictou, Revd Roderick
McDonald. Lismore, Rev A. McGillivray. Arisaig, Rev John Shaw.
Cape George, Rev J. Fraser. West River, Ohio, Rev Ron McGillivray.
St. Andrew's, Rev J. V. McDonnell. Pomquette, Revs Wm. Chisholm and
Finlay Chisholm. Pomquette Forks, Rev J. J. Chisholm. Tracadie, Rev

F. Bransard. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev Herbert Gerroir. *Guyborough*, Rev Michael Tomkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev J. Richard. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev. Geo. McAuley.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev J. Quinnan, P. P. *Little Arichat*, vacant. *D'Escoisse*, Rev Joseph Quinan, D. D. *L'Ardoise*, Rev M. Ethier. *Red Islands*, Rev John McDougall. *River Bourgeois*, Rev C. P. Martell. *East Bay*, Rev Neil McLeod, V. G. *Grand Narrows*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev J. McNeil. *Boisdale*, Rev Alex. McGillivray. *Cape North*, *Ingonish*, attended from Bay St. Lawrence. *North Sydney*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev J. Fraser. *Creignish*, Rev D. Cameron. *Judique*, Rev Archibald Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Core*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev M. Lallin. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fisset. *Glace Bay*, Rev Dr Chisholm. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Cow Bay*, Rev D. McDonald. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev R. Grant. *Glenadale*, Rev D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head*, *County Inverness*, C. B., Rev. Wm LeBlanc.

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Dr. Cameron. Professors, Rev Dr. N. McNeil, A. McDonald, Esq., Professor of Mathematics; J. D. Cope-land; Professor of Chemistry; A. Chisholm; Assistant Professor of Mathe-matics.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Con-vent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Moderator, Rev Principal McKnight, D. D., Dartmouth. *General Treasurer*, Rev. P. G. McGregor, D. D., Halifax. *Clerk*, Rev. P. M. Morrison, Dartmouth.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Mira and Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D. D. Rev Alex Farquharson, Rev J. Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Matthew Wil-son, Rev Donald McMillan. *St. Ann's and North Shore*, Rev Abraham McIntosh. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Cape North*, Rev Peter Clarke. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Loch Lomond*, Rev Gavin Sinclair. *Grand River*, Rev G. Lawson Gordon. *Glace Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Cow Bay*, Rev John McDonald.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Whycocomagh*, Rev Murdoch Stewart. *Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Wm G. Forbes. *Buddick and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *West Bay*, Rev Don MacDougall. *Middle River*, Rev Alex McRae. *Strath Lorne*, Rev Malcom Campbell. *Malagawatch*, Rev Angus McMillan.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*New Glasgow*, Revd George Walker. *Farney's River and Blue Mountains*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Salem Church, Green Hill*, Rev William Stuart. *Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River*, Rev Isaac Murray, D. D. *Hopewell*, Rev Alex McLean, A. M. *Antigonish*,

The Argentine a Specialty—for price, address A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Guns and Revolvers, Wholesale,

Rev P.
New
Locha
Cumm
New
Knox
Robert
George
Pr
Gray.
Tatam
Walla
Pr
A.M.
A. Can
donder
Stewar
London
Econom
stream
PR
of the
Burns,
D.D.
Rev. I
Ebenes
Halifax
Simpso
J. B. L
Jack.
Bermu
quodob
benaca
Jacob
Rev J
Walto
PR
Willia
mouth
Dublin
Have
burne.
PR
derry
John,
Lewis
St J
McRa
Bucto
Carte
McKa
McKa
Suther
Bryd
S. M.
PR
Black

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

153

Guyborough, Rev
t Mulgrave, Rev.

Little Arichat,
Ardoise, Rev M.
Bourgeois, Rev
Narrows, Rev M.
isdale, Rev Alex.
ay St Lawrence.
Rev M. McPherson.
Rev J. Fraser.
Chisholm. Port
Chisholm. Mar-
Glance Bay, Rev
Rev D. McDonald.
McIsaac, Friar's

Established in
ssors, Rev Dr. N.
cs; J. D. Cope-
rofessor of Mathe-

ing establishment.
o, there is a Con-
and generally of

ME, of Montreal,
on of the highest
hout the diocese
tly supported by

NADA.

outh. General
erk, Rev. P. M.

gh McLeod, D.D.
ev Matthew Wil-
p, Rev Abraham
North, Rev Peter
s. Lock Lomond
on. Glance Bay,

ycocomagh, Rev
Wm G. Forbes.
nslie, Rev Alex
Rev Alex McKae.
ngus McMillan.
George Walker.
Salem Church,
herland's River,
M. Antigonish,

Rev P. Goodfellow. *Stellarton*, Rev Thomas Cumming. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Springville*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Glenelg, etc.*, Rev Robert Cumming. *Prince St. Church Pictou*, Rev W. Donald. *United Church, New Glasgow*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Merigomish*, Rev Daniel Mcgregor. *Knox Church, Pictou*, Rev. James S. Carruthers. *Little Harbour*, Rev Robert Laird. *West River*, Rev A. W. McLeod. *Sherbrooke*, Rev. J. L. George.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*New Annan and Wentworth*, Rev Andrew Gray. *Goose River*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *River John*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Springhill*, Rev C. G. Glass. *Wallace*, Rev. S. Boyd. *Earlton*, Rev E. Gillies.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO—*Onslow*, Revds John I. Baxter, J. H. Chase, A.M. *Truro*, Rev William McCulloch, D.D., Rev E. Ross. *Riverside*, Rev A. Cameron. *St. Paul's, Truro*, Rev John McMillan, B.D. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev A. Burrows. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan. *Economy*, Rev Alex F. Thomson. *Clifton*, Rev J D McGillivray. *Coldstream*, Rev W. T. Bruce, M.D.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—*Musquodoboit*, Rev Robt Sedgwick. *Agent of the Church*, Rev P. G. McGregor, D.D. *Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof. A. McKnight, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof J. Currie, Prof John Forr. st. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev. Robert Laing. *Dartmouth*, Rev Peter M. Morrison. *Newport*, Rev Ebenezer McNab. *Richmond*, Rev A. L. Wyllie. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev W. S. Whittier. *Poplar Grove Church, Halifax* Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson. *Kentville*, Rev J. B. Logan, A.M. *Milford*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev T. Chalmers Jack. *Musquodoboit Harbour, &c.*, Rev James Roshorough. *Warwick, Bermuda*, Rev Walter Thorburn, Rev John Wallace. *Little River, Musquodoboit*, Rev Duncan McKinnon. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Shubenacadie*, Rev M. G. Henry. *B.dford*, Rev G. Christie. *Elmsdale*, Rev Jacob Laiton. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev Richmond Logan. *Hamilton, Bermuda*, Rev James A. McKean. *Windsor*, Rev Archibald Gunn. *Kempt and Walton*, Rev T. H. Murray. *Upper Musquodoboit*, Rev J. A. Cairns.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH—*Lunenburg*, Revs William Duff, Ebenezer D. Millar. *Mahoe Bay*, Rev D. S. Fraser. *Yarmouth*, Rev Anderson Rogers. *Bridgewater*, Rev John Cameron. *New Dublin*, Rev A. Brown. *Carleton and Chebogue*, Rev J. K. Beariato. *Lalave* Rev Isaac Simpson. *Clyde and Barrington*, Rev J. A. McLean. *Shelburne*, Rev D. F. Creelman.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—*Fredericton*, Rev A. J. Mowatt. *Londonderry and Campbell Sett.*, Rev Andrew Donald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev James Bennett, D.D. *Springfield and English Settlement*, Rev Lewis Jack. *Bocabec and Waveig*, Rev William Millen. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev David MacIise, D.D. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev Donald McKae. *Chipman*, Rev Samuel Johnson. *Sussex*, Rev James Gray, A.M. *Buctouche and Cocagne*, Rev Jno D. Murray. *Moncton* Rev Joseph Hogg. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev J. C. Burgess, A.B. *Richmond*, Rev Kenneth McKay. *Prince William*, Rev Wm. Ross. *Woodstock*, Rev J. McEl McKay. *Kincardine*, Rev J. A. F. Sutherland. *St. James*, Rev J. M. Sutherland. *Hammond River*, Rev D. R. Crockett. *Hopewell*, Rev C. W. Bryden. *St. Stephen*, Rev Andrew Love. *Nashwan and Stanley*, Rev J. S. Mullen.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.—*River Carle*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *Blackville and Derby*, Rev Thomas G. Johnstone. *Dalhousie*, Rev Alex.

Russell. *Campbelltown*, Rev J. C. Herdman. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev M. Mackenzie. *Bass River*, Rev John Boyd. *New Richmond*, Rev P. Lindsay. *Newcastle*, Rev W. Aiken. *Douglstoun*, Rev Jas. Murray. *Redbank*, Rev Jno McCarter. *Chatham*, Rev Wallace Waits. *Tabusintac*, Rev Jas Quinn. *New Carlisle*, Rev F. W. George.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—*Bedeque*, Rev Robert S. Patterson, A. M. *Covehead*, Rev. James Allan. *Villenfield*, Rev Alex. Munro. *Zion Church, Charlottetown*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Summerside*, Rev Neil McKay. *St. James, Charlottetown*, Rev Kenneth McEneaney. *Mount Stewart and West St. Peters*, Rev W. R. Frame. *Bay Fortune, &c.*, Rev John G. Cameron. *East St. Peters*, Rev S. C. Gunn. *West River*, Rev Wm. Grant. *West Point, Campbelltown, &c.*, Rev Charles Fraser. *Alberton and Tignish*, Rev Arthur F. Carr, A. M. *Murray Harbour*, Rev Ernest S. Bayne. *Cavendish and New Glasgow*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Belfast*, Rev A. C. Stewart. *Princeton*, Rev Geo. McMillan. *New London*, Rev Wm. A. Mason. *Strathalbyn*, Rev John McLeod. *Clifton*, Rev. Alex. Sterling. *Hampton*, Rev. Allan McLean.

PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—*St. John's*, Rev Moses Harvey, Rev L. G. McNeill, A. M. *Harbor Grace*, Rev Alexander Ross.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—Rev John W. McKenzie, *Efate*; Rev Joseph Annand, *Aneityum*; Rev. H. A. Robertson, *Eromanga, New Hebrides*; Rev John Morton, *Savanna Grande*; Rev K. J. Grant, *San Fernando*; Rev Thomas Christie, *Couva*; Rev John W. McLeod, *Port of Spain, Trinidad*.

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX—*Principal and Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie. *Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pellok, D.D.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

Nova Scotia Conference.

Rev Wm C. Brown, *President*; Rev Jabez A. Rogers, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX DISTRICT—*Halifax (North)*, Ralph Brecken, A.M., Wm. G. Lane, *Edmund Botterell, *R. A. Temple, *John L. Spongle, *Halifax (South)*, Jno J. Teasdale, *Jno M. Pike. *Halifax (West)*, F. H. W. Pickles, *Fin. Secy Book Room and Wesleyan Office*.—Stephen F. Huestis, Book Steward, T Watson Smith, Editor. *Dartmouth*, H. P. Doane, *Thomas Angwin. *Lawrencetown*, A. F. Weldon. *Windsor*, J. Lathern, *M. Richley, D.D., *Jno McMurray, *Roland Morton, *John S. Addy. *Antsport*, G. O. Huestis. *Morton*, J. Coffin, F. A. Buckley, A.B., *Geo. Johnson, (A.) *Kentville*, Robert Wasson. *Newport*, A. S. Tuttle. *Avondale*, R. Carthui. *Barrington*, Thomas D. Hart. *Sambro*, Geo Johnson (N.) *Bermuda*, (Hamilton and Somerset), A. W. Nicholson, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy; J. Wier. *Bermuda*, (St. George's and Bailey's Bay), Joseph G. Angwin, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army; J. W. Prestwood, A. N.

TRURO DISTRICT—*Truro*, Simeon B. Dunn. *Onslow*, Patk. H. Robinson. *Acadia Mines*, Benj. Hills, A. N. Fin. Secy. *Pictou*, Wm. C. Brown, President of the Conference. *Stellarton*, Isaac E. Thurlow. *River John*, J. Tweedy. *Maitland*, Paul Prestwood. *Shubenacadie*, J. W. Shepherdson. *Middle Musquodoboit*, J. Hiram Davis. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, George F. Day. *Sheet Harbor*, one to be sent.

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Colored Paints, Dryers, &c.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

Wrought Iron Pipe, Lead Pipe, Composition Gas Pipe,

C
Nappe
Eben
Orfor
Bird.
H. W.

Gu
Buckl
Evans
Wm A
W. W

AX
James
Bent.
Wm H
Canni
Digby
and W

LT
Chair
John
Rivier
Scott.

YA
Secy.
Sutclif
M. M
Arthur
B. Ma

FA
Mente
Philos
Classi
L. Go

FA
Profes
Profes
H. F
Profes

Rev
well-t
Term
send f

Pri
be m
spare
and
plied

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

155

River, Rev John
Rev John Boyd.
ten. Douglass,
am, Rev Wallace
v F. W. George.

ve, Rev Robert S.
eyfield, Rev Alex.
od. Summerside,
nneth McLennan.
Bay Fortune, &c.,
nu. West River,
av Charles Fraser.
ray Harbour, Rev
W. P. Archibald.
McMillan. New
McLeod. Clifton,

v Moses Harvey,
lder Ross.

efate; Rev Joseph
, New Hebrides;
an Fernando; Rev
Spain, Trinidad.

h.
al and Prof. of
, of Hebrew and
nd Pastoral The.

ADA.

ca.

Secretary.

on, A.M., Wm. G.
ongle. Halifax
F. H. W. Pickles,
F. Huestis, Book
Doane, *Thomas
ern, *M. Ritchey,
dy. Hantsport,
ec. Johnson, (A).
ale, R. cArthur.
(B.) Bermuda,
o Wesleyans in
d Bailey's Bay),
Prestwood, A. B.

Patk. H. Robin-
Wm. C. Brown,
River John, J.
V. Shepherdson.
Harbour, George

a Gas Pipe,

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT—*Amherst*, Joseph Gartz. *Warren*, John Gee. *Nappan* & *Minudie*, J. R. Borden. *Wallace*, John A. Mosher. *Pugwash*, Eben F. England, *G. W. Tuttle. *River Philip*, A. D. Morton, A.M., *Fin. Secy.* *Oxford*, John Cassidy *Chairman*. *Wentworth*, G. W. F. Glendenning. *R. Bird. *Parrsboro'*, William Alcorn, *J. B. Hemmeon. *Southampton*, Fredk H. Wright, A.B. *Athol*, John Craig. *Advocate Harbor*, J. W. Howie.

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT—*Guyaboro*, William Purvis, *James Buckley. *Canso*, J. Astbury. *Manchester*, Joseph Hale, *Sydney*, W. H. Evans, *Chairman*. *North Sydney*, Jesse B. Giles, *Fin. Secy* *Gabarus*, Wm A. Outerbridge *Port Hawkesbury*, C. W. Swallow, A. B. *Ingonish*, G. W. Whitman.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT—*Annapolis*, Ezra B. Moore. *Granville Ferry*, James Strothard. *Bridgetown*, David W. Johnson, A.B. *Fin. Secy.* *J. F. Bent. *Middleton*, Thos Rogers, A.M., *Chairman*, J. E. Donkin. *Aylesford*, Wm Ryan, W. H. Langille, *James Taylor. *Berwick*, John Johnson. *Conning*, Robt. A. Daniel, *J. G. Hennigar. *Hillsburg*, Robert Tweedie. *Digby*, William Ainley. *Weymouth*, Geo. F. Johnson, A. B. *Digby Neck* and *Westport*, R. O. B. Johnson.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT—*Liverpool and Milton*, Cranswick Jost, A.M., *Chairman*. *C. Lockhart. *Caledonia*, Robert Williams. *Port Maiton*, John G. Bigne. *Mill Village*, J. Mayhew Fisher, *Fin. Secy.* *Pelids Riviere*, C. M. Tyler. *Lamenburg*, Wm Brown. *Ritcey's Cove*, David B. Scott. *New Gannany*, James Sharp. *Bridgewater*, David Hickey.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) Wm. H. Heartz. *Fin. Secy.* *Yarmouth* (North), J. A. Rogers, Secretary of Conference, *Ingram Sutcliffe, *James R. Hart. *Arcadia*, Byron C. Borden, A. B. *Hebrun*, I. M. Mellish. *Barrington*, Richard Smith, *Chairman*. *Port La Tour*, Arthur Hockin. *North East Harimr*, John C. Ogden. *Shelburne*, R. B. Mack. *Lockport*, J. L. Dawson, A.B.

Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS—James R. Inch, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, A.M., Professor of Classics. Richard C. Weldon, A.M., PH.D., Professor of Mathematics. Wm L. Goodwin, B. SC., Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—James R. Inch, LL.D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean. Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. Rev C. H. Paisley, A.M., Professor of New Testament Greek. A. D. Smith, M.A., Professor of Greek.

Mount Allison Wesleyan Male Academy.

Rev C. H. Paisley, A.M., Principal. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are College Graduates. The first Term of the Academic year begins on the 24th of August. For particulars send for a Catalogue.

Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.

Principal, Rev D. Kennedy, S.T.D. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed. Catalogues containing full information supplied on application to the Principal. Students admitted at any time.

Cheapest at P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.

PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

President, T. M. King, Esq., Antigonish, N. S.; *Vice-Presidents*, Rev. Henry Cross, St. John, N. B.; N. Davies, Esq., Charlottetown, P. E. I. *Secretary*, Rev. E. M. Keirstead, B.A., Windsor, N. S. *Asst. Secretary*, Rev. G. O. Gates, A. M., Moncton, N. B. *Treasurer*, James E. Masters, St. John, N. B. *Assistant Treasurer*, J. A. Estley, St. John, N. B.

The next annual meeting of this Convention, which embraces the Churches of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and P. E. Island, will be held with the Granville Street Church, Halifax, commencing on the first Saturday after the 18th of August, 1883.

University of Acadia College, Wolfville.

(Instituted A. D. 1838.)

GOVERNORS—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., President of the College, *ex officio*. Rev Geo. Armstrong, D. D., Rev E. M. Saunders, A. M., Rev S. W. DeBlois, D. D., Rev I. F. Bill, D. D., Rev E. Hickson, A. M., Mark Curry, Esq., T. H. Rand, D. C. L., B. H. Eaton, A. M., D. R. Eaton, Esq., Avard Longley, Esq., J. R. Calhoun, Esq., M. P. P., A. F. Randolph, Esq., C. F. Clinch, Esq., Rev S. B. Kempton, A. M., Hon D. McN Parker, M. D., J. H. Harding, Esq., Rev J. W. Manning, A. B., Rev T. A. Higgins, A. M., *Secretary*, Rev S. W. DeBlois, D. D. *Treasurer*, X. Z. Chipman, Esq.

SENATE OF UNIVERSITY.—*Fellows*: Theodore H. Rand, D. C. L., Rev. S. B. Kempton, A. M., Rev. E. M. Saunders, D. D., Silas Alward, Esq., A. M., Judge Johnstone, A. M., Rev. D. A. Steele, A. M. *Scholars*: Rev. A. Caboon, A. M., J. Parsons, A. B., Rev. G. O. Gates, A. M., H. C. Creed, A. M., Hon. Neal McLod, A. B., John Y. Payzant, A. M., F. H. Eaton, A. M., F. E. Corning, A. B., E. D. King, A. M., Rev. J. E. Hoffer, D. D., Rev. W. H. Warren, A. M., Rev. J. A. Durkee, A. M.

FACULTY—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., President, and Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy; Rev. E. A. Crawley, D. D., Professor Emeritus; D. F. Higgins, A. M., Professor of Mathematics; R. V. Jones, A. M., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev D. M. Welton, A. M., PH. D., Professor of Hebrew and Christian Theology; J. F. Tufts, A. M., Professor of History and Political Economy; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, B. A., Professor of English Literature and Logic; Albert Colder, A. M., Instructor in Natural Science.

Associated Alumni of Acadia College.

President, E. D. King, A. M.; Vice-President, Herbert C. Creed, M. A.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wm. L. Barss, A. B.; Directors, J. F. L. Parsons, M. A.; Prof. R. V. Jones, A. M., Frank Andrews, B. A., Rev. E. J. Grant, J. W. Longley, A. M.; B. H. Eaton, M. A.

Horton Academy.

A. W. Armstrong, B. A., Principal and Teacher of Greek and English. Prof J. F. Tufts, A. M., Latin; H. Howard Schofield, A. B., Mathematics and History.

Acadia Seminary.

Miss Mary E. Graves, Principal; Mrs. A. W. Armstrong, French and German. Miss Laura M. Gouley, English and Latin. Miss Augusta J. Dodge, Music. Miss Eliza Harding, Painting and Drawing. Miss Florence L. Harding, Vocal Music. Miss Eliza Harding, Matron.

Board of Foreign Missions.

Hon. A. F. Randolph, J. H. Saunders, Rev. G. O. Gates, A. M., Rev. D. A. Steele, A. M., C. P. Baker, Esq., Rev. G. E. Day, M. D., Rev. N. J. Stewart, Rev. I. E. Bill, D. D., Rev. J. E. Hopper, D. D., J. H. Harding, Esq., John March, Esq., Rev. Henry Cross, A. W. Masters, Esq., C. F. Church, Esq., I. S. Sims, Esq.

Best Lined Oil English Putty in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

157

ARITIME

Presidentes, Rev.
Stetown, P. E. I.
Asst. Secretary,
James E. Masters,
John, N. B.

ich embraces the
land, will be held
on the first Satur-

ille.

of the College, ex
A. M., Rev S. W.
A. M., Mark Curry,
ton, Esq., Avard
Randolph, Esq.,
McN Parker, M.D.,
A. Higgins, A.M.,
Chipman, Esq.
and, D.C. L., Rev.
Edward, Esq., A.M.,
Rev. A. Cahoon,
Creed, A. M., Hon.
Caton, A. M., F. E.
D. D., Rev. W. H.

Professor of Moral
Professor Emeritus;
Jones, A. M., Pro-
fessor, A. M., P.H.D.,
A. M., Professor
and, B.A., Professor
structor in Natural

go.

t C. Creed, M. A.;
L. Parsons, B.A.;
J. Grant, J. W.

reek and English.
B., Mathematics

rong, French and
Miss Augusta J.
g. Miss Florence

Gates, A.M., Rev.
M.D., Rev. N. J.
J. H. Harding,
sters, Esq., C. F.

Home Mission Board.

A. C. Robbins, Esq., Rev. G. E. Day, M.D., C. W. Sanders, Esq., W. R. Doty, Esq., Rev. A. Cohoon, A.M., W. A. C. Randall, M.D., James Crosby, Esq., Rev. J. A. Gordon, Rev. A. H. Lavers, Rev. John Clarke, Rev. C. Goudspeed, Rev. J. D. Skinner, Joshua Henstis, C. S. P. Robbins, Rev. J. E. Hopper, D.D.

Ministerial Education Board.

Rev S. B. Kempton, A.M., J. W. Barrs, Esq., James McDonald, Esq., C. F. Eaton, Esq., Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D.D., Rev. S. W. DeBlois, D.D., Rev. D. M. Welton, Ph.D., Rev. E. N. Archibald, J. J. Bostwick.

Board of Management of Ministerial Relief and Aid Fund,

Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., Rev. J. W. Manning, A.M., Stephen Selden, Esq., Hon. D. McN. Parker, M.D., J. F. L. Parsons, B.A., Rev. J. F. Avery, Rev. E. J. Grant, Arthur Simpson, Esq., Rev. E. Hickson, A.M.,

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA

Central Association.

Bridgewater, Rev. Stephen March. *Berwick*, Rev. J. C. Bleakney, Rev. D. O. Parker. *Billtown*, Rev. Walter J. Swaffield. *Cambridge*, Rev. E. Bleakney. *Canard*, Rev. S. B. Kempton, A.M. *Canning*, Rev. Sydney Welton, A.M., Rev. David Freeman, A.M. *Chester*, Rev. J. W. Weeks. *Dartmouth*, Rev. E. J. Grant. *Falmouth*, Rev. Jos. Murray, A.M. *Gaspereaux*, Rev. John Williams. *Halifax*, Rev. A. McArthur, Rev. E. M. Saunders, D.D., Rev. J. W. Manning, A.M., Rev. J. F. Avery, Rev. John Miller, Rev. R. R. Philp, A.M., Rev. D. G. Shaw. *Hammond's Plains*, Rev. M. P. King, Rev. Wallace Lucas. *Huntsport*, Rev. Edward Whitman. *Kempt*, Rev. Geo. A. Weathers. *Kentville*, Rev. Geo. Armstrong, D.D. *Kingston*, *Aylesford*, Rev. E. O. Read, Rev. F. Beattie. *Long Point*, Rev. D. Pineo. *Malbone Bay*, Rev. L. B. Gates. *New Germany*, Rev. M. W. Brown, A.B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. A. W. Hurss. *Upper Aylesford*, Rev. J. L. Read. *Walton*, Rev. J. Bancroft. *Windsor*, Rev. E. M. Kierstead, B.A. *Wolfville*, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D.D., S. W. DeBlois, D.D., Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D.D., D. M. Welton, Ph.D., Rev. T. A. Higgins. *Tancook*, Rev. D. G. Shaw.

The Central Association will hold its next session at Canard, Kings Co., in June, 1883.

Western Association.

Parker's Cove, Rev. H. Achilles. *Nictaux*, Rev. John Clark, Rev. W. A. J. Blakeney. *Lower Granville*, Rev. Isiah Wallace. *Port Medway*, Rev. R. H. Bishop. *Hebron*, Rev. A. Cohoon, A.M. *Yarmouth*, Rev. G. E. Day, M.D., Rev. C. Goudspeed, A.M., Rev. J. A. Gordon, Rev. J. L. M. Young. *Lake George*, Rev. A. Cogswell. *Lockeport*, Rev. J. A. Durkee, A.M. *Milton*, Rev. J. I. DeWolf, A.M., Rev. P. F. Murray. *Liverpool*, Rev. S. McC. Black, A.M. *Paradise*, Rev. J. T. Eaton. *Shelburne*, Rev. G. H. Goudy. *Annapolis*, Rev. G. E. Good, A.M. *Melvern Square*, Rev. W. E. Hall, Rev. Obed Parker. *Westport*, Rev. A. E. Ingram. *Freeport*, Rev. J. F. Kempton, A.M. *Arcadia*, Rev. J. D. Skinner. *Digby Neck*, Rev. J. C. Morse. *Hillsburgh*, Rev. J. A. McLean. *Tusket*, Rev. P. S. McGregor. *Ragged Islands*, Rev. J. F. McKenne. *Saultmerville*, Rev. M. Normandy. *Clements*, Rev. J. M. Parker. *St. Mary's Bay*, Rev. W. L. Parker. *Cheggoggin*, Rev. H. N. Parry. *Middleton*, Rev. R. D. Porter, Rev. J. H. Robbins. *Barrington*, Rev. W. H. Richan. *Ohio*, Rev. John Rowe. *Digby*, Rev. J. H. Saunders. *Deerfield*, Rev. J. A. Stubbett. *Beaver River*, Rev. G. B. Titus. *Bridgetown*, Rev. N. Vidito, Rev. W. H. Warren, A.M.

The Western Association, comprising the counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne and Annapolis.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP CHANDLERS, HALIFAX.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

Eastern Association.

Amherst, Rev. D. A. Steele, A. M., Rev. G. F. Miles. *Truro*, Rev. J. J. Armstrong, Rev. John E. Goucher, Rev. D. W. C. Dimock, A. M. *Cape Bay*, Rev. J. C. Spurr, A. B. *Isaac's Harbor*, Rev. L. M. Weeks. *Great Village*, Rev. M. P. Freeman, A. B., Rev. T. B. Layton. *St. Mary's*, Rev. H. Eagles. *Athol*, Rev. David McKeen. *North Sydney*, Rev. J. W. Bancroft, A. B. *Onslow*, Rev. C. H. Martell, A. B. *Pugwash*, Rev. H. Bool. Rev. Edwin Clay, M. D. *River Hebert*, Rev. I. R. Skinner, A. B. *Sydney*, Rev. F. A. Kildson. *Lower Economy*, Rev. Samuel Thompson. *Upper Stewiacke*, Rev. Obed Chute. *Lower Stewiacke*, Rev. C. Haverstock. *Guy'sborough*, Rev. H. B. Shafner. *New Harbor*, Rev. D. McLeod. *Hawkesbury*, Rev. W. H. Robinson. *Cape Canso*, Rev. F. O. Weeks. *Spencer's Island*, Rev. A. Freeman, A. B.

The next session is to be held at Truro, the second Saturday in July, 1883, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

Chairman for the year, Rev James Shipperley, Maitland, Hants Co., N. S. *Secretary*, Rev Joseph Barker, Sheffield, N. B. *Statistical Secretary*, Rev J. W. Cox, M. A., Noel, N. S. *Treasurer*, James Woodrow, Esq., St. John, N. B. *Missionary Secretary*, Rev A. McGregor, Yarmouth, N. S. *Foreign Missionary Secretary*, Rev Irving L. Beman, St. John, N. B.

The next Annual Meeting of "The Union," will be held at Liverpool, N. S., on the first week in July, 1883.

Ministers Associated.

Joseph A. Barker, Sheffield, N. B.; Irving L. Beman, St John, N. B.; D. W. Cameron, Keswick Ridge, N. B.; J. W. Cox, M. A., Noel, N. S.; G. W. Johnson, Milton, N. S.; Alex McGregor, Yarmouth, N. S.; I. B. Main, Economy, N. S.; Wm Peacock, Pleasant River, N. S.; C. L. Ross, Margaree, C. B.; James Shipperley, Maitland, N. S.; Simon Sykes, Liverpool, N. S.; J. B. Thomson, Cheboque, N. S.; Jacob Whitman, Manchester, N. S.

BRITISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Rt Rev R. R. Disney, Bishop, Chatham, Ontario. *Halifax*, Rev M. C. Brooks. *Liverpool*, Rev W. J. A. Johnson, Secretary of Conference. *Shelburne*, Rev. George W. Smith. *Guy'sborough*, Rev. Charles Hamilton. *St. Thomas, Danish W. I.*, Rev E. McL. Harper.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Halifax, Rev H. H. Johnson; Beech Hill, Rev Alex Bailey; Preston, Rev Geo Carvery, Rev Geo R. Neal; Cornwallis, Rev John Smith; Missionary, Rev N. Drayton. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev Charles E. Cossmar, Lunenburg; Rev J. H. Hutton, Bridgewater; Rev Dr Luther Roth, Lunenburg; Rev J E Sheffer, Mahone Bay.

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST.

Elder F. W. Pattie, Halifax.

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low, Wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

etc.

At very lowest prices—H. H. FULLER & CO.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

159

SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY, N. S.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*Pictou*, Rev Robert Burnet, A. M. *Salt Springs*, Rev J. Fitzpatrick. *Roger's Hill, &c.*, Rev J. W. Fraser, A. M. *Earlton* Rev D. McKenzie. *River John*, Rev Robert McCunn.

PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.—*New Glasgow*, Rev George Murray, A. M. *Stellarton and Westville*, Rev C. Dunn. *East River*, Rev Wm. McMillan, A. M. *Hopewell* Rev P. Melville, A. M., B. D. *Barney's River*, Rev A. J. McKichan. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev W. Stewart. *Gairloch*, Rev. Neil Brodie.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

Published under and by the authority of the Medical Board, in accordance with Chapter 24 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series, 1873.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—Dr. Edward Jennings, *President*; Dr R S Black, *Treasurer*; Dr Edward Farrell, *Registrar*; Dr W N McDonald, Dr Edward Jennings, *appointed for life by Provincial Government*. Hon Dr Parker, Dr W N Wickwire, Dr John Somers, Dr John F Black, *appointed for three years by Medical Society of N S.*

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.—Dr R S Black, Dr Edward Jennings, Dr A P Reid, Dr D McN Parkor, Dr T R Almon.

MATRICULATION EXAMINERS.—Rev Principal Ross, Rev Edward F Murphy.

Almon Hon W J., M D, Glasgow, 1838, Halifax city
Addington Robert, M D., Edin, M R C S E, 1857, Sackville, Halifax
Aitken Chas C, M D, Harvard, Mass, Lunenburg
Almon Thos R, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, Long Island Col, 1866, Hx
Andrews A R, Halifax Med Coll, 1879, Morden Road, Kings Co
Andrews C F, M D, Harvard, 1868, Caledonia, Queens
Allen D C, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1875, Amherst, Cumberland
Allen Jas G, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1880, Lockepcrt, Shelburne
Barnaby John M, M D, Harvard, 1863, Bridgetown, Annapolis Co
Bell Geo W, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1869, Paradise, Annapolis
Black Rufus S, M D, Edin, I R C S E, 1836, Halifax city
Brown Saml D, M D, Uni of Penn, 1848, Maitland, Hants
Bingay Geo Thos, M D, Uni of N Y, M R C S, Eng, 1849, Annapolis
Barton Wm J, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1858, Pubnico, Yarmouth
Bingay John M, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth
Burns S W, M D, Bellevue Hos Med Coll, N Y, 1864, Shelburne
Barss Alex D W, M D, Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings
Bissett Henry E, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1865, Port Hawkesbury
Burgess F N, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Cheverie, Hants

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.

PICTOARD & BLACK SHIP BROKERS, HALIFAX.

Truro, Rev J. J.
A. M. *Cox Bay*,
Great Village,
Rev. H. Eagles.
Bancroft, A. n.
Rev Edwin Clay,
Rev F. A. Kidson
ackie, Rev Obed
ugh, Rev. H. B.
y, Rev. W. H.
Island, Rev. A.

aturday in July,

OTIA AND

and, Hants Co.,
tistical Secre-
Woodrow, Esq.
Yarmouth, N. S.
ohn, N. B.
d at Liverpool,

St John, N. B.;
Noel, N. S.; G.
S.; I. B. Main.
L. Ross, Mar-
ykes, Liverpool
anchester, N. S.

L.
faz, Rev M. C.
of Conference.
Charles Hamilton.

N.
alley: Preston,
n Smith; Mis
st Saturday in

, Bridgewater;
Bay.

ed Rivets,



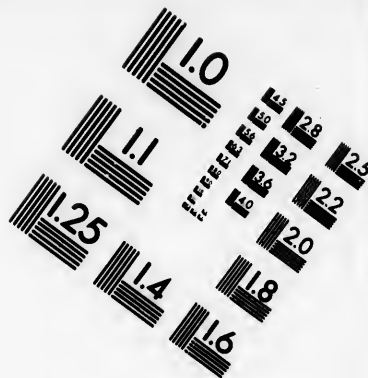
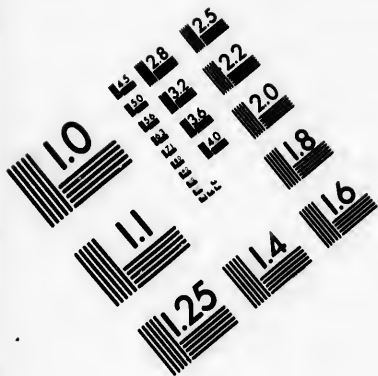
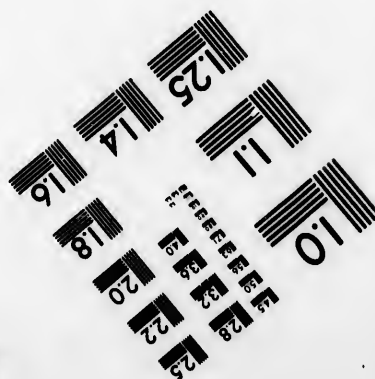
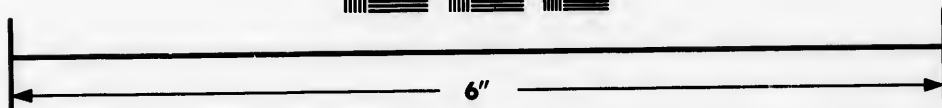
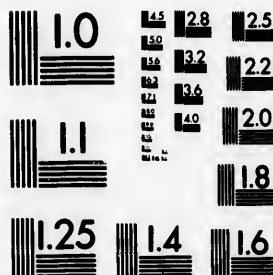


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 32.0 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

1.0 1.1 1.2 1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 32.0 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

Black C A, M D, Uni of Penn, 1867, Amherst, Cumberland
 Black J B, M D, Uni of Penn, 1866, Windsor, Hants
 Burgess Geo O, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1866, Somerset, Kings
 Buckley George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, Guysboro'
 Bell George, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Barrington, Shelburne
 Black John F, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1868, Halifax city
 Borden Fredk W, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Canning, Kings
 Bent Wm H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Argyle, Yarmouth
 Barnaby Gid, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Petite Riviere, Lunenburg
 Burns T M, M D, Bellevue Hos M C, N Y, 1864, Lockeport, Shelburne
 Bowles E P, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1874, Wolfville, Kings
 Balcom Parker N, M D, Uni of N Y, 1875, Aylesford, Kings
 Bent Chas, M D, Uni of Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester
 Bethune John T, M D, Halifax Med Coll, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria
 Best Fredk, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Burlington, Hants
 Beckwith J K, registered under sec 37 of Med Act, 1867, Lockeport
 Campbell Duncan, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Port Hood, Inverness
 Carrit Thos W, Uni of Penn, 1855, Amherst, Cumberland
 Collie James B, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, River John, Pictou
 Clarke Augustus F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Parrsboro', Cumberland
 Cameron Wm, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1872, Halifax city
 Chase Thos C, M D, Uni of N Y, 1873, St Margarets Bay, Halifax
 Campbell Donald, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1874, Halifax city
 Chisholm Donald, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1874, Judique, Inverness
 Cox Robinson, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1875, Up Stewiacke, Colchester
 Campbell John G, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Goose River, Cumberland
 Clarke J J, registered under section 37, Med Act, 1876, Barrington
 Cunningham N F, M D, Bellevue Hosp M C, N Y, 1877, Dartmouth
 Chisholm Mdoch, M D, McGill Coll, Mont, 1877, Loch Lomond, Richmd
 Clay Henry P, M D, Uni of N Y, 1879, Kings Co
 Carrit Edward, L R C S, Edin, 1827, Guysboro'
 Creed Chas, M R C S, London, 1838, Pugwash, Cumberland
 Crane Chandler, M D, Uni of Penn, 1850, Halifax city
 Clarke Wm G, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1852, Kentville, Kings
 Clay Edwin, M D, Uni of N Y, 1855, Halifax city
 Campbell C Fitz Hy, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1869, residence not known
 Cowie A J, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S L, 1880, Halifax city
 Cameron Hugh, M D, Uni of Penn, 1861, Mabou, Inverness
 Croucher Albt E, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1863, Bridgewater, Lunb
 Campbell James, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Sherbrooke, Guysboro'
 Creed Edwin, M D, Hygea Thera Coll, 1865, Upper Stewiacke, Hants
 Carey Robert H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Lunenburg
 Calder Jas S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
 Creelman F G, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1867, Maitland, Hants
 Cove John W, M D, Uni of Penn, 1867, Spring Hill, Cumberland
 Chipman Henry, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Horton, Kings
 Coleman J And, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Granville Ferry, Annapolis
 DeWolf James R, M D, Edin, L R C S E, 1841, Halifax
 Denison J N, M D, Uni of Penn, 1850, Brooklyn, Hants
 Davis Joseph D, M D, Hom Coll, Phil, 1869, Yarmouth
 Dodge Stephen, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1859, Halifax
 DeBlois Louis G, M D, Coll Phy & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown, Annapolis
 Denison Joseph, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1864, Bridgetown
 Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B
 Doneham B Eugene, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Freeport, Digby
 Dakin Robert A, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland
 DeWitt Ceo E, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Chester, Lunenburg
 DesBrisay Thomas L, M D, Bowdoin Coll, Maine, 1876, Bridgewater
 Densmore Jas D, M D, Hx Med Coll, 1877, North East Hbr, Shelburne

sale low,

[1883]

land
merset, Kings
yaboro
helburne
lifax city
Kings
mouth
re, Lunenburg
port, Shelburne
ville, Kings
Kings
ck, Victoria
7, Lockeport
od, Inverness
and
a, Pictou
o, Cumberland
ifax city
ay, Halifax
city
Inverness
ke, Colchester
r, Cumberland
g, Barrington
f, Dartmouth
omond, Richmd
land
Kings
dence not known
city
ness
dgewater, Lunb
e, Guysboro
wawacke, Hants
rg
Lunenburg
Hants
umberland
Kings
Ferry, Annapolis
s
alifax
town, Annapolis
Bridgetown
port, O B
rt, Digby
Cumberland
nenburg
Bridgewater
Hbr, Shelburne
henpost,

By H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

161

Drew Geo Elkanah, M D, Uni N Y, 1881, Petite Riviere, Lunenburg
Dyer J Gould, M D, Uni Louisiana, 1867, Halifax city
Demille W B, M D, Hx Med Coll. 1882, House Surgeon P C Hosp, Hx
Ellison R J, M D, Uni of Penn, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis
Eustace Robt, L F S S, Glas, L O S, Ont, 1866, Cape Canso, Guysboro
Ellison H A, M D, Uni of N Y, 1877, Weymouth, Digby
Farish Gregg J, M R C S, Lond, 1834, Yarmouth
Fraser Benj D, M D, Hesse, L R C S, Edin, 1834, Windsor, Hants
Farish James C, M D, Uni of Penn, 1837, Yarmouth
Fixott Hy C, M D, Glasgow, M R C S, Lond, 1841, Arichat, Richmond
Forbes James G, M D, Uni of N Y, 1842, Liverpool, Queens
Farish Henry G, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S, London, 1849, Liverpool
Fitch Simon, M D, Edin, 1841, Halifax city
Fixott Henry Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, St. Peters, Richmond
French W K, M D, Uni of N Y, 1867, Cape Sable Island
Fraser William, M D, M R C S, Eng, 1863, New Glasgow, Pictou
Farrell Edwd, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1864, Halifax city
Fraser Thomas R, M D, Electric Med Coll, Ohio, 1864, Halifax city
Falconer A F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Sherbrooke, Guysboro
Fitch J N, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings
Fuller Hewman J, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1868, Grand Pre, Kings
Fraser D A, M D, Uni of Penn, 1870, Halifax city
Freeman Chas M, M D, McGill, 1871, Cape Sable Island
Fullerton Wm Y, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Port Williams
Fox Chas James, M D, Uni of Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth
Fritz Emdon, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Digby
Gilpin Bernard J, M D, Uni of Penn, M R C S, Lond, 1834, Halifax city
Geddes T O, Licentiate of Nova Scotia, 1858, Yarmouth
Gray Chas, M D, Uni of Penn, 1858, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg
Gossip Chas J, M D, 1858, Windsor, Hants
Graham John McK, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1872, residence not known
Gunn Robt, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlora, Inverness
Gaudet Fidele, M D, Victoria Col, Montreal, 1880, Meteghan, Digby Co
Hooper John C, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1864, Rawdon, Hants
Harris J H, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Beaver River, Yarmouth
Harris Jas W, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, residence not known
Harding Fred W, M D, McGill, Montreal, Middleton, Annapolis
Harley Benj V, registered under section 37 Med Act, 1872, Yarmouth
Hewson G W, M D, Uni of Penn, 1872, River Herbert, Cumberland
Hiltz C W, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1873, Chester, Lunenburg
Howard Stephen, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1866, Oxford, Cumberland
Harel Victor, M D, Victoria Coll, Montl, 1880, Arichat, Richmond Co
Johnstone Edwd, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, 1843, Halifax city
Johnstone Lewis, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1858, Block House Mines, O B
Jones J Edgar, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1858, Digby, N S
Jacobs J J, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1861, Lunenburg
Jamieson Geo, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Tangier, Halifax
Johnston Dani M, Halifax Med Coll, 1878, Sydney, O B
Johnstone Edmd J, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Sydney Mines, O B
Kirby Thomas, Licentiate of Med Board, 1857, Tusket, Yarmouth
Kirkwood Henry, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1859, Pictou
Kelly Edgar K, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1865, Yarmouth
Kempton Zenas M, M D, Dartmouth, N H, 1868, Wallace, Cumberland
Kennedy Evan, M D, Uni of Boston, 1876, residence not known
Kelly H L, M D, Uni of N Y, 1853, Yarmouth
Lawson Archd, M D, M R C S, England, 1866, Halifax city
Linton D M, M D, Halifax Med Coll, 1876, Westville, Pictou
L'Esperance G S, M D, Uni of Laval, Q, 1877, Arichat, Richmond
Lindsay A W H, M D, Dalhousie Col, 1875, M B C M, Edin, 1877, Hx

POST PAID, DICK, AT FREDERICK & SONS.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

Fairbanks' and Howe's Counter and Platform Scales.

162

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

Bulldozers' Hardware in variety - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Lanigan John A, M D, Uni N Y, 1877, Halifax city
 Marsters Holmes, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1840, Berwick, Kings
 Miller J S, M D, Berkshire Med Coll, 1855, Cornwallis, Kings
 Mitchell Robert, M D, L R O S, Edin, 1858, Amherst, Cumberland
 Mitchell W M, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phila, 1859, New Glasgow, Pictou
 Moren Arthur, M D, Edin, 1860, Halifax city
 Morse Leander R, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Lawrence, Annapolis
 Murray Geo, M D, Uni of Penn, 1860, New Glasgow, Pictou
 Morse Clinton J, M D, Edinburg, 1862, Amherst
 Munro C H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1863, West River, Pictou
 Morse John Allen, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Ohio, Yarmouth
 Morse C H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Weymouth, Digby
 Muir David H, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1867, Truro, Colchester
 Marshall Fred R, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1868, Halifax city
 Maxwell Arch, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1868, Bear River, Digby
 Morris Chas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Mid Musquodoboit, Halifax
 Munro Kennedy, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Advocate Har, Cumberland
 Margeson C J, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Hantsport, Hants
 Milson Thos, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1870, Dartmouth, Halifax
 Minard Levi, M D, Ecl Med Coll, Cum, O, 1869, Burlington, Hants
 Middlemass F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Berwick, Kings
 Muir William S, M D, L R O P and S, Edin, 1874, Truro, Colchester
 Miller Samuel Nelson, M D, Uni of N Y, 1875, Middleton, Annapolis
 Mack J Newton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874, residence not known
 Miller C J, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1875, New Glasgow, Pictou
 Moore Wm B, M D, Halifax Med Coll, 1879, Kentville, Kings
 McKean S G A, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1849, Victoria, C B
 McLatchy Harris O, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1854, Wolfville, Kings
 McIntosh Alex, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1858, Antigonish
 McLarty Duncan, M D, Glasgow, 1860, Sydney Mines, C B
 MacLean Duncan, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1860, Shubenacadie, Hants
 Macdonald W H, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1862, Antigonish
 McFtridge Robt, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1862, Halifax city
 McRobert W C, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1862, Truro, Colchester
 McGillivray Alex, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1863, Sydney, C B
 McGregor Murdoch, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1863, LaHave, Lunenburg
 McKenzie Geo J, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1864, Pictou
 Maclean David, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1864, Wallace, Cumberland
 McGillivray Dnd, M D, M R C P and S, Glasgow, 1864, Vale Colliery, Pictou
 McDonald J B, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1865, residence not known
 McIntosh Jn, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1866, Whycomochag, Inverness
 McKay Danl G, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Little Glace Bay, C B
 McKay J H, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, M R O S & P, Edin, 1868, Truro
 McDonald J F, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Hopewell, Pictou
 McDougall John C, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1869, Oxford, Cumbld
 McPherson Hugh, M D, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1869, North Sydney, C B
 McDonald J W, M D, L R O S, Edin, 1869, Londonderry
 McPherson John E, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1870, Antigonish
 McDonald P A, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1871, Port Mulgrave, Guysboro
 McIntosh Daniel, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1871, Pugwash, Cumberland
 McLean A K, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Margaree, C B
 McMillan Finlay, M D, Dalhousie Coll, 1872, Pictou Co
 McDonald D, regisd under section 37, Act of 1872, Tatamagouche, Col
 McKay Wm, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Little Glace Bay, OB
 McLeod Wm McK, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Sydney, C B
 McDonald Michael A, M D, Coll Phy and S, N Y, 1876, Sydney, C B
 McLeod C Malcolm, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Sydney, C B
 McLennan Angus, M D, Uni Penn, Phil, 1873, Margaree, Inverness
 McMillan John, M D, McGill Coll, 1857, Pictou

Saws - R. H. Smith & Co.'s Celebrated Saws.

1883

McKe
 MacK
 McD
 Norri
 Outhe
 Oakes
 Oakes
 Oulton
 Park
 Payza
 Page
 Philip
 Pearso
 Pepp
 Patten
 Prim
 Pickle
 Perrin
 Ruggle
 Randa
 Reid A
 Roche
 Read H
 Rigby
 Robert
 Robins
 Ryan J
 Riple
 Ross J
 Stever
 Steph
 Schrag
 Shaw J
 Slater
 Sturge
 Sanfor
 Somer
 Street
 Smith
 Suther
 Saunde
 Suther
 Sinclair
 Syda I
 Somme
 Stewar
 Smith
 Stuart
 Ternan
 Tupper
 Thoma
 Townsh
 Trenam
 Thomp
 Truem
 Tokin
 Venabl
 Wilson
 Woodb

P.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

163

Kings
Kings
umberland
lasgow, Pictou
ctn, Annapolis
ctou
ctou
armouth
gby
ro, Colchester
x city
ver, Digby
oboit, Halifax
lar, Cumberland
Hants
Halifax
gton, Hants
ngs
Colchester
on, Annapolis
ence not known
Pictou
Kings
B
olville, Kings
ish
CB
cadie, Hants
h
ity
ro, Colchester
y, Sydney, CB
e, Lunenburg
u
Cumberland
ale Colliery, Pic
ot known
nagh, Inverness
Glance Bay, CB
din, 1868, Truro
Pictou
xford, Cumbld
Sydney, CB
ish
ave, Guysboro'
Cumberland
garee, CB
amagouche, Col
e Glance Bay, OB
5, Sydney, CB
5, Sydney, CB
75, Sydney, CB
e, Inverness

McKeen Robt Arth Haliburton, Bell Hosp Med Col, 1880, Cow Bay, CB
MacKenzie W D, m d, Uni Penn, Phil, 1877, Parrsboro', Cumberland
McDonald Allon, m d, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Louisburg, CB
Norrie Wm, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1867, Earltown, Colchester
Outhet George E, m d, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1845, Aylesford, Kings
Oakes George B, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Digby
Oakes Milledge, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1866, Sydney, CB
Oulton Chas Rufus, m d, Lond, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester
Parker Hon D MoN, m d, L r o s, Edin, 1845, Halifax city
Payzant Elias N, m d, Jeff Med Coll, 1853, Wolfville, Kings
Page A C, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1856, Truro, Colchester
Phillips John C, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1856, River Philip, Cum
Pearson Wm, Licentiate Med Board, N S, 1856, Upper Musquodoboit
Peppard John L, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1865, Great Village, Colchester
Patten A D, m d, Uni of Michigan, 1868, Yarmouth
Primrose Saml, registered under sec 37 Act of 1872, Lawrencetown, An
Pickle Geo A, m d, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Mahone Bay, Lun
Perrin Albert M, m d, Uni of N Y, 1876, Yarmouth
Ruggles Henry D, m d, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1831, Weymouth, Digby
Randall Wm A C, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1852, Yarmouth
Reid Alex P, m d, McGill, L r o s, Edin, 1858, Dartmouth, Halifax
Roche Elisha, m d, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1860, Tatamagouch, Colchester
Read Herbert H, m d, McGill, L r o s, Edin, 1861, Halifax city
Rigby Chas D, m d, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1861, Halifax city
Robert Cassimir, m d, Dalhousie Coll, 1875, Arichat, Richmond
Robinson Aug, m d, Uni of Penn, m d, B r o s and L s a, Lond, Annapolis
Ryan P M, m d, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1877, Metaghan, Digby
Ripley Rufus, m d, Uni of N Y, 1879, Amherst, N S
Ross Jephtha G, m d, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, 1873, North Sydney, CB
Steverman Jos, m d, Coll of Phy and Sur, N Y, 1863, Lunenburg
Stephen Robt, m d, Will Uni of Eri, O, 1838, Digby
Schrage John, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1843, Barrington, Shelburne
Shaw Henry, m d, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1852, Kentville, Kings
Slater W B, m d, L r o f and m d, B r o s, Eng. L m, Dublin, 1860, Halifax
Sturgis Geo C, m d, Ecl Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Walton, Hants
Sanford Arnold, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1864, Burlington, Hants
Somers John, m d, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1860, Halifax city
Street J O, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1853, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
Smith Robt B, m d, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, U Stewiacke, Colchester
Sutherland Neil, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1868, Antigonish
Saunders D Oliver, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1869, Getson's Cove
Sutherland Munro, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1871, Westville, Pictou
Sinclair Geo L, m d, Coll Phy and Sur, 1872, Dartmouth, Halifax
Syda H, registered under section 37, Act of 1872, Digby
Sommerville A McL, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Caledonia, Queens
Stewart John M B, c m, Edin, 1871, Pictou
Smith J Ross, m d, Uni of Penn, 1877, Great Village, Colchester
Stuart Alex, m d, c p and s, N Y, 1865, Meagher's Grant, Halifax
Ternan John, m d, Glasgow, m d, B r o s, Ire, 1839, Halifax city
Tupper Nathan, m d, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1854, Amherst, Cumberland
Thomas Walter, m d, Ecl Coll, Phil, 1860, Upper Stewiacke, Colchester
Townshend A S, m d, Uni of Penn, Phil, 1862, Parrsboro', Cumberland
Trenaman Thomas, m d, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1869, Halifax city
Thompson Arthur Wellesley, m d, Uni of N Y, 1880, Shubenacadie, Hx
Trueman Jas E, m d, c m, McGill, 1881, Maccan Station, Cumberland
Tobin Wm, D r o s, Ire, 1868, L r o f, Ire, 1870, F r o s, Ire, 1882, Hx city
Venables Jas, m d, Harvard, Mass, 1867, Halifax city
Wilson Israel K, m d, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1834, Barrington, Shelburne
Woodbury Jonathan, m d, Jeff Med Coll, 1850, Middleton, Annapolis

Woodbury Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK

Weeks S M, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants
Wickwire W N, M D, Edin, 1864, Halifax city
Withers Russell, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1865, Annapolis
Walsh Thos, M D, Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Halifax city
Woodill Alfred, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1866, Halifax city
Webster Henry B, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1872, Kentville, Kings
Weir Jas, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1872, Upper Kennetcook, Hants
Woodworth W S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Upper Canard, Kings
Wilson H D, M D, Uni of Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne
Weeks Wm H, M D, Coll Phy and Sur, N Y, 1859, Dartmouth, Halifax
Webster J K L, M D, Yarmouth

The following clauses of the Medical Act (Chap. 23, Revised Statutes, 4th Series,) are here published for the information of the profession and the public:

8. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter made, no person shall practice physic, surgery or midwifery in Nova Scotia, unless his name shall be registered in the Book of Registry of the Provincial Medical Board, and unless he shall have received from such Board a license to practice.

16. Any person entitled to be registered under this chapter, but who shall neglect or omit to be so registered, shall not be entitled to any of the rights or privileges conferred by the provisions of this chapter, as long as such neglect or omission shall continue.

17. No person, otherwise fully qualified under this chapter, shall be refused registration or a license to practise on account of his adopting or refusing to adopt the practice of any particular theory of medicine or surgery. In case of such refusal by the Board, the party aggrieved shall have the right to appeal to the Governor in Council, who, upon due cause shown, shall issue an order to the Board to register the name of such person and to grant him a license to practice.

21. Every person who shall be registered under the provisions of this chapter, shall be entitled according to his qualification or qualifications to practise Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, or either or any of them; as the case may be, in Nova Scotia, and to demand and recover in any court of law reasonable charges for professional aid, advice and visits, and the cost of any medicine or other medical or surgical appliances rendered or supplied by him to his patients.

22. No person shall be entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for any medical or surgical advice or for attendance, or for the performance of any operation, or for any medicine which he shall have both prescribed and supplied, unless he shall prove upon the trial that he is registered under this chapter.

24. No person shall be appointed as medical officer, physician or surgeon in any branch of the public service, or in any hospital or other charitable institution, unless he shall be registered under the provisions of this chapter.

25. No certificate required by any Act now in force, or that may hereafter be passed, from any physician or surgeon, or medical practitioner shall be valid, unless the person signing the same shall be registered under this chapter.

26. If any person not registered or licensed under the provisions of this chapter, or not being actually employed as a physician or surgeon in H. r Majesty's naval or military service, practises Physic, Surgery or Midwifery for hire, gain, or hope of reward, he shall thereby forfeit a sum of twenty dollars for each day on which he so practises.

27. Any sum forfeited under the next preceding section shall be recoverable with costs, and may be sued for and recovered in the same manner as a private debt, by the Provincial Medical Board or any member thereof; and being recovered, shall belong to the Board for the use thereof under

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

this chapter. Provided that, where the information leading to such recovery shall have been given by any person unconnected with the medical profession, such person shall be entitled to receive one-half of the sum so recovered.

28. Upon the trial of such cause, the burden of proof as to the license or right of the defendant to practise Physic, Surgery or Midwifery in Nova Scotia shall lie upon the defendant.

EDWARD FARRELL, Registrar.

Register of qualified Midwives in the City of Halifax.

(Only these are allowed by law to practice midwifery in the City of Halifax.)

Mrs Blythe, Edinburgh and Aberdeen, 1848, 21 Cogswell Street.

Mrs Magee, Edinburgh, 1863, Poor's Asylum midwife.

Mrs Adams, Dublin, 1846, 47 George Street.

Mrs McGregor, Edinburgh, 1876, 66 Gottingen Street.

Mrs Mason, Provincial Medical Board, 1878, Creighton Street.

Mrs Little, do do do 185 Gottingen Street.

Mrs Burgess, do do do 121 Cornwallis Street.

Mrs Ryan, do do do Queen Street.

Mrs Harris, do do do 91 Bilby Street.

Mrs Graden, do do do Richmond.

Chemists and Druggists.

The following named are duly registered under the provisions of the Pharmacy Act of 1876:

Officers.—H. A. Taylor, President. W. H. Webb, Vice President. E. B. Sutcliffe, Treasurer. J. H. Angwin, Secy. A. F. Buckley, Registrar.

James H. Angwin Halifax.

Thomas A. Brown do.

J. K. Bent do.

Stewart Burns Sydney.

Adam C. Bell New Glasgow.

Basil Bell Stellarton.

Charles E. Borden Canning.

Avery F. Buckley Halifax.

W. S. Copeland North Sydney.

Chas. F. Cochrane Kentville.

John D. Copeland Antigonish.

A. B. Cunningham Annapolis.

George Carew New Glasgow.

J. Howard Cavanagh do.

John Chaloner Digby.

Thomas Durney Halifax.

Martin F. Eagar do.

Alex. Forsyth do.

Fred W. Fraser Pictou.

Robert P. Fraser do.

Roderick Frasier Westville.

James R. Gordon Halifax.

John D. Gauld River John.

J. S. Hemmeon Liverpool.

A. C. Hutchinson Yarmouth.

George Irwin Halifax.

Robert S. Masters Kentville.

Joseph Margeson Halifax.

Kenneth J. McKenzie, Pictou.

John A. McKay Halifax.

Richard A. Nibbet do.

Edwin L. Nash Lunenburg.

Wm. F. Ormond Vale Colliery.

Wm. H. O'Dell Truro.

Bishop H. Porter Bridgewater.

Thomas M. Power Halifax.

William W. Reese Truro.

Alfred Rouncefell Lunenburg.

George V. Rand Wolfville.

Charles C. Richards Yarmouth.

William H. Simson Halifax.

J. Godfrey Smith do.

E. B. Sutcliffe do.

J. A. Shaw Windsor.

Frank C. Simson Halifax.

William H. Stevens Dartmouth.

Henry A. Taylor Halifax.

John McD. Taylor do.

Chas. F. Taylor Bridgewater.

John J. Uelman Newport.

W. H. Webb Halifax.

A. A. Woodill do.

Thomas Ward Kentville.

John W. Webb Windsor.

James Walsh Halifax.

A. F. BUCKLEY, Registrar.

PICKFORD & BLACK-Cotton Soil Twine, Wax.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Wm Young, LL. D., Knight, late Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, *Chairman*. Hon Sir Chas Tupper, K. C. M. G., C. B., M. D., M. P., Hon J. W. Ritchie, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q. C., Judge of Probate. Very Rev Geo M. Grant, D. D., Principal and Vice-Chancellor, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont, James F. Avery, Esq., M. D., William J. Stairs, Esq., Rev John McMillan, M. A., B. D., Rev John Forrest, Hon Alfred G. Jones, John S. Maclean, Esq., Peter Jack, Esq., John Doull, Esq., Rev Robert Murray, His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, D. C. Fraser, Esq., B. A., President Alumni Association, *ex officio*. George Thomson, Esq. *Treasurer*. William M. Doull, Esq., *Secretary*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—Very Rev Principal Ross, D. D., *Professor of Ethics and Political Economy*. Rev William Lyall, LL. D., *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics and Interim Professor of Rhetoric*. Charles MacDonald, M. A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M. A., *Professor of Classics*. George Lawson, Ph. D., LL. D., F. I. C., *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. James Gordon McGregor, M. A., D. SC., F. R. S. E., "George Munro" *Professor of Physics*. Rev John Forrest, "George Munro" *Professor of History*. J. G. Schurman, A. M., D. SC.; "George Munro" *Professor of English Literature*. Professor Liechti, M. A., *Tutor in Modern Languages*.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE—The Professors of the Faculty of Arts, with James Liechti, M. A., *Professor of Modern Languages*. Rev David Honeyman, D. C. L., F. S. A., *Professor of Geology and Palaeontology*.

TERMS—The Winter Session for 1882-83 commences on Monday, Oct 23, 1882, and ends on April 25, 1883. The Summer Session commences on Monday, April 30, 1883, and closes June 29, 1883.

INCORPORATED ALUMNI—D. C. Fraser, B. A., *President*. H. McD. Henry, Q. C., *Vice-President*. F. H. Bell, B. A., *Secretary*. W. B. Ross, *Treasurer*. Robert Sedgewick, B. A., Q. C., J. G. MacGregor, D. SC., A. P. Silver, Alf. Whitman, B. A., J. F. Davidson, B. A., *Executive Committee, (with Officers)*.

HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament.)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—R. S. Black, M. D., L. R. C. S., Edin., *Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and President of the Faculty*. Alex P. Reid, M. D., L. R. C. S., Edin. L. C. P., and S., Canada, Archibald Lawson, M. D., M. R. C. S., Eng., *Professors of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine*. W. B. Slayter, M. D., M. R. C. S. L., F. O. S., Lond., L. R. C. P. Eng., *Professor of Obstetrics and the diseases of Women and Children*. Edward Farrell, M. D., *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. John F. Black, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Clinical Surgery*. John Somers, M. D., F. R. M. S., *Professor of Physiology*. George L. Sinclair, M. D., New York, M. D., Univ. Halifax, *Professor of Anatomy*. D. A. Campbell, M. D., C. M., H. McD. Henry, LL. B., *Professors of Medical Jurisprudence*. R. Jennings, M. D., *Clinical Lecturer on Dermatology*. B. G. Page, M. D., M. R. C. S., Lond., *Lecturer on Botany*.

Hand Saws, all guaranteed, at lowest prices,

T. R.
H. W.
M. D.,
and D.
Campb
Reid;
Assist
[T]
be four
Institut

Co
tive Co
Sur
Clerk,
Ex
—Lang
gr., R
History
No
of Dide
Profess
of Land
and Ca
Mo
Grade
Grade
Grade
Grade
Grade
V., Mi

DISTR
Cit
Butler
M. D.,
Walsh
Superv
High S
We
P. Dar
Geo J.
Run
and Ex
Sprott
Madill
Eas
boroug

HALIFAX.

D. Knight,
Chas Tupper,
L. Shannon,
D., Principal
nt, James F.
n McMillan,
A. S. Maclean,
Murray, His
er, Esq., D.A.,
omson, Esq

, Professor of
Professor of
Charles Mac-
n, M.A., Pro-
fessor of
A., D.S.O., F.R.
ohn Forrest,
A. M., D. SO.;
Liechi, M.A.,
ulty of Arts,
Rev. David
eontology.

on Monday,
imer Session
29, 1883.

nt. H. McD.
W. B. Ross,
regor, D. SO.,
xecutive Com-

FAX.

din., Emeritus
P. Reid, M.D.,
awson, M. D.,
Practices of
D., M.R.C.S.L.,
the diseases
fessor of the
y. John F.
and Clinical
logy. George
fessor of Ana-
LL.B., Pro-
fessional Lectur-
er on Botany.

rices,

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

167

T. R. Almon, M.D., *Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of Children.* Mr W. H. Waddell, *Instructor in Practical Chemistry.* A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., M.B., Edin., *Instructor in Microscopy.* C. E. Pattner, Ph. M., and D. W. Harrington, M.D., *Instructors in Practical Pharmacy.* Dr Campbell, and Dr. Lindsay, *Demonstrators of Anatomy.* Dr. A. P. Reid, *Dean.* Dr J. E. Black, *Registrar and Treasurer.* Dr A. Lawson, *Assistant Registrar.* G. P. Skelly, *Janitor.*

[The particulars of other Colleges and Educational Institutions will be found in connection with the Denominational matters with which the Institutions are connected.]

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—David Allison, Esq., LL.D. Clerk, Geo W. T. Irving.

EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE, to examine and license Teachers.—*Language*, Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev. Principal Ross, D. D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A. M.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TRURO—*Principal and Professor of Didactics and Chemistry*, John B. Calkin, M.A.; *Frank H. Eaton, M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Physics*; John B. Hall, Ph. D.; *Professor of Language and History*; Miss Ottilie A. Smith, *Instructor in Drawing and Calligraphy.*

MODEL SCHOOL.—*Academic Department*, Grade IX., James Little; *Grade VIII.*, Miss M. A. Hamilton; *Grade VII.*, Miss Janet Archibald; *Grade VI.*, Miss Ellen Dickie; *Grade V.*, Miss Bessie Webster; *Grade IV.*, Miss Agnes Hamilton; *Grade III.*, Miss Bessie Archibald; *Grade II.*, Miss Mary J. McLeod; *Grade I.*, Miss Mary Russell. *Willow Street Branch*—*Grades IV. & V.*, Miss H. Church; *Grades I., II. & III.*, Miss M. Newcombe.

School Districts, Inspectors and Commissioners.

DISTRICT No. 1—The City and County of Halifax.—Hinkle Condon, Inspector, Halifax.

City of Halifax—Thomas Trenaman, M.D., (Chairman,) Hon Jas Butler, M.L.C., (Vice-Chairman,) W. G. Wiswell, Duncan A. Fraser, M. D., Archd Lawson, M.D., James Shand, J. Wesley Smith, Michael Walsh, William H. Pallister, Patrick O'Mullin, William Nisbet, Supervisor, Benjamin Curren, D.O.L. Secretary, R. J. Wilson. Office, High School Building, head of Sackville Street.

Western District Halifax Co—Revs John Woods, P. L. Madden, P. Danahar, Philip Brown; and Dominic Farrell, Jno E. Shatford, Geo J. Longard, James W. Turner, Jas Thompson, Charles Whitman.

Rural District Halifax Co—Revs Robert Sedgwick, D. McKinnon; and Ezekiel Sybley, David Archibald, Charles N. Fuller, Charles N. Sprott, David Archibald, 16th, J. D. Tupper, J. Taylor, George H. Madill, Geo. McLeod, Wm McKeen.

East District Halifax Co—Revs Robert Jamieson, James Rosborough, Charles Underwood, Richmond Smith; and Henry Leslie,

By P. WALSHE, City Hardware Store.

William Hall, A. M. Barton, William Anderson, W. H. Tidmarsh, Alex Leslie, Jos Martin, John Kirker, David Archibald, Malcolm McFarlane, John McKenzie, William Henley, Andrew Gaston, John C. Ross, James H. Whitman, William O'Leary, William Anderson and Rev. Richmond Logan.

DISTRICT No. 2—The Counties of Lunenburg and Queens.—Thos. R. Patillo, A. M., Inspector, Lunenburg.

District of Lunenburg—Revs Henry L. Owen, Chas Cossmann, D. L. Roth, D. Stiles Fraser, E. D. Miller, Wm. Duff, J. A. Schaffer, L. B. Gates; and R. Lindsay, Matthew Ernst, James Zwicker, Lewis Anderson, Edw Morgan, Morton Wheelock, John Morash, Henry Schnare, Samuel Risser, Gideon Langille, George Eisenhauer.

District of New Dublin—Revs W. E. Gelling, A. Jordon, Stephen Marsh, L. Yount, Wm Brown; and L. W. Drew, T. K. Cragg, Thos T. Keefler, Robt Dawson, Martin Sperry, Jas McKean, Geo Baker.

District of Chester—Revs J. W. Weeks, W. H. Groser; and Geo Richardson, Edward Heckman, John Church, E. P. Butler, J. Duncan, Jos Bezanson, Geo E. DeWitt, M.D., J. Windrow, Esq.

District of South Queens—Revd Messrs J. Forsythe, Black, Sykes, DeWolf, H. Marray, C. Jost; and Hugh Houston, James Forbes, Don Campbell, Jno R. Hall, Enoch Steadman, Eldred Cahoon, Geo S. Parker, J. N. Mack, H. G. Farish, Thomas Kempton, Simeon Cahoon.

District of North Queens—Zebulon G. Murray, Stephen Smith, Benj L. Telfer, Robert Bryden, Edw P. Freeman, John Lacey, A. J. Ledbetter, Frans Kempton, J. B. Harlow.

DISTRICT No. 3—The Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.—A. C. A. Doane, Inspector, Barrington.

District of Shelburne—Revs T. H. White, M.D., George Goudy, J. A. McLean, R. Mack, D. Creelman; and W. T. Kelley, R. G. Irvin, J. G. Allen, Joseph Walters, N. W. White, Robert Freeman.

District of Barrington—Revs J. I. Porter, W. H. Richan; and Gabriel Robertson, J. B. Lawrence, Henry Chute, Theodore Nickerson, T. W. Wilson, Arthur Doane, Frank Homer, James Snow, Wm B. Smith, J. K. Wilson, M.D., George Wilson, Bartlett Covill.

District of Yarmouth—Charles E. Brown, Nathan Hilton, John W. Moody, Chas W. Clements, Stephen N. Allen, George Crosby, Amos Hilton, Jr, W. H. Moody, R. B. Brown, Harris H. Crosby, James Cain.

District of Argyle—Rev J. Manning; Enos Gardner, Michael Snette, David D'Entremont, Nathaniel Travls, James A. Hatfield, P. L. Hatfield, James M. Lent, Anselm O. Potier, James Nickerson, Melford Sims, Edward S. Perry.

DISTRICT No. 4—The Counties of Digby and Annapolis.—Leander S. Morse, A. M., Inspector, Bridgetown.

District of Digby—Revs P. J. Filleul, J. H. Saunders, M. J. Driscoll, J. C. Morse; and Stephen Marshall, Wm F. Potter, Jno S. McNeil, R. S. FitzRandolph, C. D. Jones, A. D. Hoyt, G. H. Dunbar, B. H. Ruggles, Elisha Payson, E. Burnham.

District of Clare—Rev'd James Daly, V. G., Rev John M. Gay; J. G. Nowlan, Esq, Jean P. Thibandau, Esq., Anselme M. Comeau, Esq., James Stuart, Esq., Ange Blin, Esq., Messrs. C. Mande Melancon, Timothy Sullivan, Pierre I. Bolliveau, Aug F. Comeau, Pierre C. Godst.

Annapolis East—Revs L. M. Wilkins, W. H. Warren; and J. T.

Sleigh Bells always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Sheet Zinc, Wove Wire Cloth, and Zinc Nails,

Eaton;
B. H. F.
G. Del
H. B. A.
Ann
Mills,
D. Pot
DISTR

King
Bowles
E. A.
Haley,
Borden
Barges
T. Ma
McN. J.
Dist
Wm Ha
M.D., J.
James
Dist
John M
Hiram
DISTR

Ant
vray, H
John S
Wm C
C. Mel
Dist
M. Tor
Cunnin
N. Wh
Dist
Cunmi
A. Mel
ron, A
DISTR

Cap
McLeo
A. A.
Donald
clair, I
McMill
ley, Jo
Rich
M. Qui
L. Gor
Freehil

[1883

W. H. Tid-
David Archibald,
Andrew Gas-
Leary, William

Queens.—Thos.
g.

Cossmann, D.
J. A. Schaffer,
Zwicker, Lewis
Morash, Henry
nhaeur.

ordon, Stephen
Cragg; Thos
Geo Baker.
roser; and Geo
tler, J. Duncann,

Black, Sykes,
es Forbes, Don
ahoon, Geo S.
imeon Cuhoon.
Stephen Smith,
John Lacey,

mouth.—A. C.

George Goudy,
y, R. G. Irvin,
Freeman.

Richan; and
Theodore Nick-
James Snow,
rtlett Covill.

ilton, John W.
Crosby, Amos
y, James Cain.
Michael Surette,
latfield, P. L.
erson, Melford

olis.—Leander

anders, M. J.
Potter, Jno S.
G. H. Dunbar,

John M. Gay;
e M. Comeau,
nde Melancon,
ierre C. Godest.
en; and J. T.

Eaton; and Miner Tupper, Jonathan Woodbury, m. d., Wm Miller, B. H. Parker, Beniah Spinney, Beriah Daniels, Wm H. Balcom, Lewis G. DeBlois, m. d., R. B. Durling, Edward Marshall, James P. Foster, H. B. Magee, L. R. Morse, m. d.

Annapolis West—Revs H. D. DeBlois; and Peter Bonnett, Robt Mills, Wm V. Jones, Isalah Delap, C. M. Forbes, Wm Dargie, John D. Potter, Robert Troop, A. B. Cunningham, Samuel McCormick.

DISTRICT No. 5—The Counties of Kings and Hants.—Collin' W. Roscoe, Inspector, Upper Canard.

Kings Co.—L. DeV. Chipman, Holmes E. Marsters, m. d., John N. Bowles, Jno Foster, Amos Black, George W. Fisher, Wm Eaton, E. A. Moren, D. Rapert Eaton, Adolphus Bishop, Leonard N. Isley, Abr Ellis, Chas J. Tobin, Wm Magee, Leonard Fitch, Andrew Borden, Arnold S. Burbidge, James Lyons, J. M. Roscoe, Rufus Burgess, Johnston Patterson, Russell Caldwell, Irad, Benjamin, James T. Manning, Stanley Eaton, A. Stanley Fisher B. H. Calkin, A. McN. Patterson, Thos. Harris, Geo. Burgess, Edward R. Bishop.

District of East Hants—Revd Jacob McLellan; and Isaac O'Brien, Wm Hamilton, Wm Casey, Jno McLearn, Hugh McLearn, D. McLean, m. d., Jas McKenzie, H. H. Blois, Wm Stevens, John Sim, Dr Croelman, James A. Thompson.

District of West Hants—Revds Thos Maynard, m. a., J. Bancroft, John McMurray, T. J. Daly; and M. H. Goudge, Charles Mumford, Hiram Smith, And Shaw, Shubael Dimock, Geo DeWolf, Thos Aikins.

DISTRICT No. 6—The Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.—Roderick McDonald, Inspector, Guysboro'.

Antigonish Co.—Revs Hugh Gillis, Wm Chisholm, Ronald McGillivray, Hubert Gerrior, J. F. Forbes, James Fraser, John J. Chisholm, John Shaw; and Alexander McIntosh, m. d., Archibald McGillivray, Wm Chisholm, Thos M. King, Norman McDonald, Angus Smith, Jno C. McKinnon, m. d., Augus McGillivray, John D. Copeland.

District of Guysborough—Revds H. H. Hamilton, James Buckley, M. Tompkins, Geo McAuley; and Chris Jost, John Mahoney, E. J. Cunningham, Wm Moir, H. R. Cunningham, Thos Condon, Abraham N. Whitman, Donald Gunn, James Pureell.

District of St. Mary's—Revds Henry Eagles, Richard Johnson, Robt Cumming; and Neil Gunn, Alex Cumming, Allan McQuarrie, John A. McDonald, Alexander Sinclair, Dr. Campbell, Wm D. R. Cameron, Alex. Anderson and Dr. Falconer.

DISTRICT No. 7—The Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond.—Malcolm J. T. Macneil, Inspector, River Bourgeois, C. B.

Cape Breton Co.—Very Rev Nell McLeod, Revds Jas Quinan, Dr McLeod, Joseph Chisholm, John Quinan, Alexander Farquharson, A. A. McGillivray, C. Croucher, John Murray, Michael McKenzie, Donald Sutherland, M. A. McPherson, D. J. McIntosh, Gavin Sinclair, David Smith, G. S. Metzler, S. F. Kendall, J. Fraser, D. McMillan; and C. H. Harrington, Launchlin Robertson, E. T. Moseley, Joseph McVarish, Donald McDougall, Michl. McDonald, m. d.

Richmond Co.—Revs John McDougall, Charles P. Martell, James M. Quinan, J. E. Ethier, Joseph Quinan, D. D., D. McDougall, G. L. Gordon; and Wm Crichton, E. P. Flynn, David Gruchy, John Freehill, Peter Bosdet, Wm Levesconte, Simon Terrio, Edwd Gagnon,

PICKFORD & BLACK Importers of English Bolt Iron.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.

Nails,

Joseph. Matheson, Remi Benoit, William R. Cutler, D. A. Hearn, Duncan Cameron, H. Martell, A. E. McCulish.

DISTRICT No. 8—The Counties of Inverness and Victoria.—John Y. Gunn, Inspector, Broad Cove, C. B.

District of North Inverness—Revs M. Stewart, Peter Flatt, Alex Grant, Donald Chisholm, P. LeBlanc, M. Laffin, — Peacock; and Sam Campbell (Chairman), John G. Crowdis, Donald McLeod, Lauchlin McDougall, Malcom McKay, Donald McLellan, Lauchlan McDonald, Farquhar McRae, Hugh Gillis, Donald McMillan, L. J. Hart and Joseph Ross.

District of South Inverness—Revs Kenneth J. McDonald, W. G. Forbes, Colin Chisholm, Donald McIsaac, Archibald McKensie, Arch Chisholm, D. Cameron; and Hugh Cameron, M. D., E. D. Tremaine (Chairman), Duncan Campbell, M. D., John McIntosh, M. D., Geo C. Lawrence, Donald Gillis.

Victoria Co—Revs A. McIntosh, Peter Clark, Roderick Grant, A. McNeill, David Drummond, Alex McRae; and Alex Cameron, Peter McLean, Don McLean, Seymour Foyle, Don McLean, Angus J. McIver, Kenneth McKensie, Luther McLeod, Donald McLean, Donald McRae, John McLennan, Donald Morrison, A. Munro, John L. Bethune, M. D., Jas McDonald, Thos S. McLean.

DISTRICT No. 9—The County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10.—David H. Smith.

A. M., Inspector, Truro.

District of South Colchester—Rev J. I. Baxter, W. E. McRobert, M. D., J. B. Dickie, Geo Reading, Saml Bettie, Jno King, Israel Longworth, Robert G. Rutherford, E. Tupper, junr., Robert Gammell, F. R. Parker, Thos Chisholm, Cyrus Eaton, A. C. Page, M. D., Jacob Harvey, D. McG Johnson, James N. Crow, John Yuill, James Cox.

District of North Pictou—Revs H. B. McKay, R. McCann, James Carruthers, R. Burnett, W. Donald, J. Edgcombe; and John D. McLeod, James McLean, Jos A. Gordon, Saml Archibald, Donald Fraser.

District of South Pictou—Revs D. B. Blair, W. Stewart, D. C. Moore, Alex McLean, A. McGillivray; and W. Fraser, Alex Grant, Adam C. Bell, D. D. McDonald, W. J. McKensie, D. C. Fraser, Jas Holmes.

DISTRICT No. 10—The County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Sterling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry.

—Wm. D. McKenzie, Inspector, Parraboro.

District of West Colchester—Revs Robt Grant, Jas McLean, James Sinclair, Maynard P. Freeman; and W. A. Fulmer, J. L. Peppard, M. D., Josiah C. Crowe, Isaac Flemming, S. Jenks, A. Y. Corbett.

District of Stirling—Rev Thomas Sedgewick, Robert L. Byers, E. D. Roach, M. D., Jas Bonnyman, W. M. Blackwood, John Clarke, John McKay, John Irvine, John Millar.

District of Cumberland—Revs G. Townshend, D. A. Steele; and Gilbert Seaman, Charles Lawrence, Cyrus Ben; R. McLean, J. C. Brundage, Abram A. Stevens, John Bragg, John Baker, J. W. Morris, J. W. Schurman.

District of Parraboro—Rev Charles Bowman, D. D.; and T. D. Dickson, E. Vickery, W. Y. King, Thos Kirkpatrick, Charles Smith, Jesse Fullerton, John Gillespie, John Henning.

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Howe's Platform and Counter Scales, best and cheapest,

Robe

[1883]

CO

HAL

Roble Uni
I. A. Morton,
J. A. McCart
Lalger Keep
J. Guy. Dis
Agencie's
Lunenburg,
Brunswick at

Directors,
Cronan, J. J.
ant, T. O.
Thomson, W.
Chipman, S.
Messengers,
specter, Jas

Agencies
Kentville, I.
In New Br
Newcastle, F
E. Island at

BANK

Head Of
Colonies, G
Grindley, I
HALIFAX
Teller, M. G
ger, P. Popt

Director
Anderson,
Y. Clarke.
N. S. Strick
London, Lo
Banque du
Marchants'
days—every

MER
Director
Jas Butler,
George Mc

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANKS.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

Robt. Unacke, (Pres.), Frederick D. Corbet, (V. P.) Thomas Bayne, L. J. Morton, James Thomson. Cashier, W. L. Pitcaithly. Accountant, J. A. McCarthy. Teller, S. H. Black. Discount Clerk, J. H. Morrison. Ledger Keeper, J. D. Brown. Clerks, C. A. Graham, John McDonald, H. J. Guy. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Acadia Iron Mines, Barrington, Lockeport, Lunenburg, Oxford, Parrsboro', Shelburne, Truro, Windsor, In New Brunswick at Hillsboro, Petitcodiac, Sackville, St. John.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$1,000,000.

Directors, John S. Maclean, (Pres.), John Doull, (Vice-Pres.) Daniel Cronan, J. J. Bremner, S. A. White. Cashier, Thomas Fyshe. Accountant, T. O. McDonald. Tellers, J. Moore, W. T. Symons. Clerks, W. Thomson, W. A. Smith, F. Kennedy, L. McNutt, W. W. Bowes, R. H. Chipman. S. Moore, W. W. Goslip, P. C. Elliott, H. A. Richardson. Messengers, George Anderson, John A. Anderson, R. H. Griffiths. Inspector, Jas B. Forgan. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Pictou, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick at Campbelltown, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, Richibucto, St. John, St. Stephen, Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown. In Manitoba at Winnipeg.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London, Sec'y, R. W. Bradford. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, W. H. Nowers.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, A. E. Ellis. Accountant, F. Brownfield. Teller, M. Godfrey. Clerks, T. S. Hill, J. Prentice, P. Gabbett. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount, daily.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital: £250,000.

Directors, Jas A. Moren, (Pres.), Jno Gibson, Edw Smith, George R. Anderson, Wm. J. Stairs, Hon. Robt. Cook, M. P. Black. Cashier, H. Y. Clarke. Accountant, E. H. Reeves. Teller, E. L. Thomas. Clerks, C. N. S. Strickland, John Forbes. Messenger, R. E. Saunders. Agents—London, London and Westminster Bank; Montreal, Bank of Toronto, La Banque du Peuple; New York, National Bank of Commerce; Boston, Merchants' National Bank; Annapolis, A. Shearer, Agent. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,000,000.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, (Pres.), Michael Dwyer, (Vice-Presdnt), Jas Butler, Thos A. Ritchie, Alison Smith, J. Norman Ritchie. Cashier, George McLean. Assistant Cashier, D. H. Duncan. Accountant, Fred

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.

[1883]

D. A. Hearn,

toria.—John Y.

eter Fleett, Alex
Donald McLeod,
ellan, Lauchlan
McMillan, L. J.

Donald, W. G.
McKenzie, Arch
D., E. D. Tre
ntosh, M.D., Geo

oderick Grant,
Alex Cameron,
McLean, Angus
Donald McLean,
A. Munro, John

rt of the County
H. Smith.

V. E. McRobert,
ing, Israel Long,
Gammell, F. R.
Cox, Jacob Harvey,

McCann, James
and John D. Mc
Donald Fraser.
Stewart, D. C.
er, Alex Grant,
C. Fraser, Jas

hat part of the
Sterling
duddy.

McLean, James
J. L. Peppard,
A. Y. Corbett.
bert L. Byers,
J. John Clarke,

A., Steele; and
McLean, J. C.
r, J. W. Morris,
B.; and T. D.
Charles Smith,

and cheapest,

Mitchell. Inspector of Agencies, J. T. P. Knight. Tellers, C. E. Harris, H. Abbott. Clerks, J. W. Young, Geo Mackenzie, J. F. Lewis, J. Barry, C. H. Stimpson, F. J. Lordly. Messenger, James Anderson.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Baddeck, Bridgewater, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Richibucto, Kingston, Sackville. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown, Summerside, Souris. In Bermuda at Hamilton. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$600,000 paid up.

Directors, George H. Starr, (Pres.), R. W. Fraser, (V. P.), William J. Coleman, A. W. West, Thomas A. Brown. Cashier, Peter Jack. Accountant, R. T. Braine. Teller, Henry J. Parker. Clerks, R. A. Woodill, M. H. Richey, jr. Messenger, G. H. Wiswell. Agents—Wolfrille, A. DeW. Bars; Lockport, Austin Locke. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Pres.), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerk, W. Dodds.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Pres.), Wm Dimock, Benjm D. Fraser, M.D., E. W. Dimock, Andrew P. Shand. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Accountants, Lewis T. Dimock, Charles W. Payzant. Solicitors, W. H. and A. Blanchard.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$200,000.

Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Pres.), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) W. B. Lewis, W. D. Lovitt, L. Cann. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Teller, T. V. B. Bngay, jr. Clerk, G. Burton.

PICTOU BANK. [Established 1874.]

Capital \$500,000. Paid up \$200,000.

Directors, Hon R. P. Grant, (Pres.), J. R. Noonan, (V. P.) James McLean, Isaac A. Grant, James Kitchen. Donald Fraser. Manager, Thos Watson. Cashier, John McKeen. Clerk, W. D. Meynell.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$5,500,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, C. F. Smithers. General Manager, W. J. Buchanan. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. Gundry.

Branches at St. John, N. B., Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Cornwall, Brockville, Perth, Belleville, Port Hope, Lindsay, Peterborough, Sarnia, Stratford, St Mary's, Brantford, Guelph, Godrich, Picton, Almonte, Newcastle, N. B., Moncton, N. B., Chatham, N. B., St. John, N. B., Winnipeg, and Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, London, G. B., New York, U. S.

The hours of business at the above Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 p.m.

Seythea, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

This B
daily from
Clerks, A
Austria. C

INT

NOVA
(Pres.), J
James J. B

MERCH
tros, J. S.
Wm Esso
Row

ATLAN
T. Wood,
Robt Morr

OCEAN
(Presd), J
Jairus Har

CHEBU
(Pres.), J
Twining.

HALIF.
James But
Mitchell, V

Coxsq
Campbell,
Cox, Samu
Sec'y and

AVON
Dimock, C
Sec'y and

WINDS
Payzant,
John Keit
William L

SITRO
Directors,
Smith, J
Sec'y, Al

PICTOU
Patterson
David H.

ST. LA
John R. M
Elliot.

MARI
C. Primar
Win. Cui

Virginia, &c.

[1883

ers, C. E. Harris,
Lewis, J. Barry,
erson.
idgewater, Guys-
rt Hawkesbury,
urst, Dorchester,
and at Charlotte-
Discount days—

nd 1864.]

(V. P.), William
Peter Jack. Ac-
R. A. Woodill,
a—Wolfville, A
every week day

64.]

ugh Cann, John
ountant, H. G.

hed 1866.]

enjm D. Fraser,
Walter Lawson.
olicitors, W. H.

hed 1869.]

W. B. Lewis,
Teller, T. V. B.

V. P.), James
Manager, Thos

eral Manager,

lton, London,
e, Port Hope,
atford, Guelph,
B., Chatham,
rie, Manitoba,

A.M. to 3 P.M.,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

173

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is kept in the Y. M. C. A. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Clerks, A. C. Johnston, J. H. Balcom, J. Lithgow. Messenger, Michael Austin. Closes at 1 o'clock on Saturday.

INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES.

MARINE.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Hon A. G. Jones, (Pres't), John S. McLean, (V. P.), Directors, John Doull, J. F. Kenny, James J. Bremner, Geo. R. Hart. Sec'y, John Strachan, 54 Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capital, \$200,000. Directors, J. S. Belcher, (Pres't), John Duffus, George Mitchell, Daniel Cronan, Wm Esson. Auditors, Peter Ross. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, 50 Bedford Row.

ATLANTIC MARINE ASSOCIATION.—Directors, W. H. Hart, (Pres't), J. T. Wood, Thos E. Kenny, G. R. Anderson, F. G. Parker, Wiley Smith, Robt Morrow, (V. P.). Sec'y, R. C. Wright.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Directors, Aug. W. West, (Pres't), J. P. Mott, (V. P.), Wm. Lawson, George J. Troop, John McNab, Jairus Hart, Levi Hart. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

CHEBUCTO MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—George McKenzie, (Pres't.), John Pugh, Robert Taylor, Robert Pickle. Sec'y, J. Tremaine Twining. Office, Bedford Row.

HALIFAX MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Allison Smith, (Pres't.), James Butler, (V. P.), Wm. Robertson, W. A. Black, R. B. Seeton, Arch Mitchell, Wm. Doull. Sec'y, E. C. Twining.

CORSEBOND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO.—Directors, George Campbell, (Pres't), Jas Crowe, J. F. Blanchard, Nelson Murphy, Capt Chas Cox, Samuel Rennie, John Yull. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Rev E. Ross, Sec'y and Treas, Jas K. Blair.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR.—Directors, William Dimock, (Pres't), B. Smith, George W. Churchill, S. G. Black, J. A. Shaw. Sec'y and Treas, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Paysant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR.—Directors, G. P. Paysant, (Pres't), Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward, John Keith. Sec'y and Treas, W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR.—(Limited)—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Pres't.), Shubael Dimock, (V. P.), Bennett Smith, John B. North, George Mounce, Mark Curry, Wm H. Mosher. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

PICTOU MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Directors, Alex J. Patterson, (President), Isaac A. Grant, Robert Hockin, John A. Dawson, David H. Purvis. A. C. McDonald, Broker.

ST. LAWRENCE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU.—Directors, John R. Noonan, R. S. Dawson, James Stalker, G. J. Hamilton, George Elliott. Broker, Robt Doull. Halifax Agent, W. S. Salter, 5 Prince St.

MARITIME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU.—Directors, C. Primrose, (President), John Yorston, J. A. Gordon, Fred W. Fraser, Wm. Campbell.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.

PICOTOU & BLACK SHIP BOTTLES, HALIFAX.

"Brandram's" White and Colored Paints,

174

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. Bell, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

DOMINION MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, RIVER JOHN—Directors, James Kitchen, (Pres't), John Henry, John McKenzie, Wm. Redmand, Chas McLennan. Broker, Arch McKenzie.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Pres't), L. Cann, W. D. Lovitt, W. B. Lewis, J. H. Cann. Sec'y, G. G. Sanderson.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, J. W. Moody, (Pres't), L. E. Baker, (V. P.), George H. Guest, A. F. Stoneman. John Murphy, F. Killam. Sec'y, S. B. Murray.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, J. J. Lovitt, (Pres't), Jacob Bingay, J. B. Lovitt, Henry Lewis, Thomas Perry. Sec'y, Job Hatfield.

MAITLAND MARINE INSURANCE CO—President, Nelson Murphy. Directors, Chas Cox, Alex A. McDougall, Alfred Putnam, Archibald McCallum, Isaac Douglas, Jas K. Blair. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Osmond O'Brien, Sec'y and Treas., H. T. Harding.

NEW GLASGOW MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—(Incorporated.) Directors, J. W. Carmichael, (Pres'dt), James D. McGregor, John R. Smith, Angus Ohlsholm, Alex. Fraser, (Downie), David Patterson, J. H. McGregor. Sec'y, G. W. Underwood.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, \$800,000. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent, cor Prince Street and Bedford Row.

PROVIDENCE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PROVIDENCE, R.I.—H. St George Twining, General Agent, 60 Bedford Row.

BRITISH MARINE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO—Assets, \$1,200,000. William S. Salter, Agent, 5 Prince Street.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, Jno Gibson, (Pres't), John P. Mott, (V. P.), Geo Esson, Daniel Cronan, Robie Unisacke, John L. Barry. Sec'y, Richd Tremain, 60 Bedford Row.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon Robt Boak, (Pres't), Jas A. Moren, Hon A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edwd Smith, Geo Mitchell. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

ROYAL CANADIAN FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Local Board of Directors, J. B. Duffus (Chairman), T. E. Kenny, A. W. West, W. J. Lewis, Wm. Esson, W. M. Harrington. Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

LANCASHIRE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capt George T. Sinclair, Agent, Hollis Street.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMPY OF LONDON—Capital £1,800,000. stg. Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

PHENIX FIRE INS. COMPY OF LONDON—Agent, James S. Macdonald & Co., 185 Hollis St.

ETNA INSURANCE COMPY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis street.

SOVEREIGN FIRE INSURANCE COMPY, Toronto—Isaac J. Wyde, Agt. LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE Co.—Capital £1,500,000. Agent, Alfred Shortt, Corner Hollis and Sackville Sts.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, A. G. Edwards, Hollis Street.

For 28

[1883]

HAR \$3,456.0

NOR £3,000.0

LIVE C. J. W

COM Capital,

Street.

QUE Nova S

WEST (Pres't),

Pringle,

FIRE 191 Holl

NOR 22 Prin

NOR Capital,

QUEEN £2,000.0

Street.

ROYA £2,000.0

GUAR stg. Ag

CANA \$1,000.0

Agent fo

CONF son, Mar

STAR and Age

STAR LIFE

Sec'y, Jr

CONN Organize

for Halif

THE for Nova

ST JOHN, 215 Hollis

LOND ENGLAND

ETNA

Solid Cast Steel Hammers, Drill Steel, Powder, Fuze,

For sale by H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

175

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets \$3,466,020.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMPY OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £3,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Hollis St.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. J. Wyld, 70 Bedford Row.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON Capital, £2,500,000. B. W. and W. S. Salter, Agents at Halifax, 5 Prince Street.

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—F. D. Corbett & Co., agents for Nova Scotia.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Hon J. McMurrich, (Pres't). J. J. Kenny, Managing Director. James Boomer, Sec'y. J. Pringle, General Agent. G. M. Greer, Agent for N. S., 191 Hollis Street.

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF LONDON, G. B.—G. M. Greer, Agent, 191 Hollis St.

NORWICH UNION INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 23 Prince Street.

FIRE AND LIFE.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMPY.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis St.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMPY OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Stephen Tobin, Office, Queen Building, Hollis Street.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMPY OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agents, Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Hollis Street.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMPY OF LONDON—Capital £20,000,000 stg. Agent, M. B. Almon, Hollis Street.

LIFE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) Capital, \$1,000,000. Alex Ramsay, Sec'y, 169 Hollis Street. P. McLaren, Gen. Agent for N. S., P. E. I. and N.fld.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Augustus Allison, Manager, No. 5 Prince Street.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMPY—Annual Revenue, £813,000. Secretary and Agent for Nova Scotia, Alfred Shortt, Hollis Street.

STAR LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF LONDON—Capital, £100,000 stg.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Accumulated Fund, £4,191,582 stg. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMPY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Organised 1846. Charter perpetual. Assets, \$23,000,000. Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, A. C. Edwards, Hollis St.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INS. COMPY OF NEW YORK—Thomas A. Temple, St John, N.B., General Dominion Agent. Agent at Halifax, E. D. Meynell, 215 Hollis Street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—George M. Greer, General Agent, 191 Hollis Street.

ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Hollis St.

and Dynamite, at P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.

Enquiries for Prices will receive every attention,

176

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

CITIZENS INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA.—FIRE, LIFE, GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT.—W. B. McSweeney, Agent, Granville Street.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.—T. K. Jenkins, Agent, office in Queen Building, Hollis Street.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMPY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, W. L. Lowell, & Co., Agent for Halifax and Dartmouth, C. J. P. Clarkson, 24 Prince Street.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital \$250,000, Local Board of Directors, W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns, Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 191 Hollis Street, Halifax.

CITIZENS' ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Agent, W. S. Salter, 5 Prince Street, Halifax. N. S.

GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY, MONTREAL.—Sir A. T. Galt, (Pres.). Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs, Adam Burns, Solicitors, Messrs. Macdonald & Rigby. General-Agent, M. B. Almon, 166 Hollis Street.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON.—Agent, A. C. Edwards, Hollis Street.

IMPORTANT COMPANIES.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX.—Executive Committee, John Doull, (Pres.), Hon Robert Bosk, W. C. Silvery, (V. P.), J. S. Belcher, Peter Jack, Jno. S. McLean, Robt. Pickford, Jas. Butler, J. T. Wood, M. Dwyer, W. H. Hart, E. G. Stayner, T. E. Kenny, W. M. Doull, C. F. De Wolfe, Charles M. Creed, Sec'y.

THE NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR REFINERY (Limited), capital \$500,000. Directors, Allison Smith, *President*, Michael Dwyer, V. P.; Hon. R. Bosk, J. J. Bremner, S. M. Brookfield, James Thomson. *Manager*, J. A. Turnbull. *Sec'y*, T. M. Cutler. Office, corner Hollis and Duke Streets.

NOVA SCOTIA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO. (Limited).—John Doull, *President*; W. L. Lowell, *Vice-President*; Adam Burns, S. M. Brookfield, Thos. E. Kenny, F. G. Parker, J. J. Bremner, A. C. Edwards, *Sec'y*.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; Daniel Cronan, Capt. G. A. McKenzie, J. Taylor Wood, Joseph See'ou, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, F. D. Corbett, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., 1877.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 2, Thomas Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Monroe, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, William Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, James Spiers, Herring Cove; No. 16, John Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Chas. Glazebrook, Ferguson's Cove; No. 18, Richard Neill, Ferguson's Cove; No. 19, Wm. White, Ferguson's Cove; No. 20, Thos. Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 21, Thomas Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 22, Charles Martin, Sambro; No. 23, John Simmons, Lower Prospect; No. 24, John Johnson, Bear Cove.

A. M. BELL, Hardware, Road of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

[1883]

THE
of all the
from Por
Northern
Head Off
A. B. Co
Treas.
Marshal
G. B. Pr
The N
and those
Nova
A. E. Ho
S. T. Mac
D. Baille
Chisholm
Amherst,
Annapolis
Antigonish
Avondale
Aylesford
Atrichat,
Athol,
Baddeck,
Barrington
Berwick,
Bridgeport
Bridgetown
Bridgewater
Bear River
Canning,
Canso,
Chester,
Chesapeake
C. B.
County
Cross R.
Cow Bay,
COMME
lay; Vice-
Burns, W.
Troop, W.
T. C. Allert
NOVA S
FUND—Tr
Jno. P. M.
Moren, Ho
H. Hart,
Sec'y, and
HALIF
Parker, D
Geo A. M
CHERO
(Pres.); J
Weston.
PICTOU
Lessee, J.

Seymour, Neathes and Stones, Hay Bakes, Forks, Ac.

At P. V.

WARRANT AND

MONTREAL

HARTFORD,

eland, W. L.

Harrison, 24

al \$250,000,

Agent,

A. General

Solicitors;

a, 166 Hollis

Agent, A.

mitter, John

S. Belcher,

T. Wood, M.

all, C. T. De-

al \$500,000.

P.; Hon. R.

anager, J. A.

ke Streets.

John Doull,

Brookfield,

Sec'y.

HALIFAX.—

zie, J. Taylor

D. Corbett,

No. 1, John

Love; No.

Halifax; No.

Harbor; No.

Barrington Cove;

d, Dupon's

es Hanrahan,

ove; No. 14,

g Cove; No.

c, Ferguson's

White, Fern-

sonna Rhine,

an Simmons,

No. 40.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY—Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting via Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$45,000,000. Head Office, 145 Broadway, New York. Pres't., Gen F. T. Eckart. V. Presdts, A. B. Cornell, Aug Schell, N. Green, H. Durkee. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., E. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. General Engineer, Marshal Lefferts. Supt'd Eastern Division, J. C. Hinchman. Electrician, G. B. Prescott.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, A. E. Hoyt. Clerks, F. C. Bell, John Hogan, Robt. Kelly, R. W. Fraser, S. T. Mackintosh, W. R. Freely, J. R. Henderson. Operators, E. B. Caswell, D. Bailely, A. G. McDonald, Miss Sterns, Miss Mackintosh, Miss Chisholm.

Amherst,	Digby,	Lunenburg,	Shelburne,
Annapolis,	Debert,	Mahone Bay,	Shubenacadie,
Antigonish,	Dartmouth,	Margaret's Bay,	Sherbrook,
Avondale,	East River Pictou,	Maccan,	Ship Harbor,
Aylesford,	East R Sheet Hbr	Marie Joseph,	St. Peter's,
Arischat,	Elmsdale,	Nelrose,	Stellarton,
Athol,	Great Village,	Mt. Uniacke,	Stewiacke,
Baddeck,	Guyaboro',	Middleton,	Sydney,
Barrington,	Glace Bay,	Mabou,	Tatamagouche,
Berwick,	Halifax,	Musquodoboit,	Tangier,
Bridgeport,	Hantsport,	North Sydney,	Truro,
Bridgetown,	Hillsburgh,	N. Glasgow,	Tor Bay,
Bridgewater,	Iron Mines,	Pictou,	Wallace,
Bear River,	Isaac's Harbor,	Pictou Landing,	Waverley,
Canning,	Jeddore,	Plaister Cove,	Weymouth,
Canso,	Kentville,	Port Hawkesbury,	Westville,
Chester,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hood,	Whitehead,
Cheyenne Wells,	Lingan, C. B.,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Wilnot,
C. B.	Liverpool,	Pugwash,	Windsor,
Country Harbour	Liscombe Mills,	Richmond,	Windsor Junction,
Cross Roads,	Lockeport,	River John,	Wolfville,
Cow Bay,	Londonderry,	Sackville, N. B.,	Yarmouth,

And all Railway Stations in Province.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER'S ASSOCIATION.—President, A. K. McKinlay; Vice-Presidents, J. B. Davidson, Wm. Doull, H. H. Fuller, Adam Burns, W. H. Webb, Robt. Taylor and T. E. Kenny; Directors, W. H. Troop, W. E. Stewart, J. W. Allison, T. A. Coatsman, J. A. Morrison and T. C. Allen; Treasurer, Wm. Robertson; Secretary, James Fraser.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND—Trustees, W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Selden, Robt Uniacke. Directors, Jno P. Mott, (President), Dominick Farrell, (V. President), James A. Moren, Hon D. McN. Parker, Edward Smith. Auditor, J. T. Wyld, W. H. Hart. Bankers, the Union Bank of Halifax. Surveyor, Duncan Grant. Sec'y, and Treas., John W. Burton. Office, Hollis Street.

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY—Pres't., Hon Dr Parker, Directors, Dominick Farrell, John Stairs, Agent and Manager, Geo A. McKenzie.

CHREBUCKO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH—Directors, John P. Mott (Pres.); Jas W. Turner, P. Ross. Sec'y and Treas., C. J. Wyld. Supt., E. Weston. Office, 70 Bedford Row.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—President, Roderick McKenzie. Lessees, J. & I. Yorston.

PICTOOND & BLACK—Importers of Cotton Net Twine.

Dualin, a powerful explosive, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S,

178

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, James B. Duffus, (Pres.), Hon T. D. Archibald, Wm. J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Jno P. Mott. Sec'y and Treas, H. N. Paint.

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Capital \$200,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, Thomas A. Ritchie, (Pres.), W J Stairs (V.P.), Allison Smith, G. A. S. Crichton, Geo R. Anderson, Francis Parker, J. C. Mackintosh. Sec'y J. T. Wyld. Manager, John Forbes. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY—(Capital \$330,000.) Pres., Hon. Robert Boak. Directors, Geo Esson, Sr., Martin P. Black, Geo R. Anderson, T. A. Ritchie, Edward Smith. Manager, Robt. Baxter. Sec'y, T. M. Braine. Clerks, W. V. Murray, J. A. Ritchie, James Buist.

JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION—Agent, B. B. Barnhill. Manager, Robert Redpath, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

NEW YORK AND ACADIA COMPANY—Agent, William Bennet, Maccan, Cumberland Co.

SPRING HILL MINING COMPANY—Manager, Wm. Hall, Spring Hill, Cumberland Co.

VALE COAL, IRON AND MANUFACTURING CO.—Sir Hugh Allan, (Pres.) Agent, Joseph B. Moore, New Glasgow. Manager, John Greener, Vale Colliery, Pictou Co.

HALIFAX COAL COMPANY, (Limited)—Agents, S. Cunard & Co., Halifax. Manager, James Hudson, Stellarton, Pictou Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, Robert Simpson, Westville, Pictou Co.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY—Agent, H. S. Poole, Stellarton, Pictou Co.

NOVA SCOTIA COAL COMPANY—Agent, W. W. White, Westville, Pictou Co.

GOWRIE COLLIERY—Agents, Archibald & Co., North Sydney, C. B. Manager, Charles Archibald, Cow Bay, C. B.

BLOCK HOUSE COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, Cape Breton.

CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY—Agent, David MacKeen, Caledonia Mines, Cape Breton.

CLYDE COAL MINING COMPANY—Manager, John Sutherland, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION—(Sydney Colliery.)—Manager, Richd H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION—(Lingan Colliery.)—Manager, Donald Lynk, Lingan, Cape Breton.

GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY—Manager, Henry Mitchell, Little Glace Bay, C. B. Agent, E. P. Archbold, Halifax.

INTERNATIONAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY—Manager, Prescott Johnston, Bridgeport. Agents, Dodd & Gillies, Sydney, Cape Breton.

SOUTH HEAD COAL COMPANY—Manager, James Baird, Cow Bay, C. B.

TORONTO COAL COMPANY—E. Cessells, Secretary, Toronto.

INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY—Agent, Alexander Wright, Moncton, N. B.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY—Agent, John McDonald, New Campbellton, Cape Breton.

VICTORIA COAL MINING COMPANY—Agents, A. & W. Smith & Co.

DOMINION COPPER PAINT COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth, C. J. Wyld, Secretary and Treasurer, 70 Bedford Row.

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

American Galvanized Boat Nails, Boat Compasses, &c.

[1883]

THE
Chairman
Tremayne
derry, N.
Henry Lou

ACADIA
Morton, R
J. Wyld,

PICTOU
Rodd, Mc
McLennan

AVON
Wiggins, S
Treas. 'G.

MERCUR
Chas M. O

DARTM
mouth; Pr

MARINE
E. Cann, F

GAS C
Killam, (P
A. F. Stone

LIVERP
Directors,
Andrew Co

tendent, T

MOUNT
(Pres.), W
Dennis, W

NOVA S
H. Graham

NOVA S
J. M. Carm

YARNOU
L. E. Baker

Cann, Jaco

WESTER
Hugh Cann

Biogay.

TRURO F

Pres.; W. J

Treasurer;

WINDSO
Mark Cury

Shubael Di
Manager, E

BURREN
W. Johnson

Bryant, Sec

DOMINIO
Wyld, Age

At P. W

[1883

James B.
E. Kenny,

Works at
airs (V.P.),
arker, J. C.
Office, 72

rest., Hon.
Anderson,
y, T. M.

Manager,

et, Maccan,

Spring Hill,

llan, (Pres.)
reener, Vale

& Co., Hall-

rt Simpson,

Pictou Co.
Westville,

dney, C. B.

, Cow Bay,

d MacKeen,

erland, Port

ager, Richd
Halifax.

ger, Donald

y, Mitchell,

er, Prescott
Breton.

w Bay, C.B.

Alexander

New Camp-

th & Co.

C. J. Wyld,

es, &c.

1883]

ALMANACK.

179

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA—(Limited).—Capital, £500,000. Chairman of Directors, C. W. Slemans, F.R.S. London. Sec'y, E. F. Tremayne. Furnaces, Rolling Mill, Foundry and Steel Works at Londonderry, N. S.—Manager, J. Jamies. Treasurer, Wm Dudgeon; Analyst, Henry Louis. Agents at Halifax, F. D. Corbett & Co.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY—Directors, John P. Mott, (Pres), L. J. Morton, R. Unlacke, Edward Smith. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wyld, Secretary, 70 Bedford Row.

PICTOU GAS COMPANY—Directors, C. E. Davies, (Pres), A. J. Patterson, Rodk. McKenzie, James Yorston, Robert P. Fraser. Secretary, Frederick McLenan.

AVON BRIDGE COMPANY—Directors, B. DeW. Fraser, (Pres), G. C. Wiggins, Samuel G. Black, E. W. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., G. P. Payzant.

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM—No. 168 Hollis Street. Chas M. Creed, Proprietor and Superintendent.

DARTMOUTH ROPEWORK COMPANY—Works and Office, North Dartmouth; Proprietors, Wm Stairs, Son, & Morrow.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—Directors, L. E. Baker, (Pres.); Hugh E. Cann, Bowman Corning, J. W. Wyman. Sec'y, W. A. Chase.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital \$30,000. Directors, Samuel Killam, (Pres), Nathan Moses, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, B. Corning, A. F. Stoneman, Thos Killam. Sec'y, R. S. Eakins.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) Directors, Thomas Rees, (President), John D. McLearn, (Vice President), Andrew Cowie, Joseph Innis, John H. Mulhail. Treasurer and Superintendent, Thomas Day. Secretary, J. N. Freiman.

MOUNTAIN CEMETERY CO., YARMOUTH.—Directors, L. E. Baker, (Pres.), Wm Law, N. Moses, Jas. C. Farish, T. B. Dana, B. Corning, F. Dennis, W. A. Chase, G. G. Sanderson, H. G. Farrish. N. Moses, Sec'y.

NOVA SCOTIA GLASS CO., NEW GLASGOW.—A. Walker, President. H. Graham, Secretary.

NOVA SCOTIA STEEL CO., NEW GLASGOW.—J. D. McGregor, Presdt. J. M. Carmichael, Secretary.

YARMOUTH WOOLLEN MILL CO., (Limited).—(Capital \$80,000.00.) L. E. Baker, Presdt., A. C. Robbins, Vice-Presdt., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, Jacob Bingay.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY CO.—L. E. Baker, Pres., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, W. H. Moody, Jacob Bingay. Secy, J. W. Bingay.

TRURO FURNITURE MANUFACTURING CO.—Directors, W. H. Tremaine, Pres.; W. E. McRobert, M. D., Secretary; Wm Fulton, Manager and Treasurer; James M. Pitblado, L. J. Walker.

WINDSOR COTTON CO., (Limited).—Directors, Wm Curry, President, Mark Curry, Vice Presdt, Wm Dimock, W. H. Blanchard, J. A. Shaw, Shubael Dimock; George W. Churchill, Chas E. Young, Thomas Alward, Manager, E. Midwood. Secretary, John Nalder.

BURRELL JOHNSON IRON CO., (Lim'd).—Yarmouth. (Capital, \$140,000.) W. Johnson, Presdt, W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, Charles Bryant, Secretary.

DOMINION SALVAGE WRECKING CO.—Head office, Montreal. C. J. Wyld, Agent for Halifax.

PICTOU & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

PORT OF HALIFAX.—SIGNAL SERVICE.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS

Made on Main Signal Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following signals are made on the lower yard:

BY DAY.

For 1 Square Rigged vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard.

" 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard; outer ball dropped.

" 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on the outer and one on the inner halliard.

" 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.

" 5 Do, a pennant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside

" 6 Do, a pennant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.

" 7 Do, a pennant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 8 Do, a pennant under two balls close up on the outer halliards with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 9 Do, a pennant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

For 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted on the east or west yard arm according to the quarter the vessel first appears in.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small one at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, or Schooner wearing a Merchant's Private Signal, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner, half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steamers thus:

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and a large one at the inner halliard, very small or regular coasting Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, large or ocean going Steamer.

Steamers or Sailing Vessels showing owners' or agents' private signal flags, are denoted on the private Signal Staff with a descriptive pennant underneath the private signal.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

Broad Axes, Chisels, Planes, Hand Saws,

Steamer

A Red

A Green

ward, deno

When a

When tw

12 feet.

When tw

shown dropp

Red light

Green light

Red light

White light

White light

Green light

westward.

Red light

eastward.

Red, green

ward.

Red, green

ward.

A red triangu

9 a. m. when a

night.

When the desc

colors will be ho

A Union Jack

Man-of-War S

Man-of-War Pa

Troop Ship, w

and Union Jack.

Dominion blue

ment Steamer.

Foreign Men-of

excepting that the

Union Jack.

A red flag pierce

A blue-and red n

quarter, mail for E

A blue flag white

A blue and white

A white flag, pier

A white flag, pier

White pennant wit

A blue pennant—a

A blue and white

A red pennant—a

A red and white p

A white pennant—

Yellow flag above

P. WALSH'S, C

[1883]

COE.

are seen from

the following

outer halliard

rise up on the

on the inner

halliard.

and one ball

halliard, and a

halliard, and a

outer halliards

outer halliard

halliard, with a

yard arm

one at inner

ed at inner

one at the

two or more

ant's Private

mate Steeple

at the inner

halliard

halliard

ant's private

with a small

Have all sizes best American Rubber Belting.

1883]

ALMANACK.

181

BY NIGHT.

Steamers only are signalled, and are distinguished as follows, viz:—
A Red and white light, horizontal, the red light to the Eastward,
denotes a Steamer East reported.

A Green and white light, horizontal, the green light to the Westward, denotes a Steamer West reported.

When a Steamer is sighted from citadel the white light is taken down.
When two or more Steamers are reported, the red or green is dropped 12 feet.

When two or more Steamers are sighted, the red or green light is shown dropped twelve feet.

Red light above white, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Fort-

Red light above red, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } nightly.

White light above white, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Weekly.

White light above red, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Weekly.

Green light above green, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

Green light above red, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War from westward.

Red light above green, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War from eastward.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from eastward.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from westward.

A red triangular flag is hoisted at the masthead between 7 a. m. and 9 a. m. when a Royal Mail Steamer arrives from England during the night.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down:

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, steamer pennant, over the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, steamer pennant under the Union Jack.

Troop Ship, white pennant two blue crosses between steamer pennant and Union Jack.

Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer pennant, Dominion Government Steamer.

Foreign Men-of-War are denoted in the same manner as English, excepting that the particular National Ensign is substituted for the Union Jack.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England. } Fort-

A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue } quarterly, mail from England. } nightly

A blue flag white centre, from England. } fine.

A white flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland mail. } Weekly line.

A white flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.

White pennant with blue ball in centre—a Steamer.

A blue pennant—a Ship.

A blue and white pennant—a Barque.

A red pennant—a Brig.

A red and white pennant—a Brigantine.

A white pennant—a Sloop or Schooner.

Yellow flag above descriptive pennant denotes Quarantine.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Londonderry Iron.

P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, opposite Post Office.

Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

RED.

Cromwell Line, Wood & Co, Agents, red burgee, white C in centre
Wm. Roche, red flag, white diamond.
Inman Line, a red flag, white corner, with a black diamond in centre.
James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.
John S. McLean, red, white and red flag, red uppermost.
T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.
Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.
Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white pendant, perpendicular stripes.
The Boston & Col S. S. Co, a red flag pierced with a white triangle, apex next the mast.
Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white.
Chipman Bros., red flag with white St. George's Cross in centre.
White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.
Tucker, red, white and blue, with two white horizontal bars.

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.
James A. Moren, white flag, bordered red.
R. L. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond.
Jas. Scott, white flag, blue outer, red square centre.
A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, borders red top and bottom.
F. W. Fishwick, white flag, centre a red star.
Essex & Co, white flag, red border, red Maltese cross in centre.
T. & E. DeWolf, white flag, red border, and blue letters DeW.
E. W. Morrison, white flag, with blue star.
Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.
Black Bros, white and blue flag, vertical.

GREEN.

Carvill Line, green flag, white C in centre.
Thos. Forhan, green flag, centre with diamond, with green letter F in centre.

BLUE

S. Cunard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.
Levi Hart, a blue, white and red checkered flag.
N. L. & J. T. West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.
George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.
J. Northrup & Sons, a blue flag, St. George's cross.
Bremner & Hart, a blue burgee crossed white.
John Taylor & Co, a blue and white pendant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.
J. F. Phelan, a blue, white, blue and white do, blue next the mast.
Allan Line, a blue, white and red flag, perpendicular, red next mast, and red pendant above.
Hart, Hart & Co., white flag, blue border, red heart in centre.
G. E. Boak & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.
Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P. & B. in red letters in the diamond.

Guns, powder, shot, caps, flasks, etc.—A. M. REIL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Société Poar
white sta
Custom Hou
the centre
Royal Halifax
use of wh
dated 14th
Arms in
with gold
burgee wi
tailed bur
guns; V

DIRECTION
CANADI
QUEB

Explanation

I.—Cone, h
gale is expecte

II.—Cone, w
expected," pro

III.—Drum,
indicates fresh
easterly directi

IV.—Drum,
fresh to heavy
tion.

The Cone, w
the wind will o
40 miles; and
should stay in
winds are expe

The Drum v
expected to exc

The night si
hanging perpe

The night si
hanging horizo

NOTES.—Ma
Drum Agents,
always bear in
do not necessar
signal is displa
a distance that

The storm v
Central Office,

P. WALSH sells best goods at lowest prices,

OPP

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

183

Société Postale Française de l'Atlantique, blue flag pierced with five white stars.

Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C H below it

Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Ensign of H. M. Fleet, use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant, dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial Arms in the Upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes*—*Commodore*, 11 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

DIRECTIONS TO MARINERS WITH REFERENCE TO CANADIAN STORM WARNINGS, ISSUED FOR QUEBEC AND THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Explanation of Signals made off on the Storm Signal Staff at the Citadel.

I.—Cone, hoisted with the apex downwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from an easterly direction.

II.—Cone, with apex pointing upwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from a westerly direction.

III.—Drum, with Cone underneath, the apex pointing downwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a easterly direction.

IV.—Drum, with Cone above, the apex pointing upwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a westerly direction.

The Cone, when hoisted by itself, indicates that it is expected that the wind will obtain a velocity of 30 miles an hour, but will not exceed 40 miles; and it is not intended that an ordinary well found vessel should stay in port, but simply as a warning to mariners that strong winds are expected from the quarter indicated.

The Drum will always be hoisted when the velocity of the wind is expected to exceed 40 miles an hour.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 1 and 3, is two white lanterns hanging perpendicular.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 2 and 4, is two white lanterns hanging horizontally.

NOTES.—Mariners will be able to obtain further information from Drum Agents, or by consulting the daily probabilities. Mariners must always bear in mind that the storm signals are merely cautionary, and do not necessarily mean that a storm will occur at the place where the signal is displayed, but that one is expected either there or within such a distance that vessels leaving port would be liable to be caught in it.

The storm warnings issued for Nova Scotia, are received from the Central Office, Toronto, Ont.

Opposite South side Post Office, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK-WHITE L&C, Limited ON

NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, BENEVOLENT AND OTHER SOCIETIES.

ST. GEORGES' SOCIETY.—*President*, Col. J. W. Laurie. *Vice-President*, W. H. Hart. *1st Asst. Vice-President*, W. N. Silver. *2nd Do*, J. LePine. *Treas.*, E. J. Lordly. *Asst. Treas.*, C. J. Spike. *Sec'y*, Alex. Adams. *Asst. Sec'y*, C. H. Bennett. *Chaplains*, Revs Messrs. W. Bell, Sampson, Winterbourne and Townend. *Physicians*, Drs W. J. Almon and T. Trenaman. *Marshal*, L. J. Bland. *Asst. Marshal*, W. A. Purcell. *Organist*, S. Porter. *Com. of Management*, R. J. Wilson, Thomas Offen, G. Crosskill, F. St. G. Smithers, R. T. Murray, the Marshall and Secretary. *Com. of Charity*, R. Theakston, C. S. Drake, S. Drake, G. Milton; W. Davies, J. Redford, G. Guy. *Sick Visiting Committee*, A. Hutchinson, Thos Burton, John Thornton, J. J. Hamilton, J. Houlette. *Messenger*, John Anson.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY (Established 1786).—*President*, T. E. Kenny; *Vice-President*, Dr. Farrell; *1st Asst. Vice-President*, Ald. Connolly; *2d Asst. V. P.*, P. D. Duggan; *Treasurer*, John M. Inglis; *Secretary*, James J. O'Brien; *Asst. Sec'y*, James J. O'Brien; *Marshal*, John Morrissey; *Messenger*, William Power. *Com. of Charity*—Messrs Jas. Finlay, Jas. Fortune, John M. Sullivan, Arthur Monaghan, Jno Connolly, James Payne. *Investigation*—Messrs. Thos. O'Malley, M. Condon, M. Kavanagh and Thos. Power. *Audit and Finance*—R. S. Sutcliffe, F. P. Campbell, J. M. Inglis, Jr.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*, George Mitchell. *Vice-President*, Dr. Cameron. *Senr. Asst. V. P.*, G. S. Campbell. *Junr. Asst. V. P.*, C. F. Fraser. *Treasurer*, J. J. Bremner. *Secretary*, J. B. Johnston. *Asst. Secretary*, R. B. McIntosh. *Chaplains*, Revs. R. Laing and Allan Simpson. *Com. of Charity*, D. King, John McCrow, J. Scott Mitchell, and Alex. Stephen. *Marshal*, Archibald Lockhart. *Messenger and Piper*, John Patterson.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—(Instituted 31st May, 1838, by virtue of a commission from the Highland Society of London) *Chief*, Hon. Wm. Ross. *President*, J. H. Johnston. *Vice-President*, Hugh Murray. *Directors*, James Crawford, D. Reid. *Sec'y*, Lydiard MacKintosh. *Treas.*, Angus McLeod. *Chaplain*, Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D. *Pipers*, John McKenzie, John Patterson.

HALIFAX CLUB.—*Committee*, R. Uniacke, (Chairman); J. F. Kenny, H. H. Fuller, L. J. Morton, John T. Wylde, F. D. Corbett, W. Twining, M. Dwyer, John; Duffus, W. H. Creighton, Wm. Esson, A. K. McKinlay, G. A. Mackenzie, Geo. R. Anderson, W. H. Hill. *Sec'y*, H. W. Johnston.

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Patron*, His Honor the Lieut. Governor. *President*, John Somers, M.D. *Vice-Presidents*, R. Morrow, Dr. Lawson, LL.D. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. *Secretaries*, Rev. D. Honeyman, D.C.L., and J. T. Mellish, M.A. *Council*—J. B. Gilpin, M.D., W. Gossip, Hon. L. G. Power, J. M. Jones, F.L.S., A. Allison, A. McKay, W. S. Stirling, M. Murphy, C.E.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY.—Regular meetings, third Tuesday of each month, at the Company's Hall, Barrington Street. *Capt.*, J. E. M. Taylor. *Vice-Capt.*, John Roue. *Treas.*, T. J. Hamilton. *Sec'y*, A. H. Hall. *Fin. Sec'y*, A. Sturmy. *Keeper of*

Hall, T. M. Lieut. W. n. Chas Neal.

FRUIT SOCIETY OF Archibald, *Presidents*, Longley, M. Campbell, T. Lunenburg; Grant Halibut. *Corresponding Sec. and Treas.* W. Wallace. Laurie, Herb Wiggins, W. Leacon. *For Rand*, John Hamilton, W. C. B. Whitman. R. Marshall. C. C. Hamilton. *On Publications* and J. W. W.

NOVA SCOTIA SOCIETY OF Halifax, Col. General of the Commodore, F. S. C. Edwards. Jones, W. H. Wall, R.A. A. *Measurers*, J. Nova Scotia Vice-President Wilson. *Treas.* S. Belcher, C. Naylor, R. T.

NOVA SCOTIA SOCIETY OF Vice-President, S. H. F. A large committee is appointed of the instituted on the 84,700,000 copy society, last year.

HALIFAX Vice Pres. M. Lawson. The Scriptures mains in the T given to the No

Grindstones, Soythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. H. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

rie. Vice-
2nd Do,
ike. Sec'y.
Messrs.
Mrs W.
at. Marshal,
ment, R. J.
R. T. Mur-
Theakston,
ri, G. Gny.
n Thornton,

ident, T. E.
ident, Ald.
M. Inglis;
n; Marshal,
ity—Messrs
naghan, Jno
D'Malley, M.
ance—R. S.

—President,
V. P., G. S.
J. Bremner.
osh. Chap-
ty, D. King,
y. Marshal,
n.

d 31st May,
of London)
Prest, Hugh
y, Lydiard
gh McLeod,

J. F. Kenny,
Corbett, W.
Wm. Eason,
W. H. Hill.

Patron, His
M.D. Vice-
C. Silver.
ellish, M.A.
ower, J. M.
urphy, C.E.
stings, third
ton Street.
eas, T. J.
Keeper of

Hall, T. McAlpine. No. 1 Division—1st Lieut, J. W. Scriven. 2nd Lieut, W. n. Scott. 3rd Lieut, F. Roue. No. 2 Division.—1st Lieut, Chas. Neal. 2nd Lieut, T. W. Phelan. 3rd Lieut, H. Greenough.

FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL SHOW SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*Patron, His Honor, the Hon. A. G. Archibald, Lieut. Governor. President, Robert W. Starr. Vice-Presidents, A. H. Johnson, Kings; J. Otis King, Hants; Arvid Longley, M. P., Annapolis; George A. S. Crichton, Halifax; Colin Campbell, Digby; Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; M. B. Desbrisay, Lunenburg; James Spurr, Queens. Honorary Vice-Presidents, Robt Grant Halliburton, Q.C., M.A., F.S.A., Ottawa; Richd. Starr, Cornwallis. Corresponding Secretary, D. Henry Starr, Halifax. Recording Sec. and Treas., A. H. Johnson. Auditors, A. H. Johnson and George W. Wallace. Council—For Halifax, Hon. P. C. Hill, Col J. W. Laurie, Herbert Harris and Professor Lawson. For Hants, George Wiggins, W. H. Allison, M. P., H. V. B. Farnsworth and Charles Macdonald. For Kings, C. F. Eaton, Edwin Chase, Isaac Shaw, Leander Rand, John G. Byrne, J. Benjamin, C. R. H. Starr, J. W. Hamilton, W. Sutton and J. B. Bowser. For Annapolis, H. H. Morse, C. B. Whitman, Delaney Harris, R. Fitz Raddolph, B. Starratt and R. Marshall. Standing Committees, On Fruits, R. W. Starr, Chairman, C. C. Hamilton, Arvid Longley, Chas. E. Brown and A. H. Johnson. On Publications, Prof Higgins, Chairman, A. Longley, R. W. Starr, and J. W. Wallace.*

NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON.—(Established 1875—Station, Halifax.) *Commodore, His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada. Vice-Commodore, Lt. C. E. Carter. Rear-Commodore, F. S. West. Honorary Treasurer, W. Hedley. Secretary, A. C. Edwards. Com. of Management, J. E. Butler, J. W. Stairs, A. G. Jones, W. H. Brookfield, H. St. G. Twining. Sailing Committee, Capt Walt, R. A. A. Lawson, M.D., J. Fraser, J. W. Stairs, W. S. Salter. Measurers, J. E. Butler, G. H. Luke.*

NOVA SCOTIA POULTRY ASSOCIATION.—*President, Andrew Downs. Vice-Presidents, Professor Lawson, C. W. Anderson. Secretary, R. J. Wilson. Treasurer, F. C. Stevens. Executive Committee, Messrs. J. S. Belcher, C. Keller, W. H. Gibson, M. H. Richey, Jr., T. Goudge, J. Naylor, R. T. Murray and J. DeWolf.*

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—*President, Hon S. L. Shannon; Vice-Presidents, William Pryor, Hon Sir William Young. Treasurer, S. H. Black. Secretary, James Farguhar. Agent, John Toland. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment." It was instituted on the 24th November, 1813. Total issues of the Society, 84,700,000 copies of the Scriptures. Income of the Nova Scotia Society, last year, \$3,532.75.*

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION.—*Pres., Mrs Liddell. Vice Pres., Miss Wells; Sec'y, Miss F. Pryor; Treas., Miss G. Lawson. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Society.*

PHOTOGRAPH BY BLACK & WHITE, Colored Prints, Photo. J. H. J. A.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY.—*Pres't.*, T. A. Brown. *Treas.*, R. T. Braine. *Secretary and Superintendent of Colportage*, A. N. Archibald. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in fourteen years amounted to about \$350,000. It received in donations over \$50,000; and it circulated publications to the value of over \$300,000. About \$60,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and 140 years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*, Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Hon P. C. Hill. *Vice Presidents*, J. S. Maclean, M. M. Lindsay, Edw Lloyd, Dr Woodbury, Jno Y. Payzant, Peter Lynch. *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Ass'n was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over \$37,000. It has a large Library and a spacious and well supplied Reading Room; also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room.—Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church.

YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Mrs W. S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs E. G. Smith. *Secretaries*, Misses Sterling and Morrow. This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c.

CONVENTION OF THE Y. M. C. ASSOCIATIONS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.—Meets annually. Its last meeting was held at Moncton, N. B., August, 1881, when the following officers were chosen for the ensuing year:—*President*, H. Thane Miller, Cincinnati, Ohio; *Vice-Presidents*, W. B. McNutt, Halifax; T. W. Hales, Charlottetown; L. B. Botsford, m.d., St. John; Jas. McAllister, Moncton; C. S. Chapman, Amherst. *Secretaries*, J. A. Gauld, St. John; J. N. Shannou, Halifax; G. F. Dawson, Campbellton.

SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.—This Society is intended to bring together once a year representatives of all the Sabbath Schools throughout the Maritime Provinces, in order to discuss the most approved methods of prosecuting their work. *President*, A. McQueen. *Secretary*, S. Waddell, Halifax, N. S.

HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME.—The object of this Home is to receive and care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about \$3000. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is, about forty-two. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Over eighty have been thus provided for within the past six years. *Miss Nordbeck, Treas.*, Studley. *Mrs E. M. Saunders, Sec'y.*, Carlton Street.

ASYLUM
London in 18
an Asylum for
of a building
pupils. The
E. D. Meyne
Secretary; M
intendent; M
Blair, *Matron*

DEAF AND
tion has been
by grants from
by voluntary
for their board
up to twenty
here are able
the Lieut.-Go
m.d. *Sec'y*, F
Mrs Vincove
Dentist, Dr A

HOME FOR
able retreat to
liveliness are
by a friend
owes its exist
dock, Esq. F
Treas., Miss A

PROTESTA
and upwards,
endowments.
secured for bo
Treasurer, Mr

PROTESTA
for some usef
up as "rough
committee of
cretary, E. D
Hart.

HALIFAX
Institution to
tion are visited
the Dispensar
J. F. Kenny.

HALIFAX
THE POOR.
them employ
only the dese
before mid is
Treas., —

NOVA SCO
Governor Are
Hon. A. G. Jo

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

187

ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND—William Murdoch, Esq., who died in London in 1867, left by Will £5000 N. S. Currency towards endowing an Asylum for the Blind. This led to other gifts and the erection of a building at a cost of £3000,—capable of accommodating forty pupils. The Institution is really a school. *John S. Maclean, Prest.; E. D. Meynell, Secretary and Treasurer; M. H. Richey, Corresponding Secretary; M. Bowman, Recording Secretary; C. T. Fraser, Superintendent; Miss McKenzie, Teacher; T. Blair, Steward; Mrs. T. Blair, Matron.*

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION—(Gottingen Street.) This Institution has been in operation for twenty-one years. It is supported partly by grants from the Governments of the Maritime Provinces, and partly by voluntary contributions—most of the pupils being too poor to pay for their board and education. The pupils range in age from five years up to twenty-five. Those who have the full benefit of an education here are able to express themselves with fluency. *Patron, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. Chairman, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. Sec'y, Rev Jno Forrest. Principal, J. Scott Hutton, M.A. Matron, Mrs Vincove. Physicians, Hon D. McN. Parker, M.D., Dr. Moren. Dentist, Dr Alfred Cogswell.*

HOME FOR THE AGED—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Fifty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdoch, Esq. *President, Mrs W. S. Stirling. Secretary, Miss Forrest. Treas, Miss A. Nordbeck.*

PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME—Protestant orphans, two years old, and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary, Mrs R. Pickford. Treasurer, Mrs J. H. Liddell. Physician, Dr Lawson.*

PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.—Intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals.—It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Treasurer, Secretary, E. D. Meynell. Surgeon, Dr. Slayter. Superintendent, Abner Hart.*

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY.—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come to the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. *Treas, J. F. Kenny. Sec'y, W. H. Wiswell.*

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and securing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Prest., Jno Doull. Vice Prest., W. H. Neal. Treas.,*

NOVA SCOTIA HEALTH SOCIETY.—*President, His Honor Lieut. Governor Archibald. Vice-Presidents, Sir W. Young, Sir E. Kenny, Hon. A. G. Jones. General Sec'y, J. W. Macdonald, M.D. Treas.,*

James Farquhar. This Society is formed to promote voluntary efforts for preventing the outbreak and spread of infectious diseases. It aims also at the diffusion of sanitary knowledge bearing on the physical and moral welfare of the people.

NOVA SCOTIA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.—*President*, M. H. Richey, M.P. *Chairman Executive Committee*, P. C. Hill, Esq. *Secretary*, John Naylor, 134 Hollis Street. Annual subscription \$1, life members \$20, children 25 cents. The object of the Society is to prevent cruelty to animals, to educate public opinion on the subject, to punish the perpetrators of wanton cruelty, and diffuse a knowledge of the best methods of treating animals. Conductors on the railways are authorized to act as agents of the Society.

LADIES AUXILIARY SOCIETY.—*President*, Mrs P. C. Hill. *Vice-President*, Mrs Judge Ritchie. *Treasurer*, Mrs J. F. Kenay. *Secretary*, Mrs Dashwood.

NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Rev. Dr. Hill. *Vice-President*, Dr. Allison. *Recording Secretary*, Sydenham Howe. *Corresponding Secretary*, J. T. Bulmer. *Treasurer*, Jas. S. Macdonald. The object of this Society is the collection and publication of manuscripts, pamphlets, books, &c., that are of historical interest, relating to Nova Scotia or the neighbouring Provinces.

ST. PAUL'S ALMS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY FOR GIRLS.—(No. 100 Tower Road—Established 1867). *Committee: Chairman*, Rev. Dr. Hill. *Secretary*, W. N. Shaffer. Girls who are destitute, or nearly so, and in dangerous proximity to vice, are provided with a home, and trained to become domestic servants.

CHRISTIAN MISSION TO SEAMEN.—This Mission is over a year old. Mr. John Grierson is Missionary. Vessels on entering the port are visited. Meetings are held with seamen at the Sailors' Home. Good books and papers are circulated among them.

MASONIC.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Colonel J. W. Laurie, Halifax; *Deputy G. Master*, Rev. D. C. Moore, Stellarton; *Senior G. Warden*, D. C. Fraser, B.A., New Glasgow; *Junior G. Warden*, S. Porter, Halifax; *Grand Treasurer*, James Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, W. V. Murray, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev. George Townshend, M.A., Canon and Rural Dean, Annetst; Rev. Richard Avery, M.A., Avlesford; Rev. C. Churchward, Lockeport; Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Halifax; Rev. H. D. deBlois, B.A., Annaulio; Rev. Geo. B. Dodwell, M.A., Wilmot; *Senior Grand Deacon*, B. H. Landis, Halifax; *Junior Grand Deacon*, C. F. Cochran, Kentville; *G. Supt. of Works*, S. M. Brookfield, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, H. E. Jefferson, Berwick; *G. Sword Bearer*, W. D. McKenzie, Parrsboro'; *Grand Organist*, W. B. Thomas, Halifax; *Grand Pursuivant*,

J. W. Hec
W. Pearce
fax; C. E
John M. T

Alen
J. N
T. J
C. J
Lieu

St. AN
first Tuesd
Secretary, V

St JOHN
Monday of
L. A. Barna

VIROIN,
Monday of
C. W. Tup

UNITY, L
Tuesday of
C. J. Dowlin

AL'ION,
first Tuesday
retary, Robe

ROYAL S
first Thursd
Secretary, V

ST. ANDR
the third Tu
Secretary, D.

ACACIA,
Thursday of
tary, A Davi

ZETLAND,
fourth Thurs
Secretary, A.

BURNS, N
Wednesday of
A. Waddell.

NEW CAL
second Tuesd
September.

HIRAN, No
Monday of eac
T. B. Crosby.

J. W. Heckman, Halifax; *Grand Stewards*, J. Halliday, Dartmouth; W. Pearce, Dartmouth; J. H. Jost, Halifax; W. J. Cearnley, Halifax; C. E. Davison, Halifax; W. F. Tanner, Pictou; *Grand Tyler*, John M. Taylor, Halifax.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

Alexander Stephen, Jr. Halifax
J. R. Wyman Yarmouth.
T. R. Harris Aylesford.
C. J. Townshend Amherst.
Lieut-Col. C. Crewe-Read Sydney, C. B.

SUBORDINATE LODGES.

ST. ANDREW'S, No 1, Halifax (Established 1768). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. M. Brookfield; Secretary, W. R. Cogswell.

ST JOHN'S, No 2, Halifax (Established 1780). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. C. Carter; Secretary, L. A. Barnaby.

VIRGIN, No 3, Halifax (Established 1782). Meets on the fourth Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Ross; Secretary, C. W. Tupper.

UNITY, No 4, Lunenburg (Established 1822). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. J. Rudolf; Secretary, C. J. Dowling.

ALBION, No 5, New Glasgow (Established 1838). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. C. Fraser; Secretary, Robert Grant.

ROYAL SUSSEX, No 6, Halifax (Established 1841). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. McDougall; Secretary, W. Holloway.

ST. ANDREW'S, No 7, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1844). Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Patterson; Secretary, D. Matheson.

ACACIA, No 8, Amherst (Established 1845). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. T. Chapinan; Secretary, A. Davison.

ZETLAND, No. 9, Liverpool (Established 1847). Meets on the fourth Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. C. Parker; Secretary, A. L. West.

BURNS, No 10, Halifax (Established 1848). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Ellis; Secretary, A. Waddell.

NEW CALEDONIA, No 11, Pictou (Established 1849). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month, also fourth Tuesday from April to September. W. Master, W. F. Tanner; Sec'y, G. E. Johnstone.

HIRAM, No 12, Yarmouth (Established 1848). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, H. W. Reid; Secretary, T. B. Crosby.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 UPPER WATER ST.

ACADIA, No 13, Pugwash (Established 1853) Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. McIntosh; Sec'y. D. Macaulay.

ACADIA, No 14, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. C. Allen; Secretary, D. H. Munro.

ATHOLE, No 15, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, B. H. Landis; Secretary, W. Williams.

KEITH, No 16, Hillsburgh, (Established 1851), Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. H. Purdy; Secretary, George Nicholl.

KEITH, No 17, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. W. Heckman; Secretary, J. A. Smith.

UNION, No 18, Halifax (Established 1855). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. J. Chearnley; Secretary, James Jackson.

ROYAL ALBERT, No 19, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1857). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. J. Forbes; Secretary, Geo F. M. Forbes.

ST GEORGE'S, No 20, Wolfville (Established 1859). Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Murray; Secretary, A. Bars.

KEITH, No 23, Stellarton (Established 1860). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. A. Ward; Sec'y, J. Fraser.

CONCORD, No 24, Barrington. Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. P. Treffy; Secretary, B. F. Covill.

WESTPORT, No 25, Westport (Established 1861). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. Pack; Secretary, E. C. Bowers.

WELSFORD, No 26, Windsor (Established 1861). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. D. Shand; Secretary, H. W. Dimock.

SCOTIA, No 28, Canning, Kings County (Established 1861). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. M. Dickie; Secretary, E. J. Loomer.

PRINCE OF WALES, No 29, Milton, Queens County (Established 1861). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Ira P. Freeman; Secretary, A. J. Ford.

ALBERT, No 30, Shelburne (Established 1862). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Bower; Secretary, R. A. Bruce.

SCOTIA, No 31, Yarmouth (Established 1863). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. L. Brown; Secretary, T. B. Flint.

EL DORADO, No 32, Wine Harbour (Established 1863). Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. M. Connell; Secretary, J. Ballantyne.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes, Farriers' Hammers and Knives,

ANNAPOLIS
Meets on the

A. Robinson

QUEEN'S

Tuesday.

Cameron.

ST. MARK

on the first

D. C. McD

THISTLE

on the first;

Secretary, S

LODGE

on the sec

Davison; S

ACACIA,

second Tue

Secretary, V

ROTHSA

Thursday of

B. Starratt.

EUREKA

the first and

J. Hall; Sec

TRURO,

Tuesday of

G. B. Layton

POINTZ,

Thursday of

T. G. Suther

TYRIAN

Meets every

D. McAulay

SOLOMON

Meets on th

W. Duff; Se

WIDOW'S

lished 1868).

Worshipful M

WESTER

on the fourth

Secretary, J.

EASTERN

the second Tu

Secretary, C.

HARMONY

Monday of

N. Margeson.

HIRAM,

first and third

A. Sinclair.

At P. WA

the first
Sec'y.

second
secretary,

the fourth
; Secre-

the first
secretary,

the second
eckman;

the third
; Secre-

Meets
Forbes;

Meets on
Murray;

the second
; Sec'y,

Monday of
F. Covill.

Meets on the
secretary,

Meets on the
Shand;

(1861).
Master,

established
Master,

the second
Secretary,

Meets on the
Brown;

Meets
Master,

Knives,

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

191

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No 33, Annapolis. (Established 1863). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Robinson, M.D.; Secretary, Augusta Fullerton.

QUEEN'S, No. 34, Sherbrooke. (Established 1864). Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, W. H. McDonald; Secretary, W. D. H. Cameron.

ST MARK'S, No 35, Baddeck, C. B. (Established 1865.) Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. C. McDonald; Secretary, J. A. McDonald.

THISTLE, No 36, Cow Bay, C. B. (Established 1865). Meets on the first Saturday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. McAulay; Secretary, Samuel A. Spencer.

LODGE OF ST MARK, No 38, Halifax. (Established 1866.) Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. E. Davison; Secretary, R. B. Wilch.

ACACIA, No 39, Bridgewater. (Established 1866.) Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. A. Curl; Secretary, W. R. Wentzel.

ROTHSAY, No 41, Bridgetown (Established 1866). Meets the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, L. G. deBlois; Sec'y, B. Starratt.

EUREKA, No 42, Sheet Harbour. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Hall; Secretary, T. A. Baker.

TRURO, No 43, Truro. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Tuesday of each Month. Worshipful Master, E. B. Baird; Secretary, G. B. Layton.

POINTZ, No 44, Hantsport. (Established 1867). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. J. Margeson; Sec'y, T. G. Sutherland.

TYRIAN YOUTH, No 45, Little Glace Bay. (Established 1867.) Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, A. McQuarrie; Secretary, D. McAulay.

SOLOMON, No 46, Port Hawkesbury, C. B. (Established 1868.) Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Duff; Secretary, A. Bain.

WIDOW'S SON, No 48, River Philip, Cumberland County (Established 1868). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, H. N. Fillmore; Secretary, F. W. Patton.

WESTERN STAR, No 50, Westville. (Established 1868). Meets on the fourth Tue day of each month. Worshipful Master, M. Connors; Secretary, J. Reid.

EASTERN STAR, No 51, Dartmouth (Established 1868). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Simmonds; Secretary, C. H. Gladwin.

HARMONY, No. 52, Aylesford, (Established 1869). Meets the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Davidson; Sec'y, N. Margeson.

HIRAM, No. 53, Goldenville. (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Wednesdays. Worshipful Master, M. Cameron; Sec'y, A. Sinclair.

Woodberry Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

192

BELCHER'S FARMERS

[1883]

KING SOLOMON, No 54, Digby, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, R. G. Monroe; Secretary, D. J. Longstaff.

MORIEN, No. 55, Cow Bay, C.B., (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. Archibald; Secretary, J. W. Fitzpatrick.

HARMONY, No. 56, North East Harbour, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. H. Brunt; Secretary, J. D. Dingsmore.

TEMPLE, No 57, Port Mulgrave, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Fraser; Secretary, W. H. Wyde.

KENTVILLE, No. 58, Kentville, (Established 1870). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. M. Caruthers, Secretary, H. A. Prat.

CLARKE, No. 61, Chester, (Established 1871). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Smith; Secretary, D. Evans.

TAYLOR, No. 62, Lockeport, (Established 1872). Meets fourth Tuesday of every month. Worshipful Master, Rev. C. E. Churchward; Sec'y, J. E. Richardson.

CORINTHIAN, No 63, Great Village, (Established 1872). Meets on second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. A. Hill; Sec'y, Rev T. B. Layton.

RICHMOND No. 64, Arichat, C. B. (Established 1872). Meets on first and third Fridays in each month. Worshipful Master, W. R. Cutler; Secretary, P. Gruchy.

SIRCOM, No 66, Whycocomagh, C. B. (Established 1872.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. McKenzie, Secretary, J. McPhail.

MINAS, No. 67, Parrsborough, (Established 1872.) Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. L. Corbett; Sec'y, D. A. Smith.

CURREN, No 68, Hopewell. (Established 1873.) Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Fraser; Secretary, H. Gray.

CHARITY, No. 69, Mahone Bay. (Established 1874.) Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. W. West; Secretary, J. Ham.

LAURIE, No. 70, Spring Hill. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. W. Master, J. W. Cove; Secretary, H. Swift.

GRANVILLE, No. 71, New Caledonia. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. D. Mills; Secretary, T. A. Crocker.

EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72, Guysborough. (Established 1875.) Meets every Thursday. Worshipful Master, M. C. Scott; Secretary, J. R. Hutcheson.

IONIC, No. 73, Lawrencetown. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Monday of each month. W. Master, D. Feindell; Secretary, J. W. Tomlinson.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Area, Broad's Area.

Ivory-Handled Table-Cutlery, and Fancy Pocket-Cutlery,

[1883]

NORTH
1875.) Mo
Master, R. H.

WIMBURN
Worshipful
the second at

WALLACE
Master, A.
second and f

HUDSON,
Master, John

ROYAL S
2nd Tuesday
E Hopkins.

GRAND R

M. E. Co
Richard T. F
Grand Scribe
Comp. Geo.
Avery, H. D.
lains; John V
Canning, R.
R. A. C.; J.
G. M. 2 V.;
V. E., Grand
S. Sanford, V.
Grand Pursni

Represent

R. E. Com

M. E. Co
Williams, Ru
Sec'y, ex offic

ROYAL UN
Jas G. Jamies
St. ANDR
High Priest;

HIRAM CH
Priest; H. W.

KEITH CH
J. L. Sutherla

EUREKA C
Priest; R. L.

ROSIGNON
High Priest;

At P. WALS

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK

193

NORTH STAR, No. 74, Acadia Mines, Londonderry. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, R. Forman; Secretary, J. Forman.

WIMBURN, No. 75, Oxford, Cumberland. (Established 1877). Worshipful Master, A. B. Colburn; Secretary, W. Oxley. Meets on the second and fourth Fridays of each month.

WALLACE, No. 76, Wallace. (Established 1880). Worshipful Master, A. M. Peers; Secretary, J. T. Chambers. Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

HUDSON, No. 77, Vale Colliery. (Established 1831). Worshipful Master, John Greener; Secretary, C. J. McKinnon.

Free and Accepted Masons of England.

ROYAL STANDARD, No. 398, (Established 1782.) Meets on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. Parker. Sec'y., E. Hopkins.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NOVA SCOTIA.

M. E. Com James Gossip, Grand High Priest; R. E. Comp. Richard T. Roeme, Grand King; R. E. Comp. Theo. A. Cossman, Grand Scribe; R. E. Comp. W. A. Hesson, Grand Treasurer; R. E. Comp. Geo. T. Smithers, Grand Secretary; Companions, Revds. R. Avery, H. D. DeBlois, D. C. Moore, Fredk. R. Murray, Grand Chaplains; John W. Ruhland, R. E. Grand Captain of the Host; W. S. Canning, R. E. Grand Prin. Sojourner; A. D. McGillvray, Grand R. A. C.; Jos. A. Gordon, V. E., G. M. 3 V.; Adam Murray, V. E., G. M. 2 V.; Nathan Freeman, V. E., G. M. 1 V.; Benj. H. Landis, V. E., Grand Steward; S. Porter, V. E., Grand Organist; Anthony S. Sanford, V. E., Grand Standard Bearer; U. Mulholland, V. E., Grand Pursuivant; John M. Taylor, V. E. Grand Tyler.

Representative of the G. H. P. in the Province of N. F. L.

R. E. Comp. Moses Monro, P. H. P., St. John's, N. F. L.

Committee of General Purposes.

M. E. Comps. W. Taylor, L. F. Darling, and R. E. Comps. Williams, Ruhland, Dempster, Porter, and the G. K., G. S. and Grand Sec'y, *ex officio*.

Subordinate Chapters.

ROYAL UNION, No. 1, Halifax, N. S.—Jas. Martin, High Priest; Jas G. Jamieson, Sec'y.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 2, Halifax, N. S.—W. V. Murray, High Priest; W. Williams, Sec'y.

HIRAM CHAPTER, No. 3, Windsor, N. S.—Anthony S. Sandford, H. Priest; H. W. Dimock, Secretary.

KEITH CHAPTER, No. 4, Truro, N. S.—John Yuill, High Priest; J. L. Sutherland, Secretary.

EUREKA CHAPTER, No. 5, Annapolis, N. S.—Rev R. Avery, High Priest; R. L. Hardwick, Secretary.

ROSIGNOL CHAPTER, No. 6, Liverpool, N. S.—Nathan Freeman, High Priest; Andrew L. West, Secretary.

Best Ball Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACK.

UNION CHAPTER, No. 7, Yarmouth, N. S.—F. A. Bailey, High Priest; T. B. Flint, Secretary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPTER, No. 8, Pictou, N. S.—John R. Davies, High Priest; Fred W. Fraser, Secretary.

SHANTON CHAPTER, No. 9, St. John's, Newfoundland—Jas. L. Duchemlo, High Priest; Adam Johnston, Secretary.

PRINCE OF WALES, No. 10, Sydney, C. B.—A. D. McGillvary, High Priest; A. G. McLean, Secretary.

ALEXANDRIA CHAPTER, No. 11, Charlottetown, P. E. I.—Geo. W. Wakeford, High Priest; D. R. McLennan, Sec'y.

ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD—Grand Council of Nova Scotia, M. E. President, James Gossip; R. E. Vice-President, R. T. Roome; L. E. Chaplain, Theo. A. Cossman; R. E. Treas., W. A. Hesson; R. E. Recorder, Geo. T. Smithers.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, under Supreme Council, 33rd Degree, Dominion of Canada.

KEITH CHAPTER S. P. Rose Croix 18° *Halifax*.—M. W. Sov., James Gossip, 18°; Prelate, (Treas.), W. Henry Hart, 18°; 1st Gen., Theo. A. Cossman, 18°; 2nd Gen., Edwd. Gorham, 18°; Registrar, Geo. T. Smithers, 18°; Past M. W. Sov., J. Norman Ritchie, 18°.

KEITH LODGE PERFECTION, A. A. S. R.—T. P. Grand Master, W. Henry Hart, 18°; Grand Secretary, Geo. T. Smithers, 18°.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

The Great Priory of Canada.

H. R. H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., &c., &c., &c., *Most Eminent and Supreme Grand Master*.

Very High and Eminent Sir Kt. Colonel W. J. B. MacLeod Moore, *Luprairie, Quebec*; Grand Cross of the Temple, *Great Prior*.

Very Eminent Sir Kt. L. F. Darling, *Halifax*, *Provincial Prior for Nova Scotia*.

The Nova Scotia Preceptory and Priory of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple, and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, working under the authority of the Great Priory of Canada, meets at Freemasons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Friday in each month.

PRECEPTORY.—Sir Knight B. Curran, P.P.P.; Eminent Preceptor; Sir Knight William Crowe, Treasurer; Sir Knight C. E. Davison, Registrar.

PRIORY.—Sir Knight B. Curran, P.P.P., Eminent Prior; Sir Knight Wm Crowe, Treasurer; Sir Knight C. E. Davison, Chancellor.

VERITAS INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF SHIPPING.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping, *British North America*.—Walter G. Ray, Halifax; T. H. Sime, St. John; William Symons, Quebec; Alexander Sime, Yarmouth.

INDEX

OFFICERS
BRITISH NO
M. W. G. M.
R. Callbeck,
William Will
W. G. C.; G
McIntosh, Ox
Bannister, Ha
Pringle, Pict
Lodge I. O. C

EASTERN
FULLER, M
NORTON, J
ST. LAW
PIONEER,
ORIENT, N
SCOTIA, N
BEACON, N
VICTORIA
EUREKA, I
WESTERN
MOORE, N
MYSTIC, N
PEERLESS
EVANGELI
GUIDING
PRINCE E
MYSTIC T
MIZEPAH, N
CRYSTAL
PRINCE A
WILDEY, I
CALEDONI
SILOAM, N
UNION, N
ORPHEUS,
COLVILLE
VALLEY
HELPING
IVY, No. 3
LORNE, N
PESAQUID
ATHLON, I
AMITY, N
CARLETON
JEWEL, N
RIGDELY,
IVANHOE,
CHATHAM

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

195

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

OFFICERS R. W. GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, I. O. O. F.—John Richards, Fredericton, M. W. G. M.; Jas. R. Macdonald, Halifax, R. W. D. G. M.; Thos. R. Callbeck, R. W. G. W.; J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax, R. W. G. Sec'y; William Williams, Halifax, R. W. G. Treas.; Wm. Kenny, St. John, W. G. C.; George H. Simmonds, Fredericton, W. G. M.; A. S. McIntosh, Oxford, W. G. G.; Stephen M. Bently, W. G. H.; Wm. Bannister, Halifax, W. G. Chap.; Andre Cushing, St. John, and John Pringle, Pictou, R. W. Grand Representatives to Sovereign Grand Lodge I. O. O. F.

Subordinate Lodges.

EASTERN STAR, No. 2, Pictou. Meets on Wednesday.
 FULLER, No. 5, Albion Mines. Meets on Friday.
 NORTON, No. 6, New Glasgow. Meets on Monday.
 ST. LAWRENCE, No. 8, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.
 PIONEER, No. 9, St. John, N. B. Meets on Friday.
 ORIENT, No. 10, Halifax. Meets on Monday, at 183 Hollis St.
 SCOTIA, No. 11, Westville. Meets on Thursday.
 BEACON, No. 12, St. John, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.
 VICTORIA, No. 13, Fredericton, N. B. Meets on Monday.
 EUREKA, No. 15, Spring Hill. Meets on Tuesday.
 WESTERN STAR, No. 16, Annapolis. Meets on Tuesday.
 MOORE, No. 17, Vale Colliery. Meets on Tuesday.
 MYSTIC, No. 18, Halifax. Meets on Thursday, at 119 Hollis St.
 PEERLESS, No. 19, Portland, St. John, N. B. Meets on Wednesday.
 EVANGELINE, No. 20, Kentville. Meets on Wednesday.
 GUIDING STAR, No. 21, Granville. Meets on Thursday.
 PRINCE EDWARD, No. 22, Summerside. Meets on Thursday.
 MYSTIC TIE, No. 23, Oxford, Cumberland. Meets on Monday.
 MIZPAH, No. 24, Acadia Mines, Col. Meets on Saturday.
 CRYSTAL WAVE, No. 25, Pugwash. Meets on Tuesday.
 PRINCE ALBERT, No. 26, Moncton, N. B. Meets on Wednesday.
 WILDEY, No. 27, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Friday.
 CALEDONIA, No. 28, Hopewell. Meets on Wednesday.
 SILOAM, No. 29, St. John, N. B. Meets on Monday.
 UNION, No. 30, Springville. Meets on Wednesday.
 ORPHEUS, No. 31, Wolfville. Meets on Tuesday.
 COLVILLE, No. 32, Souris, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.
 VALLEY, No. 33, Sussex, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.
 HELPING HAND, No. 34, River John. Meets on Monday.
 IVY, No. 35, Amherst. Meets on Friday.
 LORNE, No. 36, Economy. Meets on Friday.
 PESAQUID, No. 38, Windsor. Meets on Tuesday.
 ATHLON, No. 39, Sheffield Mills. Meets on Monday.
 AMITY, No. 40, Halifax. Meets on Tuesday, at 54 Gottingen St.
 CARLETON, No. 41, Woodstock, N. B. Meets on Thursday.
 JEWEL, No. 42, Antigonish, N. S. Meets on Tuesday.
 RIDGELY, No. 43, Great Village. Meets on Tuesday.
 IYANHOE, No. 44, Parrsboro'. Meets on Thursday.
 CHATHAM, No. 45, Chatham, N. B.

Noted Lines, Twines, at FREDERICK & BLACKBURN, 1000 1/2 ST. JOHN ST. N.B.

We guarantee quality, and sell cheapest.

ley, High
 vies, High
 d—Jas. L.
 eGillvary,
 L.—Geo.
 va Scotia,
 F. Roome;
 ession; R.
 Council,
 W. Sov.,
 1st Gen.,
 Registrar,
 18°.
 nd Master,
 18°.
 at Eminent
 od Moore,
 l Prior for
 Religious
 Jerusalem,
 the Great
 n the first
 Preceptor;
 Davison,
 Sir Knight
 lor.
 SHIPPING.
 Shipping,
 Sime, St.
 th.
 pp. P. O.

Encampments.

STUART, No. 10, Pictou.
MILICETE, No. 11, St. John, N. B.
HALIFAX, No. 12, Halifax.
PORT LA JOIE, No. 13, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Membership 2457; Revenue, \$15,094.97. Next Annual Communication will be held in Charlottetown, P. E. I., second Wednesday in August, 1883. District Deputies—James R. Macdonald, Halifax; Kenneth J. McKenzie, Pictou; Thos W. Turnbull, Vale Colliery; John W. Forbes, Springville; Thos R. Callbeck, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; J. A. Gourlie, Sumnerside, P. E. I.; Chas A. Sampson, Fredericton, N. B.; Jas Christie, m. d., St. John, N. B.; Jesse P. Smith Windsor; A. S. McIntosh, Oxford; Thos Glendenning, Moncton; W. H. Weatherspoon, Granville Ferry; Wm Hattie, Colchester; Wm. C. McKie, Souris, P. E. I.; Col E. B. Beer, Sussex, N. B.; D. Graham Whidden, Antigonish; J. L. Stewart, Chatham, N. B.

I. O. O. F. MANCHESTER UNITY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Halifax District.

Grand Master, Rev. W. J. Aweint; *Deputy Grand Master*, John Suckling; *Corresponding Secretary*, Aaron Sinfield; *Auditors*, Geo. Taylor, P. P. G. M., and Thos Lambert, P. P. G. M.; *Treasurer*, Geo. Worth.

List of Lodges.

PRINCE OF WALES, meets Wednesday evening, at Odd Fellows' Hall, Argyle Street, Halifax.

EARL OF DUFFERIN, meets every Monday at College Hall, Gerrish Street, Halifax.

FLOWER OF THE DAY, meets every Thursday, at Hamilton, Bermuda.

PRINCESS LOUISE, meets every Monday, at Loughhead's Hall, Truro, N. S.

MINERS' LODGE, meets every Thursday at Tangier, Halifax Co.

ST. FRANCIS LODGE, meets every Saturday at Orange Hall, Ellershouse, Hants Co.

ST. JAMES' LODGE, meets every other Tuesday at Brooklyn, New-
port, Hants Co.

ORDER OF PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY.

Business Officers of Dominion Grange.

W. M. Blair, Master, Truro, N. S.; Luther Cheyene, Secretary, Brompton, Ont.; Executive Committee, Jesse Trill, Oshawa; R. McMorlie, Kippen.

Provincial Grange of Nova Scotia.

Robert W. Starr, Master, Cornwallis; A. McQueen, Sec'y, Point de Butte; Auditors, W. F. George, Sackville; Hugh Munro, Colchester. Executive Committee, R. W. Starr, Cornwallis; W. F. George, Sackville; E. S. Creed, Hants.

P. WALSH, South side Post Office, Halifax, N. S.

Carriage Cases, and Wags for Breach-Loading Guns—A. E. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

York, 31, Do
Colchester, 30
Hants, 46, St
Kings, 47, Sh
Annapolis, 49,

Chiebueto, 350
Cobequid, 407
Rothsay, 523,
Union, 503, C
Valley, 403, 1
Excellior, 619
Upper Newpo
Hobart, 443, 1
Maple Hill, 64
Dufferin, 600
Avon, 682, W
Pioneer, 683,
Agziola, 685,
Evangelina, 6
Harmony, 688
Farmers' Ret
Central, 694,
Beaconsfield,
Autumn, 697,
Somerset, 699
Mayflower, 70
Nictaux, 708,
Melvern Squa
North Kingste
Paradise West
Tremont, 707,
Round Hill, 7
Clarence, 709
Minas, 712, K
Lorne, 717, C
Pescott, 718,
Avondale, 733
Green Valley,
New Albany,
Torbrook, 740
Revere, 743,

Douglass, 220
Bear Island, 4
Prince William
Carleton, 455
Simmonds, 5
Caverhill, 509
Tantreinda, 7
Point de Butte
Star of Hope
North River,

As all offic
who do not k
Grange No..

Sons of
month, Ne

al Communi-
Wednesday in
ald, Halifax;
ale Colliery;
etown, P. E.
on, Frederic-
se P. Smith
Moncton; W.
ester; Wm.
; D. Graham

SOCIETY.

Master, John
Editors, Geo.
asurer, Geo.

dd Fellows'

all, Gerrish

Hamilton,

ead's Hall,

Halifax Co.

ange Hall,

oklyn, New-

F.

Secretary,
a; R. Mc-

ecy, Point
anro, Col-
; W. F.

N. S.

Division Granges.

York, 31, Douglas, N. B.
Colchester, 39, Truro.
Hants, 46, Stanley.
Kings, 47, Sheffield Mills.
Annapolis, 49, Paradise.

Pictou, 51, Durham.
Cumberland, 52, Point de Bute.
Albert, 54, Salisbury, N. B.
Morning Star, No. 55, Lunenburg Co.

Subordinates.

Chebucto, 353, Truro.
Cobeguid, 407, Central Onslow.
Rothsay, 523, Salmon Riv., Truro.
Union, 568, Clifton, Truro.
Valley, 608, Middle Stewiacke.
Excelsior, 618, South Rawdon.
Upper Newport, 619, Upper Newport.
Hebert, 441, Newport.
Maple Hill, 643, Gore.
Dufferin, 660, Stanley.
Avon, 682, Windsor.
Pioneer, 683, Upper Peseaux.
Agzoola, 685, Upper Kennetcook.
Evangeline, 687, Grand Pre.
Harmony, 688, Sheffield's Mills.
Farmers' Retreat, 693, East Cara.
Central, 694, Centerville.
Bescomfield, 696, Coldbrook Station.
Autumn, 697, Noel.
Somerset, 699, Somerset.
Mayflower, 706, Shubenacadie.
Nictaux, 706, Middleton.
Melvern Square, 704, Melvern Square.
North Kingston, 705, Kingston Station.
Paradise West, 706, Paradise.
Tremont, 707, Tremont.
Round Hill, 708, Round Hill.
Clarence, 709, Bridgetown.
Minas, 712, Kempt Shore.
Lorne, 717, Cross Roads, U. S's
Feescott, 718, Chipmans Corners.
Avondale, 733, Newport.
Green Valley, 737, Aylesford.
New Albany, 739, New Albany.
Torbrook, 740, Nictaux Falls.
Revere, 748, L. River, Musquedobolt.

Glengarry, 750, Glengarry.
Union Centre, 751, Union Centre.
Riverside, 753, Durham.
Rose Hall, 754, Saltreings, Pictou.
Louise, 755, Springville.
Rural, 756, Millville, Pictou Co.
Akton, 757, New Minas.
Scotsburn, 759, Hardwood Hill.
Hodgson, 761, Hodson.
Welsford, 762, Welsford.
Louisville, 763, Forbes, Colchester.
Bayview, 764, Tatamagouche.
Aurora, 769, Marsden Station.
Fort Lawrence, 771, Fort Lawrence.
La Planche, 776, Amherst.
Victory, 778, Truemanville.
Alpine, 784, Oxford.
River Philip, 790, River Philip.
Canard, 799, Lower Canard.
Lone Star, 804, Wallace Bay.
Annan, 805, West New Annan.
Loganville, 808, Loganville.
Highland, 809, Earlton.
Burnside, 810, Back Meadows, Pictou.
Mountain Rose, 811, Falls, Colchester.
Scotia, 814, Scotch Hill.
Rising Sun, 815, Pugwash.
Sunny Side, 825, Thomson Station.
Forest, 828, New Germany.
Caledonia, 829, Caledonia, Queens.
Kempt, 830, Kempt, Queens.
Brookfield, 842, Colchester Co.
Orangeville, 853, Colchester Co.
Pleasant River, 869, Colchester Co.
Gladstone, 890, Cumberland Co.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Douglass, 220, Douglass.
Bear Island, 411, Bear Island.
Prince William, 449, Prince William.
Carleton, 455.
Stimmonds, 500.
Gloverhill, 509.
Tantrera, 708, Sackville.
Point de Bute, 772, Mount Whatley.
Star of Hope, 820, Hopewell.
North River, 822, Pettitodiac.

Olive Branch, 831, Salisbury.
Union, 832, Salem, A. C.
Bathmore Valley, 835, Rosevale.
Evening Star, 834, Bridgetdale.
Farmer's Home, 835, Forest Glen.
Morning Star, 837, Seeves Mountain.
Farmer's Adventure, 838, N. Riv., Salish.
Albert Elgin, 839, Elgin.
Cedar Bridge, Scotch Settlement, Shediac.
Shediac, W. C., N. B.

As all officers are elected at the end of the year, it will be sufficient for those who do not know the name of Secretary to address Secretary of.....
Grange No. P. O. Carefully giving name and number of Grange and address.

TEMPERANCE DIRECTORY.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE.—The first Division was organized at Yarmouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22,

Sell General Hardware Cheapest.

1848. There are now one hundred and fifty nine Subordinate Divisions (159) with eight thousand four hundred (8400) members,—eighteen Bands of Hope with 1500 members; and six Sections of Cadets with 260 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch*, Joseph Barrill, Yarmouth; *Grand Scribe*, Rev R. A. Temple, Halifax. *Agent and Lecturer of Grand Division*, Thomas Hutchings. Quarterly sessions of G. D. are held in different parts of the Province, in January in Windsor, April at Granville Ferry, and July at Cow Bay, C. B. The annual session is held each Autumn in Halifax.

UNITED TEMPERANCE ORDER (formerly British Templars).—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia organized in 1863. Has now about 56 Lodges containing about 2000 members; Juvenile Lodges 4 with 200 members; *President*, John H. Taylor, Gays River Road, Halifax Co.; *Secretary*, Adam Carson, Pictou. The next Annual Session is to be held at Gay's River Road, Halifax Co., on the first Wednesday of July, 1882, commencing at 7 p.m.

I. O. OF GOOD TEMPLARS OF THE WORLD.—The first Lodge organized at Economy, Colchester County, July 4, 1864. Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia formed February 5th, 1867; there are now 70 Subordinate Lodges with 3200 members; 7 Juvenile Temples with 200 members; *G. W. C. T.*; Shippey Spurr, Melvern Square, Annapolis Co.; *G. W. S.*, (honorary), R. R. Duncan, Grand Pre, Kings Co. The next Annual Meeting will be held at Halifax, to meet sometime in June or July, 1883, at the call of the Executive in connection with the Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the World.

I. O. OF GOOD TEMPLARS, LOYAL.—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia re-organized Nov. 21, 1876, about 60 Subordinate Lodges, and about three thousand members; 10 Juvenile Temples with 500 members; *G. W. C. T.*; P. J. Chisholm, Truro; *G. W. S.*, I. J. Hingley, Oxford, Cumberland; *Genl. Sup. of Juvenile Templars*, M. C. Smith, Conquer Bank, Lunenburg Co. Next Annual Session will be held at Amherst first Tuesday July, 1883.

THE BLUE RIBBON CLUBS within the past five years have been organized in nearly every County of the Province. The enrolled membership increased with remarkable rapidity, especially in the Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, Colchester, Cumberland, Pictou, Cape Breton and Halifax. The aggregate membership in the Autumn of 1878 was estimated at 20,000. After that date some of the Clubs ceased in active work; some died; others were changed into Societies of other names; and the membership now in the Province is not nearly so large as in 1878. At this date (Autumn of 1882) the enrolled membership of the various Temperance organizations in Nova Scotia is (approximately) as follows:—

Sons of Temperance, Cadets and Bands Hope.....	10,000
United Temperance Order, (British Templars).....	2,200
I. O. G. Templars, (of the World)	4,000
I. O. G. Templars, (Loyal)	3,000
Roman Catholic T. A. Societies	3,500
Protestant Church Temperance Societies	4,000
Sabbath School Societies	estimated 6,000
Reform, or Blue Ribbon Clubs	5,000
Women's Temperance Unions.....	3,000

Total.....40,700

Breech-Loading Guns in great variety, for sale by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Go to City Hardware Store and save money.

PROVINCE

GRAND
M. D., H.
Angus Mc
Halifax;
Secretary,
monies, A.
Westville;

HALIFAX

BARRING
BRIDGE
LIVERP
SHELBU
WINDSO

ANNAPO
CORNWA
DIGBY—
KEMPT—
PARRISO
PORT JO
WALTON
WOLFE
YARMOU
PICTOU—

CAPE C
COW BA
GLACE
GUYSBO
LINGAN
LOUISBU
N. SYDN
PORT HA
PORT OF

CONSUL
S. H. Long
Consular A
Bay; Rob
Primrose,
NETHE
VICE-C
Bourinot,

F. WAT

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

199

ORANGE.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1882—*Grand Master*, Rev. Edwin Clay, M. D., Halifax; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Angus Gunn, Earltown, Angus McPherson, Thomson; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev W. G. Lane, Halifax; *Grand Treasurer*, Jas. Miller, J.R., Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, D. R. Thomson, Vale Colliery; *Grand Director of Ceremonies*, A. Brechen, Shubenacadie; *Grand Lecturer*, W. S. Minisic, Westville; *Deputy Grand Secretary*, H. C. Gass, Shubenacadie.

CONSULS, &c.

HALIFAX—Wakefield G. Frye, United States Consul-General.

J. F. Phelan, U. S. Vice Consul-General.

BARRINGTON—Gabriel Robertson, U. S. Consular Agent.

BRIDGEWATER—Wm H. Owen, " "

LIVERPOOL—J. N. S. Marshall, " "

SHELburne—N. W. White, " "

WINDSOR—Daniel K. Hobart, U. S. Consul.

Chas E. Hobart, U. S. Vice and Deputy Consul.

ANNAPOLIS—Jacob M. Owen, U. S. Consular Agent.

CORNWALLIS—Ebenezer Rand, " "

DIGNY—Wm B. Stewart, " "

KEMPT—Fred A. Hobart, " "

PARRBORO—Jonathan Stickney, " "

PORT JOGGINS—Wm Moffat, " "

WALTON—Alex McIl. Parker, " "

WOLFVILLE—John W. Hamilton, " "

YARMOUTH—Jos R. Kinney, " "

PICTOU—Edmund Johnson, U. S. Consul.

John R. Noonan, U. S. Vice Consul.

CAPE CANSO—Thomas C. Cook, U. S. Consular Agent.

COW BAY—Charles Archibald, " "

GLACE BAY—David McKeen, " "

GUTSBOROUGH—E. H. Franchville, " "

LINGAN—F. E. Leaver, " "

LOUISBURG, C. B.—W. H. McAlpine, " "

N. SYDNEY, " Wm Purves, " "

PORT HASTINGS, C. B.—J. G. McKeen, " "

PORT OF SYDNEY, " F. E. Leaver, " "

CONSULATE OF SPAIN.—A. M. Dezea, K.C.I.O., *Consul*, Halifax; S. H. Longart, *Sec. tary*, Halifax. W. Purves, *Vice-Consul*, Sydney. *Consular Agents*, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robt S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Pictou; John W. Moody, Yarmouth.

NETHERLANDS CONSUL.—Dr. Wickwire, *Vice-Consul*, Jas G. Foster.

VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE.—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax; Hon John Bonrinot, Sydney, C. B.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tait & Watson's Copper Paint.

F. WALSH, City Hardware Store, opposite Post Office.

PORTUGUESE CONSUL.—Thos Abbott.
 BRAZILIAN VICE-CONSUL.—Michael Tobin.
 NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.—I. H. Mathers.
 AUSTRIAN CONSUL.—G. E. Francklyn.
 DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin.
 BELGIAN CONSUL.—Christian Ronne.
 GERMAN CONSUL.—C. A. Creighton.
 ITALIAN CONSUL.—W. H. Hart.
 URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL.—H. W. C. Boak.

LLOYDS' AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth
 —J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B.—Archibald. Arichat, C. B.—
 W. E. Cutler. Plaster Cove, C. B.—James G. McKeen. Port
 Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—Wm J. Beck. An-
 napolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Joseph R. Hay. Guysborough
 —Rufus A. Tremain.

CORPORATION—CITY OF HALIFAX.

Mayor, George Fraser, Esq.

Aldermen and Justices of the Peace for the City.

- Ward No 1, Robt. Sedgewick, Wm. F. MacCoy, James C. Mackintosh.
 2, Thomas Spelman, Thos Trenaman, M.P., Alex G. Hesselein.
 3, Robert Motton, B. A. Smith, Alex Stephen, jr.
 4, George McLellan, P. J. O'Mullin, F. O'Connor.
 5, Lawrence Houlett, William Woodill, James Shand.
 6, William Nisbet, David McPherson, E. O'Brien.

Recorder, J. Norman Ritchie, q.c.

Treasurer, Edward G. W. Greenwood.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Assistant Clerks, Henry Trenaman, William J. Nisbet.

City Inspector of Assessment, John L. Barry.

City Medical Officer, Arthur Moren, M.D.

Clerk of License, William J. Morris.

Board of Health, Mayor and Aldermen. Thomas Rhind.

Weights of Flour, W. R. Cogswell, (Supervisor), John Arthur, James
 Mengher, Robt Woodill, Robt D'Arcy, John F. Shaffer, Jos B Scrivens.

Measures of Salt and Grain—John Adams, (Supervisor), Ambrose
 Keating, William Blyth, James Mitchell, William Ho—James McDaniel,
 D. J. Smith.

Measures of Coal—David Barry, (Supervisor), Frederick Clark, Patrick
 Fahie, William Smith, William Skerry, William Craig, William Bilby,
 Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles, John Meagher.

Surveyors of Lumber—William Holland, William P. Crockett, Michael
 Walsh.

Inspectors of Painters' Work—Maurice Downie, Thomas J. Walsh, J. E.
 M. Taylor.

Inspectors of Mason Work—John T. Edwards, Henry Saunders.

Governor City Prison, William Murray; Matron, Mrs. Wm. Murray;
 Messenger, John Mulldowney; Under-keepers, Michael Gleason, Michael
 Lyman, D. E. Keating.

Painters' Supplies: Glass, Putty, Linseed Oil, Spirits Turpentine, &c.—A. M. EMM, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Brandram's B B White Lead at Jobbing Prices to Dealers,

Weights
 Keeper of
 Fence Vi

Public Ad
 O'Connor,
 Police—A
 O'Brien.

Rates an
 Houlett and
 Cemetery
 McLellan a

Sanitary
 Houlett and
 Library
 Graham an

City Pri
 O'Mullin, V
 Tenders
 McPherson

Licenses
 Graham an
 Laws and
 man, Houle

Hacks and
 O'Mullin, G
 Oil Lam
 man, Steph

Chief Ass

For the M
 City Prop
 McLellan,
 Works,

Bos
 Sir Wm
 Worship th
 Houlett and

O
 Aldermen
 and Graham

Stipendi
 Marshal,
 Donald. A

Police Se
 Meagher, I
 Policemen

Keefe, Thos
 Sullivan, J
 Caleb Nick
 Gabriel Ed
 William Co
 Danl Mack

At P. V

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

201

Weighers of Hay, John Dauphiney, M. Keating, T. Doyle.

Keeper of Cemetery, James Hutton.

Keeper of City Building, Patrick Kehoe.

Fence Viewers—William Hurley, Wm. E. Long.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Mackintosh, (Chairman), Trenaman, Smith, O'Connor, Woodill and Nisbet.

Police—Aldermen Motton, (Chairman), MacCoy, Trenaman, Graham and O'Brien.

Rates and Taxes—Aldermen Hesslein, (Chairman), McIntosh, Smith, Houlett and McPherson.

Cemetery—Aldermen Nisbet (Chairman), Mackintosh, Hesslein, Stephen, McLellan and Woodill.

Sanitary—Aldermen MacCoy (Chairman), Hesslein, Stephen, O'Connor, Houlett and O'Brien.

Library—Aldermen O'Connor (Chairman), Motton, Sedgewick, Hesslein, Graham and O'Brien.

City Prison—Aldermen Trenaman, (Chairman), Mackintosh, Motton, O'Mullin, Woodill and McPherson.

Tenders—Aldermen Sedgewick (Chairman), Spelman, McLellan, Houlett, McPherson and Smith.

Licenses—Aldermen MacCoy, (Chairman), Spelman, Motton, O'Mullin, Graham and McPherson.

Laws and Privileges—Aldermen Motton (Chairman), Sedgewick, Trenaman, Houlett, O'Connor and O'Brien.

Hacks and Trucks—Aldermen Spelman (Chairman), MacCoy, Motton, O'Mullin, Graham and O'Brien.

Oil Lamps—Aldermen McLellan (Chairman), Woodill, MacCoy, Spelman, Stephen and Nisbet.

Assessors.

Chief Assessor, G. L. Barry; *Assistants*, J. R. Graham, S. R. Phelan.

Board of Commissioners of City Works.

For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property—Aldermen McPherson, Mackintosh, Spelman, Motton, McLellan, Woodill, (Chairman); *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Foreman of Works*, ———; *Clerk of Works*, J. B. Johnston.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

Sir Wm Young; Hon. Judge Ritchie, Wm J. Stairs, John Doull, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Sedgewick, Hesslein, Smith, O'Mullin, Houlett and O'Brien.

Commissioners of Common and Public Gardens.

Aldermen Nisbet (Chairman), Sedgewick, Trenaman, Stephen, McLellan and Graham; John McInnes, Peter Hogan, Allison Smith, Michl Carney.

Police Court.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.

Marshal, or High Constable, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, John O'Sullivan.

Police Sergeants, Nicholas Power, (Detective), Joseph Francis, Nich Meagher, Bartholomew Dillon, Charles Nickerson, Wm Adams.

Policemen, David Redmond, Lewis Hefter, G. Saxton, John Baker, John Keefe, Thos Kline, Thos Condon, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, John Meagher, Wm Brewitt, Joseph McNalley, Maurice Connolly, Caleb Nickerson, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, Gabriel Edmonds, Michael Keating, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, William Collins, Chas Robson, J. T. McAlpine, Jas Brady, Angus Fraser, Danl Mackintosh.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

PICFORD & BLACK, Printed and English Iron.

The City Civil Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the City Court House, Market Square, on the *second and fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The City Criminal Court meets on the *first and third* Wednesday of each month, and is also presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, having jurisdiction in all statutable offences, except treason, homicide, burglary and arson. *Clerk of the above Courts*, the City Clerk or Assistant Clerk.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Citizen's Free Library.

(The gift of Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., late Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.) Argyle Hall, Argyle Street. Open from 12 to 6 P.M., Saturday from 6.30 to 8.30 P.M.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Chairman, John Ead; *Secretary*, R. L. Sutcliffe.

FIRE WARDS.—No. 1, James Finlay, Richard Abbott, John M. Sullivan.
2, John Roue, Thos Doyle, George Kent.
3, Thomas Spellman, R. L. Sutcliffe, Edward Phelan.
4, Ald. O'Connor, James Hickey, Thomas Spike.
5, Thomas E. Everett, John Ead, John DeGrouchy.
6, J. P. Longard, J. E. M. Taylor, Chas Neal.

Committee of Management at Fires.—John Ead, Thomas Doyle, Jas. Finlay, J. E. M. Taylor, Jas. Hickey, Ald. Spellman.

Committee in charge of Engines, Reels, &c.—No 1 Steam Engine, John Roue, and R. L. Sutcliffe; No 2 Steam Engine, J. DeGrouchy, and T. Everett; No 3 Steam Engine, R. Abbott and Ald. O'Connor; No 5 Hand Engine, Charles Neal; No 6 Hand Engine, John M. Sullivan; No 1 Hose Reel, Edward Phelan; No 2 Hose Reel, Thos. D. Spike; No 4 Hose Reel, Chas Neal; No 5 Hose Reel, Geo Kent, John M. Sullivan; No 7 Hose Reel, R. Abbot.

Committee in charge of Axe and Ladder Co.—Jno Roue, Jno P. Longard.

Committee in Charge of Plugs, Trunks.—Ward 1, James Finlay; Ward 2, Thos. Doyle; Ward 3, Thos. Spellman; Ward 4, Thos. D. Spike; Ward 5, J. DeGrouchy; Ward 6, Chas Neal.

Com. of Finance and Audit.—Ald. O'Connor, Thomas Everett, J. P. Longard.

Waterside Protection, Harbor Service.—John Ead, Ald. O'Connor, Capt Shepherd, Jas Hickey, and Secretary.

Volunteer Engine Company.

Capt, R. Shepherd. *Sec'y*, Thos. Whales. *Fin Sec'y*, Michl Sullivan.
Treas, James Allan. *Marshal*, John Walsh.

Union Axe Company.

Capt, William Zong. *1st Lieut*, John Griffin. *Sec'y*, George Banister.
Treas, Jacob Zong.

TOWN OF DARTMOUTH.

WARDEN.—John Y. Payzant.

COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, H. A. Weston, Dr. A. C. Cogswell; Ward 2, Henry Watt, T. Milsom; Ward 3, J. C. P. Frazee, Alex McKay.

Standing Committees.

STREETS.—Councillors Watt, Weston, Frazee.

PUBLIC PROPERTY.—Councillors Watt, Weston, Frazee.

FINANCE
AUDITING
TENDERS
SCHOOLS
LICENSES
POLICE.

McKay.
OVERSEER
STIPEND
TOWN CL
TOWN AS
ASSESSOR
Frank Hyde
FIRE WA
FIRE COM
Dares, J. S.

HERALD
McLellan.

POUND K
WRIGHT
FENCE V
MEASURE

MAJOR.—
COUNCILLO
Cyrus Eaton,
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

MAJOR.—
COUNCILLO
W. Oliver, A.
TOWN CLERK
STIPENDIAL

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

WARDEN.—
COUNCILLO
S. Wilcox, J.
RECORDER
TOWN CLERK

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, &c.

Linsced Oil a Specialty in quality and low price,

At P. W.

[1883]

1883]

ALMANACK.

203

Magistrate,
Court House,
month.
esday of each
rate, having
le, burglary
ant Clerk.
lock, (except
Police and all
Magistrate.

ova Scotia.)
y from 6.30

Sullivan.
rd Phelan.
Spoke.
Grouchey.
eal.
Doyle, Jas.

ngine, John
oly, and T.
No 5 Hand
ivan; No 1
No 4 Hose
ivan; No 7

P. Longard.
alay; Ward
pike; Ward
erett, J. P.
nnor, Capt

hl Sullivan.
re Banister.

; Ward 2,

rice,

FINANCE.—Councillors Weston, Milsom, Frazee.
AUDITING.—Councillors Weston, Mil-om, Frazee.
TENDERS.—Councillors Cogswell, Mil-om, McKay.
SCHOOLS.—Councillors Frazee, Watt, McKay.
LICENSES.—Councillors Cogswell, Milsom, McKay.
POLICE.—The Warden, The Recorder, Councillors Cogswell, Milsom, McKay.
OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors Watt, Cogswell, Milsom.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—B. Russell.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Alfred Elliott.
TOWN ASSESSOR.—Alex Waddell.
ASSESSORS.—Ward 1, J. E. Leadley; Ward 2, Paul Farrell; Ward 3, Frank Hyde.
FIRE WARDS.—Councillors Watt and Weston, T. G. Elliot.
FIRE CONSTABLES.—C. O. Barkman, S. Crimp, G. J. T. Russell, F. G. Dares, J. S. Elliott, A. Jenkins.
HEALTH WARDENS AND HEALTH OFFICERS.—R. N. Leahan, J. McLellan.
POUND KEEPERS.—R. N. Leahan, J. J. McLellan.
WIGHMER HAY AND STRAW.—H. Hiltz.
FENCE VIEWERS.—J. Stewart, J. Power, J. Jenkins.
MEASURER OF COAL, &c.—J. Patterson, J. Misenor.

CORPORATION—TOWN OF TRURO.

MAYOR.—Charles Bent, M. D.
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, Richard Craig, Abner Doggett; Ward 2, Cyrus Eaton, Wm Craig; Ward 3, Jas W. Johnson, W. T. Archibald.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—F. A. Laurence, Q. C.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Silas R. Tupper.

CORPORATION—TOWN OF PICTOU.

MAYOR.—John D. McLeod, Q. C.
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, C. W. Ivce, Abram McDonald; Ward 2, R. W. Oliver, Ad. McKee; Ward 3, Thos Tanner, Wm Ross.
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—G. H. Elliott.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—H. R. Nattaway.

MUNICIPALITY OF WINDSOR.

WARDEN.—Allen Haley, M.P.P.
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, Joseph Burgess, Geo Wilson; Ward 2, Chas S. Wilcox, Joshua Smith; Ward 3, William Curry, Shubael Dimock.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.
TOWN CLERK.—Frederick Dimock.

MUNICIPALITY OF NEW GLASGOW.

WARDEN.—Duncan C. Fraser.
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, Peter Campbell, R. Grant; Ward 2, J. R. Fraser, J. M. Carmichael; Ward 3, J. Connolly, J. W. McGregor.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—John McKay J. P.
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—A. M. Fraser, J. P.
MUNICIPAL COURT.—Terms: First and Third Tuesday of each month.
Recorder and Stipendary, John McKay, J. P.; Clerk of Court, A. M. Fraser.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.—See adv. page 21.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SPIES, NAIL, CLINCH KNIFE.

MILITIA.

Commander in Chief, His Excellency the Rt Hon the Governor-General.

MILITARY DIST. No. 9, PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

District Staff.

For the Province of Nova Scotia and Island of Cape Breton.

Deputy Adjt. Gen. Commanding the District, Lt.-Col. J. B. Taylor.

Brigade Major, J. R. MacShane.

Insp. of Artillery for the Maritime Provinces, appointed from time to time from the Gunnery School.

Store-keeper & Paymaster, Major George Guy.

Cavalry.

KENTVILLE TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Capt, J. W. Ryan
Lieut, R. S. Masters
Cornet, H. W. Redden

Artillery.

FIELD BATTERY.

HALIFAX, (Halifax.)

Capt, Jas R. Graham, m.
1st Lieut, Henry Flowers
W. Imiah
2nd Lieut, W. Harris
Surg, T. R. Almon, M.D.

GARRISON ARTILLERY

1st "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)

Lieut Col, T. Mowbray,
Capts, J. E. Curran,
W. A. Garrison,
G. W. C. Oland,
G. W. Ronne,
J. H. Bacom.
1st Lieut, H. J. Harris,
2nd Lieut, L. J. Bland, Jr.
A. R. Cogswell,
J. D. Story,
C. A. Robson,
W. M. Dustan
H. B. Dustan
E. D. Adams
Paym'r, C. A. Creighton
Adj, Lancelot J. Bland, c.
Qr Mast, A. W. Brockley
Surg, Arthur Moren
Asst Surg, J. Ferguson
Black, M.D.

2ND "HALIFAX" BRIGADE Halifax.

Lieut Col, D. McPherson

Major, John A. Hoak
Paym, Edward J. Lordly
Adj, A. Mulvena, c.
Quar Mast, B. A. Taylor
Surg, A. H. Woodill, M.D.
Asst Surg, J. Somers, M.D.

NO 1 BATTERY, (Herring Cove.)

Capt, D. Johnson
2nd Lieut, T. Johnson

NO 2 BATTERY, (Halifax.)

Capt, E. Stairs
1st Lieut, H. P. Clay
2nd Lieut, S. R. Siron

NO 3 BATTERY, (Richmond.)

Capt W. L. Brown,
1st Lieut, E. J. Gorham
2nd Lieut, T. Davison

NO 4 BATTERY, (Dartmouth.)

1st Lt, F. W. Johnstone

NO 5 BATTERY, (Purcell's Cove.)

Capt, Wm A. Purcell, m
1st Lieut, G. A. Thomson

NO 6 BATTERY, (Eastern Passage, Halifax Harbor.)

Capt, W. M. Lockart
1st Lieut, J. Himmelman

LUNenburg BATTERIES.

Capt, J. H. Brown
1st Lieut, B. Morash

MAHON BAY BATTERY.

Capt, Edward James
1st Lieut, S. Bourgoyne
2nd Lieut, Chas Andrews

DIGBY BATTERY.

Capt, J. Daly
2nd Lieut, E. Blden

PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Capt, Joseph A. Gordon
1st Lieut, J. R. Davies
2nd Lieut, F. W. Fraser,

LIVERPOOL BATT'Y, G. A.

Lieut, Saml. N. Freeman

YARMOUTH BATT'Y, G. A.

Lieut, T. R. Jolly

Infantry.

3RD "THE HALIFAX VOLUNTEER BATT'N OF RIFLES," (Halifax.)

Lt Col, J. D. McIntosh
Majors, Wm McKerron
T. J. Walsh,
Capts, T. J. Egan,

W. Bishop,
J. Fortune,
H. Hechler,

A. G. Cunningham
Jas MacKay
Lieuts, Jno Meagher,

J. T. Twining,
H. S. Silver
W. G. Jones,

W. J. Butler,
J. Bentnick,
Johnstone,

2nd Lt, C. H. Tupper.
C. E. Davidson.
C. J. McKie.

Surgn, W. M. Cameron.
Paym, J. S. Mitchell
Asst do, D. A. Campbell.

Adj, J. N. Crane, c.
Qr M, J. G. Corbin.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jas. Warner & Sons' Celebrated Fish Hooks—Head of Bennett's Wharf.

Go to P. WALSH'S for Builders' Hardware and Tools,

66TH BAT'N.
LOUISE FC

(Halifax)

Lieut Col, J. J.

Majors, C. J. J.

John R. Mu

Bt Major, R.

Capt, George

W. M. Hun

B. A. West

W. F. West

A. B. Mitch

W. F. DeB.

R. H. Hum

Lieuts, Jno. M

R. W. Ruth

Geo. Piers

A. Mackinla

C. H. Mack

S. M. K. D.

E. G. Kenn

A. W. Spik

2nd Lieut, G.

H. L. Chipm

J. A. Brem

A. F. Salter

Paym.

Adj, A. E. Cur

Quar Mast, W

Surg, W. B. Sh

A. S. T. Trear

68TH THE KING

BAT'N OF INF

(Kentville)

Lt Col, L. DeV

Majors, Wm F

Henry W. L

Paym, Charles

Adj, John E. S

Quar Mast, P

Surg, Henric

Asst Surg, F. V

No 1 Co, (K

Capt, Brenton

Lieut, Barclay

2nd Lt, Jno B

No 2 Co, (C

Capt, E. W. B

Lieut, W. E. L

2nd Lieut, C. M

No 3 Co, (K

Capt, John R

Lieut, William

2nd Lieut, G

66TH BAT'N. "PRINCESS LOUISE FEALIKERS (Halifax)."	No 4 Co, (Biltown.) Capt. Edward Steadman Lieut. Harding Rockwell 2nd Lieut. Ward Eaton	No 5 Co, (Round Hill.) Lieut. W. B. Bailey 2nd Lieut. J. Ritchie
Lieut. Col. J. J. Bremner Majors, C. J. Macdonald John R. Murray	No 5 Co, (Biltown.) Capt. E. W. Roscoe Lieut. ——— 2nd Lieut. Rupert Bligh	No 6 Co, (Dalhousie.) Capt. Joshua P. Buckler Lieut. Joseph Buckler 2nd Lt. Alonzo Cleaves
Bt Major, R. F. Watt Capts. George W. Hart, W. M. Humphrey, B. A. Weston, W. E. West, A. B. Mitchell, W. F. DeB. Bremner, R. H. Humphrey	No 6 Co, (Canning.) Capt. C. E. Borden Lieut. Elijah Borden	No 7 Co, (Bear River.) Capt. Jas. D. Nichol Lieut. J. N. Kelly
Lieuts. Jno. Menger R. W. Rutherford. Geo. Piers A. Mackinlay C. H. Mackinlay A. M. K. Doull E. G. Kenny, A. W. Spike, 2nd Lieuts. G. L. Stairs. H. L. Chipman, J. A. Bremner. A. F. Salter	No 7 Co, (Aylesford.) Capt. Thomas R. Harris Lieut. George F. Smith 2nd Lieut. George West	No 8 Co, (Bear River.) Capt. John W. Turnbull Lieut. Obed Miller 2nd Lieut. John Woodman
Paym. ——— Adj. A. E. Curren, c. Quar. Mast. W. H. Neal Surg. W. B. Slayter, M.D. A. S., T. Treaman, M.D.	No 8 Co, (Aylesford.) Capt. Wm R. L. Foster Lieuts. Wallace Welton Floyd E. Ross.	No 9 Co, (Clementsport.) Capt. Wallace Harris Lieut. J. W. Harris 2nd Lieut. W. Harris
60TH "1ST REG'T OF ANNA- POLIS CO. BAT'N OF IN- FANTRY." (Paradise.)	No 9 Co. Capt. D. E. Ross Lieut. Chas. Colman.	72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS BAT'N, (Wilmot.) Lieut. Col. B. H. Parker Major, Shippy Spurr Paym. Henry B. Magee Adj. C. H. Shafter, c. Quar. Mast. M. Chipman Surg. J. Woodbury Asst Surg. Saml. N. Miller
Lt-Col. W. E. Sistratt Majors, Delaney Harris John Saunders. Paym. T. H. Miller Adj. O. Marshall Quar. Mast. W. H. Bishop Surg. Saml. Prinrose Asst Surg. R. J. Ellison.	60TH THE KINGS COUNTY BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Kentville.) Lt Col, L. DeV Chipman Majors, Wm H. Belcher, Henry W. Lydiard Paym. Charles F. Eaton Adj. John E. Starr Quar. Mast. P. M. Brecken Surg. Henric Shaw Asst Surg. F. W. Borden	No 1 Co, (Meicern Square) Capt. Charles Jacques Lieut. Ambrose Dodge 2nd Lieut. John Hawkins
No 1 Co, (Kentville.) Capt. Brenton H. Dodge Lieut. Barclay Webster 2nd Lt. Jno B. Chipman	No 1 Co, (Paradise.) Capt. Leonard Elliott Lt. C. B. Cornwall	No 2 Co, (Port George.) Capt. George Roach Lieut. Beriah Baker
No 2 Co, (Canard.) Capt. E. W. Beckwith Lieut. W. E. Harris 2nd Lieut. C. R. H. Starr	No 2 Co, (Paradise.) Capt. Edward Morse Lieut. G. W. Charlton 2nd Lieut. J. A. Morse	No 3 Co, (Margaretville) Capt. John G. Dowlby Lieut. Levi Gates
No 3 Co, (Kentville.) Capt. John Redden Lieut. William Roy 2nd Lieut. G. A. Dodge	No 3 Co, (Granville.) Capt. David Wade Lieut. C. Willet 2nd Lieut. M. O. Wade	No 4 Co, (Middletown.) Capt. Oad' M. Taylor Lieut. J. Slocum Parker 2nd Lt. Gullford Morse
No 4 Co, (Port Lorne.) Capt. John Charlton Lieut. Joseph H. Gaves 2nd Lt. W. Whitman	No 5 Co, (Farmington.) Capt. H. M. Phinney Lieut. J. L. Phinney	No 6 Co, (Niagara.) Capt. John M. Morse, Lieut. Albert Gates 2nd Lt. Hammond Foster

PIERCE & BLACK, Importers of Anchors and Chains.

206

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT.
OF INFANTRY, (Town
of Lunenburg).

Lieut. Col. C. E. Kaul-
bach,
Paym. Stephen Fink
Quar Mast. C. Burns
Surg. Charles Alkena
Asst Surg, J. St Jacobs.

No 1 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt. James W. King
2nd Lieut. W. Romkey

No 2 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt. Thomas Curll
Lieut. A. Smith
2nd Lieut. C. Dauphine

No 3 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt. Geo A. Ross
Lieut. Geo A. Parker
2nd Lt, J. W. Young.

No 4 Co, [Mahone Bay]
Capt. John P. Ham
Lieut. Alex Kedy
2nd Lt, H. Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [Martins River]
Capt. Jacob Langille
Lieut. Elkanah Kedy
2nd Lt, John Ezra Ernst

No 6 Co, [New Ross]
Capt. G. H. Windrow
Lieut. Thomas Hatchers

78TH "COLCHESTER AND
HANTS AND PICTOU"
BATTALION OF HIGH-
LANDERS, [Two]

Lieut. Col. W. M. Blair
Major, G. H. Sutherland
Joseph Burgess
Paym. G. H. Ross
Adj. G. A. Layton
Quar Mast. O. Johnson,
Surg. Alex C. Page
Asst Surg, D. M'Lean

No 1 Co, [Two]
Capt. H. T. Lawrence

Lieut. E. A. Cock
2nd Lt, S. G. Chambers

No 2 Co, [Onslow]
Capt. George Rayne
Lieut. Peter Hall
2nd Lt, Thos. McKay.

No 4 Co, [Shubenacadie]
Capt. Isaac L. Banhill
Lieut. John E. Fitch
2nd Lt, T. R. Holdsworth

No 5 Co, [Windsor]
Capt.
Lieut. Joshua H. Smith
2nd Lt. C. H. Dimock,
Hon Surg, Bde W Fraser

No 6 Co, [Mill Brook]
Capt. Rodk M'Kenzie
Lieut. J. S. Sutherland
2nd Lieut, W. V. M'Kay

No 7 Co, [Mount Thom]
Capt. Wm Sutherland
Lieut. Wm Maxwell
2nd Lieut, James Fraser

No 8 Co, [New Lairg]
Capt. Angus M'Leod
Lieut. D. Sutherland
2nd Lt, Thomas McLeod

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS OF INFANTRY.

CUMBERLAND PROVINCIAL
BAT'N OF INFANTRY,
N. S. [Amherst]

Major, M. B. Harrison
Adj. J. A. Black, c.
Paym. G. E. Church
Quar Mas, W. Moffatt
Surg, W. D. Mackenzie.

No 1 Co, [Amherst]
Capt. D. C. Allen
Lieut. Martin Black
2nd Lieut, Howard Black

No 2 Co, [Rteer Philip]
Capt. R. L. Black

Lieut. Wm C. Phillips
Jas C. Black
2nd Lieut. L. B. Donkin

No 3 Co, [Maccan and River
Herbert]

Capt. J. Harrison
Lieut. R. Christie
2nd Lt, O. L. Harrison.

No 4 Co, [Maccan Mount.]
Capt. H. C. Mills
Lieut. J. Lodge
2nd Lieut H. Mills

No 5 Co, [Oxford.]
Capt. W. Oxley
Lieut. A. Colburn
2nd Lieut, J. Pace

VICTORIA PROVISIONAL
BAT. INF. "ARGYLL
HIGHLANDERS"
Baddeck

Major, W. Bingham, l. c.
Pm. A. Bourinot
Adj. H. A. Foyle
Quar Mas, J. McDonald
Surg, A. D. McGillivray,
M.D.

No 1 Co, [Baddeck]
Capt. H. Cain
Lieut. Donald McRae
2nd Lt,

No 2 Co, [Middle River]
Capt. Charles McRae
Lieut. A. McRae,
2nd Lieut, D. McQuarrie

No 3 Co, [Grand Narrows]
Capt. John S. McNeil
Lieut. H. McNeil
2nd Lieut, John McNeil

No 4 Co, [Baddeck]
Capt. D. F. McRae
Lieut. C. S. Cameron
2nd Lieut, F. McRae

No 5 Co, [Sydney, C. B.
Capt. Chas W. Hill
Lieuts, J. D. McNeal.
2nd Lieut, D. K. Hill

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies.

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commander H. M. Forces, His Excellency General Sir Patrick
L. MacDougall, K.C.M.G.

1883]

Asst M
Aides-
acting.
Brigade
Town
Garriso
Officer
Comm
District
Comm
Prim
Chapla
COMM
E. T. Chr
ORDNA
J. Elliott;
ARMY
Paymaster
MEDIC
Maunsell,
Towers, A.
ROYAL
—Col, H.
A. E. En
Hamilton;
Oliver, J. I
Norton T
ROYAL
Engineers;
Wrottesley
1st Bat
Col. C. He
G. W. Mc
C. Moller,
Spottiswoo
A. Fearon
A. de S.
Kennedy,
Ferrari, G.
Depot; Li
do; Lieut
H. F. Wel
1st Bat
W. H. Abb
Garr. Inst
D. G. Joh
E. P. Bro
Lieuts, W.
Instr. of M
T. Banning
India Staff
A. R. Den
D. MacPh
Mr., T. Bo

Noble's and Hoare's Coach, Carriage and House Varulshes,

Full stock

prices,

[1883

C. Phillips
 ick
 . B. Donkin
 can and River
 berl]
 rison
 ristie
 Harrison.
 ecan Mount.]
 Mills
 dge
 Mills
 (Oxford.)
 ley
 lburn
 Pace
 ROVISIONAL
 "ARGYLL
 WENS"
 deck]
 ingham, L. c.
 urinot
 oyle
 McDonald
 McGillivray,
 Baddeck]
 n
 d McKee
 dle River]
 McKee
 Rae,
 McQuarrie
 nd Narrows]
 . McNeil
 Niel
 in McNeil
 Baddeck]
 TeRae
 ameron
 McKee
 ney, C. B.
 . Hill
 McNeal.
 K. Hill
 Patrick

rushes,

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

207

Asst Mil Sec, Lt Col. FitzRoy-Wm. Freemantle, Coldstream Guards.
Aides-de-Camp, Capt C. Barker, R. E.; Capt G. J. Playfair, R. A.,
 acting.

Brigade Major, Major W. F. M. Hutchison, R. A.

Town Major, Major R. Nagle, h p, late Scottish Rifles.

Garrison Instructor, Capt E. C. Milner, Rl. Irish Regt.

Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Col H. Le Cocq.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Col C. S. Akers.

District Commissary General, Asst Comm Gen F. Short.

Commissary General, (Ordnance) Asst Comm Gen J. Elliott.

Prin Medical Officer, Dep'y Surgeon Genl W. Cattell.

Chaplain, Rev A. J. Townend, B.A., and Rev. R. Morrison, M.A.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF—*Asst Commissary Genl*,

E. T. Christie; *Deputy Asst. Commissary General*, A. W. Collard.

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—*Senior Ordnance Store Officer*,
 J. Elliott; *Dy. Asst. Com. Genl*, J. L. Wheeler.

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.—*Staff Paymaster*, Major J. Wray;
Paymaster, Capt H. C. Dawson.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Surgeon Majors*, H. C. Herbert, M.D., S.
 Maunsell, G. B. Sanders; *Surgeon*, G. D. Bourke; *Lieut of. Ord*, G.
 Towers, A. H. Corps.

ROYAL ARTILLERY—(6th, 7th. and 8th Batteries Welsh Division)

—*Col*, H. Le Cocq; *Lt.-Col*, C. Callingwood; *Majors*, W. J. Tatham,
 A. E. England; *Cpts*, G. J. Playfair, F. M. Bannister, P. E. P.
 Hamilton; *Lieuts*, J. O. Hodgson, J. do W. Lardner-Clarke, W. J.
 Oliver, J. R. H. Askwith, A. C. Connal, J. J. MacMahon; Major J.
 Norton Taylor, *Inspir. of Warlike Stores*.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(1st Com.) *Col* C. S. Akers, *Commdg Royal*
Engineers; *Major*, E. D. C. O'Brien; *Capt*, H. Elsdale; *Lieuts*, A. E.
 Wrottesley, H. E. Tyler, C. E. Haines, A. J. Kelly.

1st Battalion Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment).—*Lt*.
Col, C. Hereford, *Comdg*; *Majors*, W. H. Burland, W. Bennett, W.
 G. W. McClintock; *Cpts*, Eden, Depot; H. J. Charrington, J. O.
 C. Moller; *R. Playre*, *Staff in India*; F. B. Briggs; *Lieuts*, C. J.
 Spottiswoode, *Instr. of Musketry*, H. Bowles, G. H. F. Mathison, J.
 A. Fearon; *Adjlt*, J. Davies, G. C. S. Handcock, W. A. Chauncey,
 A. de S. Hadow, A. G. Cartwright, J. T. Cotesworth, E. C. W. M.
 Kennedy, A. E. S. Searle, M. H. Orr, H. O. D. Hickman, M. L.
 Fernnr, G. Pearson, W. L. Mercer, A. T. H. Newnham, C. S. Molony,
 Depot; *Lient Davies*, *Probationer Indian Staff Corps*; *Lient Kennedy*,
do; *Lieut Searle*, *do*; G. H. Prendergrast, C. A. C. King; *Paymaster*,
 H. F. Webster; *Qr. Mr.*, G. Hedingham. *Scarlet*.—*facings* white.

1st Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers—*Lt-Col's*, M. Hall (Comdg),
 W. H. Abbott; *Majors*, A. C. Manrice, W. G. Norcott, H. S. G. Miles,
Garr. Instr., Aldershot; J. H. Barnard, C. M. G., *Staff in India*;
 D. G. Johnston, H. Harc; *Cpts*, G. Allen, J. G. Cook, Depot;
 E. P. Browne, F. H. England, P. S. Druitt, *Adjlt*, F. H. Penny;
Lieuts, W. J. J. Kirkpatrick, C. A. K. Hall, Depot; H. E. Belfield,
Instr. of Musketry, G. R. Walker, G. C. N. Bryan, G. N. Monro, S.
 T. Banning, Depot, P. S. Saulez, H. T. Kenny, G. H. Turner, *Prob*.
India Staff Corps; R. E. Whitehead, W. F. G. Curtler, G. F. Holland,
 A. R. Denne, A. C. Maxwell, A. E. O. Congdon, J. M. Chadwick, G.
 D. MacPherson; *Paym*, Capt. M. C. Gahan, *Army Pay Dept.*; *Qr*.
Mr., T. Boynton. *Scarlet*.—*facings* blue.

Full stock, lowest prices, at P. WALSH'S Hardware Store.

PICTURED & BLACK FISHING ANCHORS & SPECIALTY.

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station, His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, Kt., F.R.S. Flag Lieutenant, Edward B. Van Koughnet. Secretary, George E. Marcon.

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, A. Vizard; Clerk, Higher Division, Charles Stubbing; Engineer of the Yard, C. Salmon; Foreman of Shipwrights (Acting), M. Peihybridge; Boatswain of the Yard, Thos C. Ladbury; Foreman of Works, A. H. W. Goodl.

H. M. Ships on the North America and West India Station.

The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.

DIDO, 12 *S. Corvette*. 1760 tons. 2520 H. P. *Capt*, Compton E. Domville; *Lieuts*, Fredk Maitland, Henry A. Ogle, James W. Little; *Nar. Lieut*, Chas. Heyward; *Chap and Nav Inst*, Rev. Alex Nicolls, M.A.; *Staff Surg*, Thos H. Atkinson; *Paym*, George S. Goddard.

FANTOME, 4. *S. Composite Gun Sloop*. 940 tons. 970 H. P. *Com-mander*, Wollaston C. Karslake; *Lieuts*, Houston Stewart, William Ainger, Sidney Hughes; *Staff Surg*, Matthew F. Ryan; *Paym*, Cecil P. Walker

FLAMINGO, 3. *S. Composite Gun Vessel*. 780 tons. 750 H. P. *Com-mander*, Reginald N. Custance; *Lieuts*, Frederick B. Warren, Walter V. Anson; *Nav. Lieut*, Hubert H. Sabben; *Surgeon*, Jno Hunter, M.B.; *Paym*, John G. Hoar.

FOAM, 4. *S. Composite Gun-Boat*. 430 tons. 440 H. P. *Lieut. and Com*, Julian A. Baker; *Lieut*, William B. Fawckner; *Surg*, Jas A. Collet; *Paym*, Henry G. Snowden.

GARNET, 12. *Composite S. Corvette*. 2120 tons. 2000 H. P. *Capt*, Hon Victor A. Montagu; *Lieuts*, Cecil F. Foley, Charles G. Gardiner, Edward D. Hunt, William H. du C. Cheds; *Nav Lieut*, Edwin H. Richards; *Staff Surg*, St. Lawrence French-Mullen; *Paym*, Cuthbert R. Rodham.

GRIFFON, 3. *S. Composite Gun Vessel*. 780 tons. 790 H. P. *Com-mander*, Robert W. Davies; *Lieuts*, Frank W. Wylie, Fredk G. McKinstry, Charles B. Macdonald; *Staff Surg*, W. Galloway, M.D.; *Paym*, Jno W. Seccombe.

MALLARD, 4. *S. Composite Gun-Boat*. 445 tons. 400 H. P. *Lieut and Com*, Henry W. A. Littledale; *Sub-Lieuts*, Oswald D. Grimston, Bertram C. P. Wolverstein; *Surgeon*, Alfred Patterson; *Asst Paym in charge*, Edward H. Truscott.

NORTHAMPTON, 12. *Double S. Iron Armour-plated Ship*. 7630 tons. 6070 H. P. *Captain*, Edmund C. Drummond; *Com-mander*, Wilmet H. Fawkes; *Lieuts*, Marmaduke L. Kelham; Daniel McN. Riddle, Henry Leah, Charles H. S. Pretzman, George Le C. Egerton, Jas P. Montgomery; *Staff Com*, James Cole; *Capt Mar Art*, Samuel H. B. Northcote; *Lieut Mar*, Henry C. Eagles; *Chap*, Benj. C. Pidcock; *Fleet Surg*, Adam B. Messer, M.D.; *Paym*, Richard R. A. Richards.

TENEDOS, 12. *S. Corvette*. 1760 tons. 2030 H. P. *Captain*, Chas. G. Fane; *Lieuts*, Charles A. Forlong, Bryan J. H. Adamson, Charles B. P. Hume, Thomas J. Oswald; *Chap and Nav Inst*, Rev. John M. Clarkson, M.A.; *Staff Surg*, John Shields; *Paym*, Allen F. Gain.

URGENT, 3. 2801 tons. *Capt*, John C. Purves; *Com*, Orford Churchill; *Lieuts*, Joseph Swan, Wm. F. Karslake; *Nav Lieut*, Edmund Nankivell; *Lieut Mar*, Charles D. Fowler; *Chaplain*, Rev. Reginald Dolby; *Paym*, Algernon Yockney.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Client, Horse and Boat Nails.

Wm

M

Cordag

Bar and

WHITE

Geo

DART

POST

Co

Manag

& CO.'S,

[1883

dia Station,
Kt., F.R.S.

ard; Clerk,
C. Salmon;
of the Yard,

Station.
the Indicated

Compton F.
W. Little;
icolls, B.A.;

I. P. Com-
iam Ainger,
Walker

H. P. Com-
Walter V.
M.B.; Paym,

Lieut. and
s A. Collet;

T. P. Capt,
P. Gardiner,
H. Richards;
odham.

I. P. Com-
McKinstry,
m, Jno W.

. P. Lieut
ston, Bert-
in charge,

7630 tons.
Wilmet H.
el, Henry
P. Mont-
Northcote;
ury, Adam

n; Chas. G.
arles B. P.
kson, M.A.;

Churchill:
Nankivell:
by; Paym,

Head of Power's Wharf, Halifax, N. S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

209

Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, MERCHANTS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

Cordage, Canvas, Chain Cables, Anchors,

AND

SHIP CHANDLERY,

Bar and Bolt Iron, Copper Bars, Muntz Metal Bars,
and Sheathings, Nets, Lines, Twines,
and Fishing Implements.

WHITE LEAD, PAINTS and LINSEED OIL.

George Street and Bedford Row,

HALIFAX, N. S.

DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS: D. R. W. CO., HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cordage and Oakum,

Managers, JOHN F. STAIRS, AND GEORGE STAIRS.

PICKFORD & BLACK have for sale all kinds Fishing Hardware.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.—See Adv. page 21.

Everything in the Hardware line,

210

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

273

275

279

BARRINGTON STREET,

Corner of Jacob Street,

McMURRAY & CO.'S

Popular Dry Goods & Millinery Stores.

A full assortment of First-Class Fashionable Goods in the following departments:

Dress Goods,
Black & Col'd Silks,
Velvets and Satins,
Mourning Goods,
Rainproof Crapes,

SPECIALTIES:

Mantles,

Costumes,

Corsets and

Underwear.

Mantle Cloths,
Ulster Coatings,
Canadian & Scotch
Tweeds & Suitings,
Flannels & Serges.

THE CHEAPEST DRY GOODS HOUSE,

273, 275 & 279 BARRINGTON STREET.

Laces & Ribbons,
Gloves & Hosiery,
Trimmings,
Fancy Goods,
Novelties.

Millinery and Straw
Goods, Flowers,
Feathers, Milliners'
Trimmings, Patterns,
Hats, &c., &c.

Blankets,
Quilts: Sheetings,
Counterpanes,
Household Linen,
Cottons, &c., &c.

READY-MADE CLOTHING,

Men's, Youths' and Boys' Suits, Ulsters and Overcoats, in the Leading Styles and Best Quality at extraordinary low prices.

Orders Solicited and promptly attended to.

AGENTS FOR THE BAZAR PATTERNS.

McMURRAY & CO.

THE CHEAPEST DRY GOODS STORE,

273—Barrington Street—275.

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

P. WALSH, Wholesale Jobber

At

[1883]

Advertisemen
2-25, 30, 3
Attornies and
Acadia Colleg

Army
Auditors Office
Barristers and
Soc
Baptist Conve
Bible Society
Book and Tra
British, Colun
Governor, H
Legislative

Banks—Halifa
Bank
Britis
Union
Merch
People
Bank
Com I
Excha
Of Pic
Of Mo
Domini

Cape Breton R
Census Return
tricts
Chamber of Co
Christian Assoc
Calendar Pages
Chemists and
County Courts,

Courts—Supre
Exche
Supre
Marria
Vices A
County

Clergy—Baptis
Church
Congre
Luther
Method
Presby
Roman

Coroners
Commissioners
Debtors
Commissioners
Commercial De
Consula, &c.
Corporation, Cif
Customs Depart
Dalhousie Colle
Dartmouth, To
Dominion of Ca

In

INDEX.

Page	Page
Advertisements.....	Deeds, Registrars of..... 89
2-25, 30, 32, 48, 52, 53, 79, 80, 209-240	Dioecesan Synod..... 150
Attornies and Barristers..... 84	Dominion Officers..... 95
Acadia College, Wolfville..... 158	Eclipses..... 50
Alumni..... 156	Ecclesiastical Department..... 149
Army..... 206	Educational Department:
Auditors Office..... 95	Council of Public Instruction..... 1-7
Barristers and Attornies..... 84	Normal and Model Schools..... 167
Society..... 88	School Districts, Inspectors, and
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B..... 150	Commissioners..... 167-170
Bible Society..... 186	Explanatory..... 51
Book and Tract Society..... 184	Farming..... 54-77
British Columbia, Province of: Lt.	Fire Department..... 202
Governor, Executive Council and	Fire Insurance Companies..... 174
Legislative Assembly..... 44	Gas Inspection..... 102
Banks—Halifax Banking Co..... 171	Halifax, City of..... 200
Bank of Nova Scotia..... 171	Inland Revenue Department..... 96
British North America..... 171	Insolvent Debtors, Com. for Giving
Union Bank of Halifax..... 171	Relief to..... 92
Merchants' Bank..... 171	Inspection of Fish and Oils..... 102
People's Bank of Halifax..... 172	Insurance Companies and Agencies..... 173
Bank of Yarmouth..... 172	Intercolonial Railway..... 129
Com Bank of Windsor..... 172	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada..... 81
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth..... 172	N. Scotia..... 81
Of Pictou..... 172	County Courts, Nova Scotia..... 63
Of Montreal..... 172	Probate..... 89
Dominion Savings Bank..... 173	Justices of the Peace—last year's
Cape Breton Railway..... 130	appointments..... 94
Census Returns of Electoral Dis-	Kewatin, Province of..... 45
tricts..... 28-28	King's College, Windsor..... 149
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax..... 176	Alumni of..... 149
Christian Association..... 186	Law and Justice, Department of..... 81
Calendar Pages..... 54-77	Life Insurance Companies..... 175
Chemists and Druggists..... 166	Light Houses..... 135
County Courts, Sittings of..... 83	Lloyd's Agents..... 200
Clerks..... 83	Lutheran Ministers..... 158
Courts—Supreme of Canada..... 81	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor,
Exchequer of Canada..... 81	Executive and Legislative Coun-
Supreme of Nova Scotia..... 81	cils, and Legislative Assembly..... 44
Marriage and Divorce..... 81	Marine and Fisheries Department..... 173
Vice Admiralty..... 82	Marine Insurance Companies..... 134
County..... 83	Masonic..... 188
Clergy—Baptist..... 157	Medical College, Halifax..... 166
Church of England..... 149	Medical Register..... 159
Congregational..... 158	Methodist Church of Canada..... 154
Lutheran..... 158	Militia Department..... 204
Methodist Church of Canada..... 154	Mercantile Companies..... 176
Presbyterian Church in Ca-	Merchants' Private Signals..... 180
nada..... 152	Movable Feasts, &c..... 49
Roman Catholic..... 151	National and Benevolent Societies..... 184
Coroners..... 91	Navy, The..... 208
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent	New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut.
Debtors..... 92	Governor, Executive and Legisla-
Commissioners out of Province..... 89	tive Councils, and Legislative As-
Commercial Department..... 171	sembly..... 39
Consuls, &c..... 199	Newfoundland, Province of: Lieut.
Corporation, City of Halifax..... 200	Governor, Executive and Legisla-
Customs Department..... 103	tive Councils, Assembly, etc..... 45
Dalhousie College and University..... 166	New Glasgow, Municipality of..... 203
Dartmouth, Town of..... 202	North-West Territories..... 45
Dominion of Canada—Gov. General..... 33	Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.
Privy Council..... 33	Governor, Executive and Legisla-
Senate..... 33	tive Councils, and Legislative Assembly..... 36
H. of Commons..... 34	Orange Lodge, Grand..... 199

Nothing equal to Farr & Watson's Copper-Plate.

	Page
Odd Fellows.....	195
Manchester Unity.....	196
Overseers of Fisheries.....	134
Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.....	42
Patrons of Husbandry, Order of.....	196
Pilot Commissioners and Pilots.....	176
Planets, Morning and Evening.....	50
Parraboro' Railway.....	130
Pictou, Corporation of.....	203
Post Office Department:	
Nova Scotia Postal Division.....	120
Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax.....	121
Country Post Offices.....	123
Principal Rates of Postage.....	125
Foreign Rates of Postage, &c.....	125
Money Order Branch.....	128
Presbyterian College, Halifax.....	154
Presbyterian Ministers.....	152
Probate, Judges.....	89
" Registrars.....	89
Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legisla- tive Assembly.....	40
Prothonotaries.....	82
Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	41

	Page
Railways, Coaches and Steamers.....	129
Receiver General's Office.....	95
Registrars of Probate.....	89
Registrars of Deeds.....	89
Roman Catholic Clergy.....	151
Loyal Family of Great Britain.....	31
Religious and Benevolent Societies.....	184
Savings' Bank.....	95
St. Mary's College, Halifax.....	151
St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigo- nish.....	152
Signals, at Citadel Hill.....	180
Sheriffs.....	82
Steamers.....	133
Spring Hill and Parraboro' Railway.....	130
Supreme Court, Sittings of.....	82
Tariff, The.....	165
Telegraph Companies and Offices.....	177
Title Table.....	78
Temperance Directory.....	107
Truro, Corporation of.....	203
Vice Admiralty Court.....	82
Weather Guide.....	47
Western Counties Railway.....	132
Windsor and Annapolis Railway.....	131
Windsor, Municipality of.....	203
Weights and Measures, Forms of, etc.....	97
Wesleyan College, Sackville.....	155
Academy, ".....	155
Zodiac, Signs of.....	49

English and American Harness Mountings in various patterns—A. M. BELL, Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

THOS. P. CONNOLLY,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Bookseller Stationer,

Corner George and Granville Sts.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Constantly in Stock, the best and cheapest variety of
Room Paper, Paper Blinds.

— ALSO —

ROYAL AND MARITIME READERS.

Blank and Pocket Books, Commercial and Family Stationery, Wrapping
Paper and Paper Bags, and everything usually kept
in a first-class Stationery Store.

 Letterpress and Copper-Plate Printing, Book-
Binding and Die Printing done on the premises.

THOS. P. CONNOLLY.

Kitchen Ware, all kinds, at P. WALSH'S.

STEAM PUMPS, STEAM AND VACUUM GUAGES, HYDRAULIC APPARATUS, &c.

St
C

ENG

BR

V

PUBL

WAR

With

SOL

And

162

Hollo

[1883

Page
cameras....129
..... 93
..... 89
..... 80
.....151
tain..... 31
Societies...184
..... 95
ax.....151
ge, Antigo-.....152
.....180
..... 82
.....133
o' Railway...130
of..... 82
.....105
d Office.....177
..... 78
.....107
.....203
..... 47
.....132
Railway.....131
.....203
Forms of..... 97
.....153
.....155
..... 49

LY,
 oner,
 sts.,
 riety of
 kinds.
 ERS.
 y, Wrapping
 ept
 ng, Book-
 es.
 OLLY.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

213

BRASS FOUNDERS AND COPPER SMITHS.

MACDONALD & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Steam and Hot Water Engineers,

IMPORTERS OF

Cast and Wrought Iron Pipe with Fittings,
 Engineers' Supplies and Machinery.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

ENGINEERS' PLUMBERS' AND STEAM FITTERS'

BRASS GOODS,

And the Heavier Classes of

BRASS AND COPPER WORK.

— ALSO —

Vessels' Fastenings and Fittings.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, RESIDENCES & FACTORIES
 SUPPLIED WITH

WARMING APPARATUS AND PLUMBING FIXTURES,

With all Modern Improvements, fitted by Engineers thoroughly
 acquainted with our climate.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALE AND APPLICATION OF

WARREN'S FELT ROOFING

And ROOFING MATERIALS, in and for the
 Province of Nova Scotia.

162 to 172, also 306 BARRINGTON ST.

PLUMBERS AND STEAM FITTERS.

STEAM PUMPS, STEAM AND VACUUM GAUGES, HYDRAULIC APPARATUS, &c.

RUBBER, LEATHER AND CANVAS HOSE, ENGINEERS' RUBBER GOODS, &c.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Compasses, Hammers, Side Lights, &c.

Hollowware, Cutlery, Spoons, &c., at P. WALSH'S.

"Brandram's" White and Colored Paints,

214

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

METHODIST BOOK ROOM,

141 Granville Street, Halifax,

DEPOSITORY FOR

RELIGIOUS AND GENERAL LITERATURE,

Pocket and Family Bibles.

Prayer Books, Church Services, Hymn Books, &c.

*Library Books, Periodicals, and other
Sabbath School Requisites a Specialty.*

SCHOOL BOOKS AND STATIONERY

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Agents for I. K. FUNK & CO'S Cheap Publications.

Address: S. F. HUESTIS, 141 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

CHAS. H. HARVEY,

Commission and Produce Merchant,

12 SACKVILLE ST. HALIFAX.

REPRESENTING—

Messrs. TIFFIN BROS. Wholesale Grocers, Montreal.

" HENRI JONAS & Co., Flav. Extracts, etc., Montreal.

" T. & J. A. WHITE, Pipes and Earthenware, St. John.

" CHAMBERLAIN, ROE & Co., Lard Man'rs, New York.

" MATHEW DEAN & Co., Fruit Dealers, "

" WILSON PACKING Co., Beef Packers, "

" BAKER & CLARK, Provision Merchants, "

" CHAS. H. NORTH & Co., Provision Merc'ts, Boston.

And others.

SPECIAL ATTENTION given to Produce Consignments, and prompt returns made.

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Paint Brushes, Horse Brushes, Shoe Brushes, Stove Brushes,

For sale

[1883]

Acadia Powder
Andrews, J.
Nursery
Archibald, F.
Austen Bros.
Mill Supp.

Barnstead's
store...
Raxter, Chan
Bell, A. M.

Belcher, Joe
Agency.
Do. do.
Bishop Wm.
Blakley & Co
Greenan, W.
Store...
Briand A.
Goods...
Brown, M.
Electro P
Buckley & A
Burpee, I. F.
Steel, &c.

Canada Paper
Stationery
Clayton & Son
Cogswell, A.
Teeth, &c.
Connolly, T. F.
Cook, C. J., K.
Cornelius, J.,
Crelghton &
Paper Rut
Crense, A. W.
Provision
Cronas, John
Cronan, Danie
O'Le, Furs
Cunard, S. &
Gas Coal.

Davidson, M.
Daniel & Boyd
Good, Cl
J. J., M. B., I
Dempster, Ja
Sash Fact
DeWolf, T. A.
and Comm

Egan, Thom
Taxiderm
Egan, W. J.,
Paper Hal
Esson & Co.
Everett, T. E.

Fordham, Ar
59, 61, 6

and Scrub

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

215

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Page	Page
Acadla Powder Co. 32	Fortune, J., British and Foreign Dry Goods, Millinery, &c. 19
Andrews, James H., Willow Park Nurseries 217	Fraser, Geo., Fire Proof Roofing, Cattle Feed, &c. 219
Archibald, F. P., Albion Hotel. 222	Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware 3
Austen Bros., Railway, Colliery and Mill Supplies, &c. 6	do. do. top of pages.
Barnstead's Leather and Finding store. 14	Gates Organ & Piano Co. 223
Baxter, Chamber & Parlor Furniture. 234	Gordon & Keith, Furniture, Carpets, Oil Cloth, etc. 12
Bell, A. M., Hardware left side left hand pages.	Gossip, Wm., Books and Stationery. 225
Belcher, Joseph S., Life Insurance Agency 236	Harrington, W. M. & Co., Groceries, Wines, etc. 220
Do. do., Commissions on Agency. 237	Harvey, C. H., Commission and Produce Merchant. 214
Bishop Wm., Halifax Marble Works. 22	Hegan, James W., St. John, Carpet Warehouse. 25
Blackley & Co., Dry Goods. 40	Hire, Phil., Groceries, Flour, etc. 15
Brennan, W. C., The British Shoe Store. 47	Hirshfield, Geo., Sausages, etc. 14
Briand A., Staple and Fancy Dry Goods. 29	Johnson, W. H., Pianos & Organs. 17
Brown, M. S. & Co., Jewellery, Electro Plate, &c. 79	Jones, G. W., Commission and Manufacturers' Agent, Paper, &c. 22
Buckley & Allen, Stationery, etc. 4	Keith, Alex. & Son, Brewery. 20
Burpee, I. F. & Co., St. John, Iron, Steel, &c. 8	Kelly, John F., Harness, Saddle Furnishings, &c. 13
Canada Paper Co., Paper Makers and Stationers, Montreal. 24	Lahey, John, "Cape Breton House," Groceries, &c. 235
Clayton & Sons, Tailoring & Clothing 30	Laurillard, H. G., Merchant Tailor. 15
Cogswell, A. C., Dentist, Artificial Teeth, &c. 18	Longard Bros., Steam and Hot Water Engineers. 226
Connolly, T. P., Books & Stationery. 212	Longueil, R. W., Tin Ware, Stove Pipe, &c. 230
Cook, C. J., Fancy Goods. 231	Lowell, W. L. & Co., Bankers, Brokers, Insurance Agents. 230
Cornelius, J., Jewellery, &c. 48	Macdonald & Co., Brass Founders. 213
Craighton & Marshall, Stationery, Paper Rulers, Blank Books. 48	Mackinlay, A. & W., Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers. 218
Crease, A. W., Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c. 48	McLearn's Express and Feed Store. 12
Cronan, John, Groceries, Provisions. 229	McMurray & Co., Dry Goods and Ready-made Clothing. 210
Cronan, Daniel, W. I. Produce, Fish, Oils, Furs. 10	Mahon Bros., Dry Goods. 238
Cunard, S. & Co., House, Steam and Gas Coal. 240	Merriam, G. & C. Co., Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. 238
Davidson, M. A., Custom Tailor. 227	Methodist Book Room, Religious and General Literature. 214
Daniel & Boyd, Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Clothing, &c. 23	Moody, Wm. & Co., British, Canadian and American Dry Goods. 17
Levy, M. B., Imperial Insurance Co. 21	Moir, Son & Co., Millers, Bakers and Confectioners. 217
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and Sash Factory. 232	Monaghan, A., Dry Goods, etc. 228
DeWolf, T. A. S. & Son, Ship Brokers and Commission Merchants. 210	Morse, John E., Tea Merchant. 224
Egan, Thomas J., Gunmaker and Taxidermist. 222	Mumford Bros., Produce Commission Merchants. 10
Egan, W. J., Painter, Glazier and Paper Hanger. 229	Munnis, James K., Clothier. 18
Eson & Co., Commission Merchants. 32	Nelly, J. B. & Co., Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers. 220
Everett, T. E. & Co., Hats, Caps, Furs. 228	
Fordham, Arthur, Leather, &c. 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77	

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers of Hemp Net.

and Scrubbing Brushes, at F. WALSH'S.—See Adv. page 21.

Enquiries for Prices will receive every attention,

216

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

	Page		Page
Outhit, C. W., General Commission- Merchant.....	235	Smith, J. Godfrey, Chemist, etc. calendar pages.....	239
Patterson, John, Boiler Maker.....	237	Smith, B. A., Dry Goods.....	239
Parks, Wm. & Son, Cotton, Yarns, Warp, etc.....	52	Stairs, John, Iron and Hardware, Scales, etc.....	7
Do. do. Grey Cottons, Warp, etc.....	53	Stairs, W. Son & Morrow, Hardware.....	209
Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs... 4		Stephen, A. & Son, Furniture, Woodenware, etc.....	5
Pickford & Black, Ship Chandlery... 11			
Do. right side right hand pages.		Taylor, W. & Co., Boot and Shoe Store.....	30
Robertson, William, Hardware..... 2		Thakston & Abgwin, Hardware.....	233
Robson, C. & Co., Dry Goods..... 80		Thomson, John A. Cast Iron Works.....	237
Roche, David, Wall Paper, Paints, &c. 13		Thorne, W. H. & Co., St. John, Hardware and Mill Supplies.....	226
Roy, J. E. & Co., "Wanzer" Sewing Machine.....	29	Tobin, John & Co., W. L. Produce, Teas, etc.....	16
Ryan, J. W., Clothings and Furnish- ings.....	48		
Schwartz, H. A., Stove Store.....	527	Walker, A. J. & Co., Marble, Free- stone and Granite Works.....	223
Scott, James & Co., "Army & Navy Depot".....	16	Wallace, Robert, Sewing Machines, Jewellery, etc.....	225
Scotch Dye Works, Halifax, N. S. calendar pages.....		Walsh, F., British and Foreign Hard- ware, etc.....	21
Silver, W. & Co., Carpets, Clothing, Dry Goods.....	231	Do. bottom of pages.....	
Smith Bros., Dry Goods, Millinery, Gloves, etc.....	9	White, T. M. & Co., Canadian Dye Works.....	234
		Woodill, A. A., Chemist.....	230

THOMAS A S. DEWOLF & SON, Ship Brokers, Commission Merchants,



Insurances Effectuated ! Frieights Collected ! Charters Obtained !

AGENTS FOR ANCHOR LINE OF STEAMERS

FROM LONDON TO HALIFAX, N. S.

Sailing Fortnightly. Carrying Passengers and Freight for all parts.
Freight taken at Halifax for London and Continental Ports.

AGENTS FOR MAMMOTH VINEGAR WORKS,

STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND.

AGENTS FOR SALE OF DRAIN PIPE & FIRE BRICKS.

Cement, Plaster, Lime, Salt, Pig Iron, Shingles,

ALWAYS KEPT IN STOCK.

HALIFAX, N. S. T. A S. DEWOLF & SON.

Chopping Axes, Shingling Hatchets, Lathing Hatchets,

Tompkins' Saddle Trees-A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

1883]

BISC

Fr

ARGYLE

128

JA

WILL

Plants, I

SEE

Choice

Grangers, Agr

Also, Fruit a

Of superior
10

tion,

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

217

	Page
etc.	
endar pages.	239
hardware,	7
hardware,	209
urniture,	5
and Shoe	30
ware.	233
n Works.	237
St. John,	226
Produce,	16
ble, Free-	223
Machines,	225
elgu Hard-	21
tom of pages.	234
adian Dye	230

SON,
hants,

Obtained !

AMERS

all parts.
Ports.

WORKS,

BRICKS.
gles,

& SON.

atchets,

MOIR, SON & CO.

Millers, Bakers & Confectioners,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

BREAD, CAKE, BISCUIT, CONFECTIONERY, Fruit Syrups, &c. &c.

ARGYLE, DUKE AND GRAFTON STREETS.

Office and Salesroom:

128, 130 and 132 Argyle Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

JAMES H. ANDREWS,

WILLOW PARK NURSERIES,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Plants, Bulbs and Seeds by Mail a Specialty.

SEEDS! SEEDS! SEEDS!

Importer, Grower, and Dealer in

Choice Farm, Garden & Vegetable Seeds.

Grangers, Agricultural Societies, Market Gardeners and Dealers would find it to their advantage to secure our Wholesale Prices and Terms.

Also, Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Small Fruit, Evergreens and Ornamental Shrubbery.

JAMES H. ANDREWS.

Of superior quality, at T. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store.

NEW BOOKS TO BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND PRINTERS OF WORTHY FIDELITY.

Griffin's Prime and Double Refined Scythes,

218

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers.

Bronze Medal awarded, for Geographical Apparatus, Paris Exposition, 1867. First Prize awarded at Nova Scotia Exhibition, 1868, for Educational Books and Apparatus, Superiority of Blank Books, and Superiority of Printing and Binding.

HAVE IN STOCK:

SCHOOL BOOKS

OF ALL KINDS INCLUDING

Royal Readers, Royal Copy Books.

WRITING PAPERS,

Including Foolscap, Letter and Note.

BLANK BOOKS

IN GREAT VARIETY, OUR OWN MANUFACTURE.

Bristol and Card Boards, Envelopes,
Memo. Books, Pocket Books, Purses,
Ink Stands, School Slates,
Perforated Card Board,
Mathematical Instruments, School Maps,
Gold and Silver Papers,
School Globes, Atlases, &c., &c.

Together with a large and extensive assortment of

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY,

WHICH THEY OFFER AT LOW RATES.

GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Fishermen's Supplier at P. WALSH'S.

A. M. DEAR, Agent for J. W. Warner & Sons Celebrated Fish Hooks—Sold of Bennett's Wharf.

1883]

FILE

Com

This B
anything
perfectly
pervious
FAT
this Comu
Influences,
Th
and sent to
seen and fu
COMPANY

Testimon

Gene



A Nutritio

Libbie's L

CAM

Cotton T

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

219

A GREAT WANT SUPPLIED!

The Brokenshire Patent Mineral FIRE-PROOF ROOFING,

AND

Composition for Paths, Sidewalks, &c., &c.

This Roofing is pronounced by competent judges to be "far superior to anything yet discovered for SAFETY and DURABILITY, being perfectly safe from sparks or blazing shingles, and quite impervious to winter frosts or summer heat."

PATHS, SIDE-WALKS, CELLARS and BARN FLOORS made of this Composition becomes hard almost as iron, and proof against atmospheric influences, and vermin.

The Prepared Roofing Material and Composition may be had in barrels, and sent to any part of the country, with full directions for use. Samples may be seen and full information obtained at the office of the BROKENSHIRE ROOFING COMPANY, Campbell's Wharf, (foot of Sackville Street,) Halifax, N. S.

GEO. FRASER,

General Manager for the Maritime Provinces and Nfld.

Testimonials on application.

GEORGE FRASER, General Commission Merchant.



Wholesale

Agent

for the



Manhattan Feed,

A Nutritious Condiment for HORSES, CATTLE, POULTRY, &c.

Liebig's Liquid Extract of Beef, or Tonic Invigorator, &c.

CAMPBELL'S WHARF, HALIFAX, N. S.

Cotton Twine, Hemp Twine, Nets, &c., at P. WALSH'S.

Best Bull Book at PIERCE & BLACKIE, 1111 1/2 ST. ST. LOUIS

Haying Tools of every description at lowest prices,

220

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

J. B. NEILY & CO.

**Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers,
FREIGHT, INSURANCE AND FORWARDING AGENTS,
Commission Merchants and Produce Dealers.**



**General Agents for the Halifax and Boston Line, Agents
for Heath & Grier's Packet Line from Boston, and
Agents for the Bermuda Packet Line.**

Special attention given to the Sale and Purchase of Vessels.

No. 162 Upper Water Street,

HALIFAX.

CABLE ADDRESS: NEILY, HALIFAX.

STOVE AND KITCHEN FURNISHINGS.

R. W. LONGUELL,

77 BARRINGTON ST.,

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF

Plain, Japanned and Planished

TIN WARE,

Stove and Stove Pipe.

Baths and Toilet Wares, Coal Hods and Sheet Ironware,
and House Furnishing Hardware, and

Ice Cream Freezers.

Houses fitted up with Hot and Cold Water, &c.

Special attention paid to fitting up Stoves, Furnaces, &c.

WORKER IN ALL KINDS OF SHEET METALS.

All orders promptly attended to. Country orders attended to.

Files and Knives, all kinds cheapest at P. WALSH'S.

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes. A. M. NEIL, Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

At H

1883]

W.

G

W

AL

Pickles

IT

243

P. W.

Prices,

[1883

CO.
ERS,
AGENTS,
ERS.

Agents
and
of Vessels.
et,

HINGS.

ST.

E,

Ironware,

er, &c.

ances, &c.

TALS.

ended to.

ALSH'S.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

221

**W. M. HARRINGTON
& Co.,**

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

GROCERIES,

Wines, Brandies,

ALES, PORTER,

Fruits, Spices, Cheese,

Pickles, Sauces, Oils, Havana Cigars, &c.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

ITALIAN WAREHOUSE,

243 Hollis and 48 Water St.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

P. WALSH, opposite Post Office, sells cheapest.

POLYGRAPH & BAKER-Importers of English Bell Tint.

Fairbanks' and Howe's Counter and Platform Scales,

222

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

ALBION HOTEL,

22 Sackville St., Halifax.

P. P. ARCHIBALD, Proprietor.

The subscriber thankful for past favors, wishes to call the attention of Travellers to this House. All the comforts of a

First Class House

VERY MODERATE PRICES!

Personal attention given in order to secure the comfort of guests.

P. P. ARCHIBALD

THOMAS J. EGAN,

(LATE J. & T. J. EGAN)

177

Lower,
Water
Street,
HALIFAX.



Foot
Sackville
Street,
near
Halifax
Hotel.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, RIFLES, &c.

ALL PRICES AND QUALITIES.

Best English and Canadian Gunpowder, Cartridges, Caps, Cases, Wads, Shot, &c.

The above goods being imported direct, can be sold at the VERY LOWEST PRICES.

WORK ON HAND AT REASONABLE RATES.

Repairing Executed on the premises

No connection with any other firm in the City.

AGENT FOR E. REMINGTON & SON, NEW YORK.

Our Specialties are at Manufacturers' Prices.

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—Head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

1883]

Gates

CAPITAL

C. E. GATES,

Factory and

Salesroom

Dealers in
Accordeons, Con-

size. Wholesale

A large number

Old Pianos,

Pianos, Organs

Our Organs

Exhibition in P

If persons w

them at lowest r

Special disc

"MUSICA

20 pages new n

0 cents per annu

ENCOU

TRUE

Marble, K

Corner Prince

MONUMENTS,

First-C

ive us a call a

at P. WALSH

Scales,

[1883

EL,

tor.

o call the
nforts of a

e

DES!

comfort of

EDA

AN,

Foot

Sackville

Street,

near

Halifax

Hotel.

ES, & Co.

ges, Caps,

sold at the

the City.

YORK

In variety, at H. H. FULLER & CO.'S.

1883]

ALMANACK.

223

MUSIC.

Gates Organ & Piano Co.

(LIMITED.)

CAPITAL STOCK, - - - \$60,000.

C. E. GATES, President. W. J. GATES, General Manager.
G. O. GATES, Superintendent.

Factory and Warerooms—TRURO.

Salesrooms—120 GRANVILLE ST., Halifax

Dealers in Sheet Music, Music Books, Music Stools, Violins, Accordeons, Concertinas, Organettes and General Musical Merchandise. Wholesale and Retail.

A large number of Organs and Pianos in course of construction.

Old Pianos, Melodeons and Organs taken in exchange for new.

Pianos, Organs, &c., tuned, repaired and on hire.

Our Organs were awarded the Dominion Medal at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, 1876. Won six first prizes.

If persons wish instruments of other manufacture, we will import them at lowest rates.

Special discount to Churches, Societies, Clergymen and Teachers.

"MUSICAL JOURNAL," published monthly by the company.

20 pages new music each year. Send for sample copy. Price only 50 cents per annum.

ENCOURAGE HOME ENTERPRISE.

TRURO & KENTVILLE

Marble, Freestone & Granite Works.

Corner Prince & Waddell Sts., Truro. Church St., Kentville.

MONUMENTS, TABLETS, HEADSTONES, SOAPSTONE, ETC

First-Class Work in Every Instance.

Give us a call and satisfy yourselves.

A. J. WALKER, Truro.

A. J. WALKER & CO., Kentville.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

PICKFORD & BLACK, SHIP CHANDLERS, HALIFAX.

Anvils, Bellows, and Smiths' Tools, for sale low,

By H. H.

224

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

1883]

J. E. MORSE & CO.



IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE

TEA

AND

TOBACCO

MERCHANTS.

77 Upper Water St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Clark's Horse Clippers - A. M. BELL, head of Bonnett's Wharf, Halifax.

Paints, Oils, Window Glass, at P. WALSH'S.

RU

19-4 -

Watch

Williams Si

SE

Which have t

Also Agent

All kind

FINE W.
on the premi
possible notice

At WILLI
STATION

EDUCATION
Spanish, French
RELIGION
C. K. Comments

CHRISTMA

Remembrances
very superior in
hence, he reman
renew and enlar

ARTISTS' V

Chinese-Whites
all other Artists

DRAWING

Papers, Crayon

TRACING C

sheet or yard.

WAX FLOW

HAND BOOK

ALGEBRA

GOLDEN A

Pens and Penc

Ink and Shells.

STATIONER

and Copy Book

Inks; Pens.

PRINTING

ing, and Book

WALL PA

late - at a small

PERIODIC

Save mon

safe low,

By H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

[1883]

[1883]

ALMANACK.

225

CO.



SALE

CO.

TS.

St.

LSH'S.

ROBERT WALLACE,
194-Upper Water St.-194
HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Watches, Clocks and Jewellery,

ALSO AGENT FOR THE CELEBRATED

**Williams Singer, New Williams, and White, and American
SEWING MACHINES,**

Which have this year carried off all FIRST PRIZES in Toronto, Montreal, Kingston and Halifax.

Also Agent for the "AMERICAN WHITE" Sewing Machine.

All kinds of Sewing Machines Repaired and Parts Furnished.

FINE WATCH REPAIRING A SPECIALTY.—Executed on the premises by the most competent workmen, upon the shortest possible notice.

At WILLIAM GOSSIP'S UNITED SERVICE BOOK AND STATIONERY WAREHOUSE, 103 Granville St.

EDUCATIONAL. College and School Books—Hebrew, Latin, Greek, German, Spanish, French and English; Science Primers, &c., &c.

RELIGIOUS. Bibles, Testaments, Church Services, Common Prayers, S. P. C. K. Commentary, Old and New Testaments, Revised Translation New Testament.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS. Our stock of these beautiful Remembrances for 1882-3 will be the best ever brought into this Province, and very superior in every respect. They will also, according to their variety of excellence, be remarkably low in price. Send for a small assortment—you will soon renew and enlarge orders.

ARTISTS' MATERIALS. Winsor & Newton's Moist and Hard Water Colors; Chinese Whites in tubes and bottles; Oil Colors in tubes—all the genuine articles; all other Artists' Materials, &c., &c.

DRAWING MATERIALS. Sketching Blocks, Drawing Books, Drawing Papers, Crayon Papers; Mounted Drawing Papers five feet wide, any length.

TRACING CLOTH all widths;—Leather Tracing Paper; Tracing Paper, per sheet or yard.

WAX FLOWERS.—Best White and Sheet Wax, &c., &c.

HAND BOOKS on Art. Winsor & Newton's; Green's Sketching from Nature; Drawing Studies.

ALBUMS.—Photograph, Autograph and Scrap.

GOLDEN ARTICLES. Gold Leaf, Gold Paints, Gold Ink, Gold Shells; Gold Pens and Pencil Cases; Gold Paper. Also Gold, Silver and Copper Bronze, Silver Ink and Shells.

STATIONERY of every kind, including Account and Memo. Books; Exercise and Copy Books; Antoine's French Ink; Stephens', Carter's, Walkden's and Orr's Ink; Pens.

PRINTING AND BOOK-BINDING. Copper-Plate and Letter-Press Printing, and Book-Binding, carefully attended to.

WALL PAPERS. A large Stock of selected Seasonable Wall Papers—per bale—at a small advance for cash. Call and examine Patterns.

PERIODICALS.—Orders for 1883 carefully attended to.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Cotton Sail Twine, Wax.

Save money and buy the best goods, at P. WALSH'S.

Seigh Bells always on hand in season, in various patterns - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf,

226

HELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

1883]

W. H. THORNE & CO.,
ST. JOHN, N. B.,
Hardware and Mill Supplies.

— AGENTS FOR —

HAZARD POWIER CO. - Powder.
D. F. JONES & CO. - Shovels & Forks.
J. F. LAWTON, - Saws.
DUNN EDGE TOOL CO. - Scythes.
W. CARSON & SONS, - Paints.
THE HOWE SCALE CO. - Scales
NEW ROCKLAND SLATE CO. - Slates.

LONGARD BROS.
Steam and Hot Water Engineers,
Machinists,
Brass-Founders,
Copper-Smiths,
Plumbers, &c.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, FACTORIES,
and **PRIVATE RESIDENCES,** Fitted up with
Hot Water Heating Apparatus, Plumbing Fix-
tures, and Hot Air Furnaces.

213 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Iron, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Spelter and Copper, at P. WALSH'S.

Triplates

M

Est

18

Is showing

Clo

BES

HALIFA

H.

Tin

DEA

204 &

Orders in
Iron and

P. WAL

s Wharf,

Tinplates, Sheet Iron, Canada Plates, Grain Tin, &c.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

227

CO.,
s.,
supplies.

r.
s & Forks.

s.

Slates.

OS.
ineers,

rs, &c.
CTORIES,
ed up with
ubing Fix-

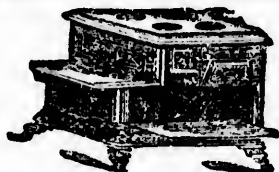
K, N. S.

P. WALSH'S.

M. A. DAVIDSON,
Custom Tailor,
139 Hollis Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Is showing over Three Hundred (300) Patterns of
ENGLISH, SCOTCH AND CANADIAN
Cloths, Tweeds, &c.
BEST VARIETY IN THE CITY.

HALIFAX



Stove Store.

H. A. SCHWARTZ,

(Successor to R. DOWNS & SON.)

Tinsmith & Plumber,
DEALER IN STOVES AND GRATES.
204 & 206 Upper Water St., Halifax.

Orders in the various branches of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Sheet
Iron and Tin Work promptly and personally attended to.

P. WALSH has largest and best Stock to select from.

Woodbury Cotton Duck, at PICKFORD & BLACKS.

"Hoyt's" Leather and "Boston Co.'s" Rubber Belting.

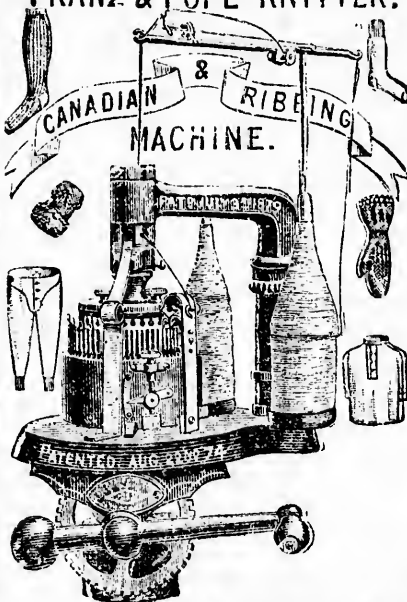
228

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

*** FRANZ & POPE KNITTER.**

A KNITTING MACHINE THAT TOOK FIRST PRIZE AT THE DOMINION EXHIBITION



Held at Halifax: that will knit any garment, and knit 20,000 stitches per minute, the same stitch as is knit by hand. It knits all kinds of yarn into plain, ribbed or fancy stitches; it narrows and widens, tightens or loosens at will. You can teach yourself from the Book of Instructions.

The Machine without the Ribber sells at \$25.00, with Ribber \$37.00. These are the Manufacturers Reduced Cash Prices.

Homespun Socks or Yarn will be taken as payment for the Machine.

A. MONACHAN,
182 ARGYLE ST., - HALIFAX.
The General Agent for this Province.

A LARGE STOCK

OF

Hats, Caps,
FURS,
and Trunks,



AT

122

Granville St.

HALIFAX,

N. S.

T. E. EVERETT & CO.

P. WALSH, General Hardware Jobbers, opp. Post Office.

Best Linseed Oil English Putty in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

For sale

1883]

T
CHE

Paint
N

ROOM
Golds; H
Oaks, Cr
Pieces, P
mental Pa
AGE Sp
estimates
THE CHE

103

Gene

TEA

DR

Fish I
WHO

P. WA

ber Belting,

[1883

TING MA-
THAT TOOK
PRIZE AT
DOMINION
IBITION

Halifax; that
any garment,
20,000 stitches
ate, the same
is knit by hand.
all kinds of yarn
ribbed or fancy
it narrows and
lightens or loos-
en. You can
yourself from the
instructions.

achine with-
Ribber sells
00, with Rib-
7.00. These
Manufactu-
duced Cash

apun Socks or
will be taken
ment for the
o.

LIFAX.
ovince.

AT

122

hville St.

ALIFAX,

N. S.

+ CO.

Post Office.

For sale by H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

229

THE LARGEST STOCK
OF
CHEAP ROOM PAPERS
IN HALIFAX.

W. J. EGAN,
Painter, Glazier and Paper Hanger,
NO. 9 BARRINGTON STREET,
(Next to old Mason Hall.)

ROOM PAPERS, in Browns, Whites, Satins, Bronzes and Stamped
Golds; HALL OFFICE and DINING ROOM PAPERS, in Marbles,
Oaks, Granites, Blocks, &c; CEILING PAPERS and Fancy Centre
Pieces, Panel Pictures and Statues; Borders and Decorations, Orna-
mental Paper Window Shades and Blind Paper. Wholesale and Retail.
Special attention given to Country Orders. Samples and
estimates furnished. All orders carefully packed and shipped.

THE CHEAPEST STORE IN HALIFAX FOR ROOM PAPER.

103 JOHN CRONAN, 105
Upper Water St.

DEALER IN

General Groceries, Provisions,
FLOUR, MEAL, TOBACCO,
TEA AND WEST INDIA PRODUCE.

DRY AND PICKLED FISH

ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Fish Barrels & Shingles always on hand,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL AT LOWEST RATES.

P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

PICKFORD & BLACK sell Cotton Mounted Nets.

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Colored Paints, Dryers, &c.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Agents for

230

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883

W. L. LOWELL & CO.

165 Hollis Street, Halifax,

Bankers & Brokers.

EXCHANGE, STOCKS, BONDS, &c.

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AGENTS FOR THE

Ætna Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

INCORPORATED 1819.

Paid up Capital, \$4,000,000. Assets, \$8,902,272.

Losses paid in 63 Years, \$53,400,000.

Hartford Fire Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

Capital, \$1,250,000. Assets, \$4,072,575.

Losses paid, over \$24,000,000.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INS. CO.

OF LONDON & EDINBURGH. FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Assets, \$1,986,435. Life Fund, \$3,062,174.

Will accept Risks in either of these well-known Companies upon the most favorable terms.

Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, of superior quality, lowest prices.

Emers

1883]

Car

Larg

OF

So

Gen

A large

W

V

11 TO 1

C.

Eng



115

At P. V

Emerson, Stevens & Co.'s Superior American Seythes.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

231

***Carpets, Floor Cloths, House
Furnishing Goods.***

Largest variety to select from in Maritime Provinces.

CLOTHING.

OF OUR OWN MANUFACTURE.

Sound and Reliable. Prices Lower than ever.

General Dry Goods.

A large and complete stock, direct from the Manufacturers.

VALUE GUARANTEED.

W. & C. SILVER,

Wholesale and Retail Warehouse,

11 TO 17 GEORGE ST., OPP. POST OFFICE, HALIFAX.

C. J. COOKE,

LARGEST DIRECT IMPORTER OF

English,

French,

German and

American

FANCY GOODS

IN THE CITY.

115 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX.

AT P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

HALIFAX SHIP CHANDLERY, 51 Upper Water St.

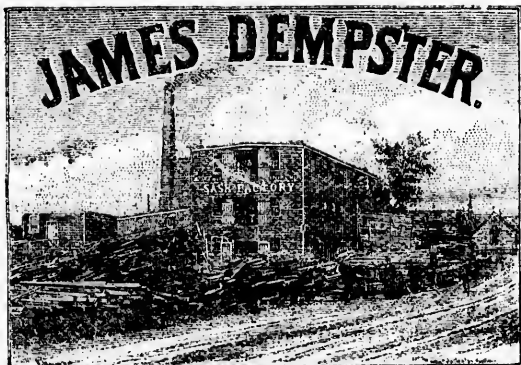
House Building Hardware at lowest rates,

232

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

J. DEMPSTER.



W. F. HILLMAN.

JAMES DEMPSTER & CO.

North George and South Hollis Sts.

HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS, SASHES,

FRAMES,

Inside & Outside Venetian Shutters,

Moulding, Lining, Flooring,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

BUILDING MATERIAL.

Buffed Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins-- A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Nails, Spikes, Cut, Wrought and Galvanized, at P. WALSH'S.

1883]

CEN

TH

PENTA

Bu

A

Hay C

White

Coffin

STO

To

w

Ta

H. H. FULLER & CO., head of Power's Wharf.

[1883

1883]

ALMANACK.

233

CENTRAL HARDWARE STORE.

Convenient to all the Markets.

THEAKSTON & ANGWIN,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Hardware,

PENTAGON BUILDING, ORDNANCE SQUARE,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Builders' Hardware.

A full line, especially selected for the

COUNTRY TRADE.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

Hay Cutters, Forks, Seythes, Rakes and Snaths, Hoes,
Ploughs, Cultivators, &c.

CARD CLOTHING AND WOOL OILS.

For Carding Mills, at Manufacturers' Prices.

White Lead, Glass, Linseed, Lubricating and
Lard Oils, Cordage, Cutlery, &c.

Coffin Furniture and Undertaker's Supplies.

STOCK COMPLETE—PRICES LOW.

To Wholesale Buyers we offer special advantages,
with extra inducements to Cash Purchasers.

THEAKSTON & ANGWIN.

Tacks, Brads, and Shoe Nails, at P. WALSHES.

PICKFORD & ELACK have for sale all kinds FISHING TACKS.

W. F. HILLMAN.

& CO.

s Sts.

ES,

cutters,

ing,

IAL.

P. WALSHES.

Lubricating Oils, viz: Olive, Lard, West Virginia, &c.

234

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1883]

**Ash and Walnut
CHAMBER FURNITURE!**

Must be sold to make room.

PARLOR FURNITURE,

Iron Bedsteads, Spring Beds,

Mattresses, Feather Beds, &c., &c.

— AT —

BAXTER'S
Furniture Warerooms,
PRINCE STREET, - HALIFAX.

CANADIAN DYE WORKS,

T. H. WHITE & CO., Prop'rs.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Apparel

CLEANSED AND DYED AT SHORT NOTICE.

Damask Curtains, Table Covers, and Wool Mats,
Dyed all Colors.

KID GLOVES AND OSTRICH FEATHERS CLEANED AND DYED.

Works, 106 Maitland Street.

Office, 25 Barrington Street.
HALIFAX, N. S.

Turpentine a Specialty—for price, address A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

A full Stock of Fishermen's Supplies at very lowest prices,

At

1883]

116

Gen

Ca

JO

CE

At P

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALMANACK.

235

C. W. OUTHIT,
116 BARRINGTON ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

General Commission Merchant.

Wholesale and Retail
PRODUCE DEALERS.

Consignments solicited.

Cape Breton House,

167 Lower Water Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

JOHN LAHEY, Proprietor.

Wholesale and Retail

DEALER IN

GENERAL GROCERIES AND LIQUORS.

At P. WALSH'S, City Hardware Store. See adv. page 21.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spices, Nails, Clutch Rings.

North American Life Insurance Company,

(Incorporated by special Act of Dominion Parliament.)

Guaranteed Fund, \$100,000.

Deposited with Dominion Government, \$50,000.

HON. ALEX. MCKENZIE, M. P., PRESIDENT.

HON. ALEX. MORRIS, M. P. P., VICE-PRESIDENT.

WM. McCABE, ESQ., F. L. A., MANAGING DIRECTOR.

THIS COMPANY in addition to ordinary Insurance offers the TONTINE INVESTMENT PLAN. INSURERS participating in the accumulations of PROFITS, at a defined period, combining the advantages of European TONTINE Societies, with Life and Endowment Insurance. A splendid investment besides protection.

Head Office: Temple Chambers, Toronto, Ont.

Local Advisory Board of Directors, HALIFAX, N. S.

HON. A. G. JONES, CHAIRMAN.

HON. JOHN F. STAIRS. H. H. FULLER, Esq.

GEO. J. TROOP, Esq. S. M. BROOKFIELD, Esq.

J. J. BREMNER, Esq. W. D. HARRINGTON, Esq.

SOLICITOR: W. F. McCOY, Esq., Q. C.

MEDICAL EXAMINER: JOHN F. BLACK, Esq., M. D.

JOSEPH S. BELCHER,

Provincial Manager,

37 Upper Water St., Halifax, N. S.

PROVINCIAL AGENTS.

Cornwallis, R. W. STARR, Esq.
Lockeport, JAS. E. RICHARDSON.
Shelburne, W. E. MARSHALL.
Liverpool, LEMUEL W. DREW.
Digby, GEO. W. HARDY.
New Glasgow.

Truro, LAWRENCE & McCABE.
Amherst, W. F. DONKIN.
Port Medway, C. A. BOWLBY.
Bridgewater, W. R. WENTZELL.
Pictou,

TRAVELLING AGENTS: GEO. E. LAYERS, A. A. TUPPER.

 Agents wanted in unrepresented districts.

General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, &c.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

At H. H. FULLER & CO.'S, head of Power's Wharf.

1883]

ALM. NACK.

237

JOSEPE S. BELCHER,
Commission and Insurance Agent,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Provincial Manager and Agent for
North American Life Insurance Co'y. of Toronto.

AGENT FOR

ALBERT MANUFACTURING CO'Y. OF HILLSBORO'.

Personal attention given to the Purchase and Sale of DRY and
PICKLED FISH and other merchandise.

JOHN PATTERSON,
MANUFACTURER OF
STEAM BOILERS,

For Marine and Land Purposes.

IRON SHIPS REPAIRED.

Ship Tanks, Girders, Smoke Pipes, and all kinds of Sheet
Iron Work, neatly and promptly executed.

100 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX.

JOHN A. THOMSON,
486 Upper Water St., Halifax, N. S.
(Opposite H. M. Dockyard).

MANUFACTURER OF

All Kinds of Cast Iron Work.

Mill, Mining and General Machinery Castings made to order.
Fencing Cresting, and all kinds of House Castings made at
the Shortest Notice.

Stoves Repaired, Stove Racks and Grates always on hand.

At P. WALKER'S, City Hardware Store, Market Square.

PICKLED FISH, Robert and English Iron

Seymour, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BEIL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

No School in the Dominion, no teacher, and we might add, no reader of the language, can afford to be without this monumental work.—*Canada Educational Monthly*.
It has all along kept a leading place, and the new edition brings it fairly up to date.—*London Times*, June, 1882.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

In Sheep, Russia and Turkey Bindings.



"A LIBRARY IN ITSELF."
GET THE BEST the latest edition with 118,000 Words, (3000 more than any other English Dictionary.)
Biographical Dictionary which it contains gives brief facts concerning 9700 noted persons.
In Illustrations—3000 in number, (about three times as many as found in any other Dict'y.)

It is the best practical English Dictionary extant.—*London Quarterly Review*.
It is an ever-present and reliable school master to the whole family.—*S. S. Herald*.
S. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

The standard with the U. S. Supreme Court, and at the Government Printing Office. Recommended by State Superintendents of Education in 36 States, and by over 80 College Presidents. Sales 20 times larger than those of any other series of Dictionaries.

MAHON BROS.

Importers of Staple and Fancy

DRY GOODS,

97 to 101 Barrington St., Halifax.

"One Block South Grand Parade."

THE LARGEST RETAIL HOUSE IN THE CITY.

ALSO, A FULL LINE OF

BLACK & COLORED SILKS,

MILLINERY AND MANTLES.

INSPECTION INVITED.

HARDWARE at lowest prices at P. WALSH'S.

B. A. SMITH,

33 to 37 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX,

WHOLESALE

Dry Goods Importer.

CANADIAN, AMERICAN AND BRITISH

STAPLE AND FANCY GOODS,

HATS AND CAPS,

Clothing, Fancy Soaps, Millinery, &c.

Goods sold at lowest quotations to prompt paying customers.

Orders by post or through our travellers carefully attended to.

35 TO 37 GEORGE STREET.

"THE BLOOD IS THE LIFE."

A SURE CURE

FOR THE FOLLOWING DISEASES:

Exhausted Vital Energy, Nervousness, Despondency, Self-Abuse, Spermatorrhoea, Loss of Manhood, Languor, Lameness, Weakness or Pain in the Back or Loins, Loss of Nervous Power and General Tone of the System, Weakness from Loss of Vital Fluid, Involuntary Vital Losses at night during dreams, Weakness of the Organs with Deficient or Feeble Powers, &c., &c.

The above can be Permanently Cured by the use of the Champion Nerve Tonic or Egyptian Cordial.

WOODILL,
CHEMIST,

112 Upper Water Street, HALIFAX, N. S.,

SOLE AGENT FOR THE CANADAS.

Pamphlets sent free to any address on receipt of 3 cent stamp.

Go to P. WALSH'S for your HARDWARE.

PICCOLI & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street.

Buy Your Leather and Shoe Findings at FORDHAM'S, 106 Upper Water St., Halifax.—See Calendar Pages.

240

BELCHER'S FARMER'S ALMANAC.

[1883]

HOUSE, STEAM AND CAB

33 to 37 GEORGE ST. HALIFAX

COAL.

Albion Coal,

FOR STEAM AND GAS PURPOSES.

For prices and Terms, apply to

S. CUNARD & CO.,

Agents to the Halifax Co., Limited.

SYDNEY COAL,

FOR HOUSE AND STEAM PURPOSES.

LINGAN COAL,

FOR HOUSE AND GAS PURPOSES.

For Prices and Terms, apply to

CUNARD & MORROW,

Agents to General Mining Association, Limited.

All the above Coals are too well-known to require any puffing. They have all been tested and found satisfactory.

HALIFAX, N. S.

W. H. HARRINGTON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Groceries and Liquors.—See Adv. Page 221.

**JOHN STAIRS, IRON & HARDWARE MERCHANT, 192 & 194
Hollis Street, Halifax.—See Adv. page 7.**

[1889

CAB

8

al,

the

o,

L,

L,

W,

ited.

ire hay
story.

1889

92 & 104

W. L. HARRINGTON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Groceries and Liquors.—See Adr. Page 231.

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

PHOENIX

Fire Insurance Comp'y.

OF LONDON, C. B.

(ESTABLISHED 1782.)

ASSETS OVER \$8,000,000.

This Company, the most reliable of all the Fire Insurance Associations of Great Britain, has now been doing business for over one hundred years, and during that long period has paid losses amounting to Sixty Million Dollars.

This old and staunch Fire Office offers to Insurers the very best security, at the same time its rates are as low as offices whose strength yet remains to be tested.

AGENTS AT HALIFAX,

JAS. S. MACDONALD & CO.

Opposite Province Building.

HOLLIS STREET.

ROYAL

Insurance Company,

OF LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

REPRESENTING:

- 1st. The larger Net Surplus than any other Insurance Company in the World.
 - 2nd. The largest Government Deposit in Canada.
 - 3rd. The largest Premium Income in Canada.
-

Insurance effected on every description of property at Current Rates.

Residences, Public Buildings and Churches, Insured on **SPECIALLY FAVORABLE TERMS**, for one or three years.

Losses promptly paid without reference to the Head Office.

FARQUHAR, FORREST & CO.

General Agents for Nova Scotia and P. E. Island,

**Office : 173 Hollis Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

